

2024/351

COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2024/351

of 17 January 2024

amending Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 as regards model animal health certificates, model animal health/official certificates, model declarations and model official declarations for the entry into the Union of consignments of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof

(Text with EEA relevance)

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health ('Animal Health Law') (¹), and in particular Articles 238(3) and 239(3) thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation) (²), and in particular Article 90, first paragraph, points (a) and (c), and Article 126(3) thereof,

Whereas:

(1) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 (³) establishes model certificates, in the form of animal health certificates, animal health/official certificates and declarations for, inter alia, the entry into the Union of consignments of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof falling within the scope of Commission Delegated Regulations (EU) 2020/686 (⁴) and (EU) 2020/692 (⁵).

⁽¹⁾ OJ L 84, 31.3.2016, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2016/429/oj.

⁽²⁾ OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2017/625/oj.

⁽⁷⁾ Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 of 24 March 2021 laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards model animal health certificates and model animal health/official certificates, for the entry into the Union and movements between Member States of consignments of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof, official certification regarding such certificates and repealing Decision 2010/470/EU (OJ L 113, 31.3.2021, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2021/403/oj).

^(*) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the approval of germinal product establishments and the traceability and animal health requirements for movements within the Union of germinal products of certain kept terrestrial animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_del/2020/686/oj).

⁽⁵⁾ Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of 30 January 2020 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 379, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/ reg_del/2020/692/oj).

- (2) Articles 14 to 25 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 provide that the animal health certificates, animal health/official certificates and official declarations to be used for the entry into the Union of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof are to correspond to the models set out in Chapters 1 to 68 of Annex II and in Chapters 1 and 2 of Annex III to that Implementing Regulation. For reasons of clarity and legal consistency, it is necessary to align the wording across all those models.
- (3) Article 14 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 provides that the animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates to be used for the entry into the Union of certain categories of ungulates are to correspond to one of the models set out in Annex II thereto, and referred to in that Article, depending on the movements concerned. It is necessary to align grouping of those models depending on the species concerned.
- (4)Article 15 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 provides that the animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates and declarations accompanying those certificates, to be used for the entry into the Union or transit through the Union of certain categories of equine animals are to correspond to one of the models set out in Annex II thereto, and referred to in that Article, depending on the movements concerned. Chapters 14 and 15 of that Annex set out respectively the model animal health certificate and the model declaration for transit through the Union of equine animals not intended for slaughter (model 'EQUI-TRANSIT-X'), and the model animal health certificate and the model declaration for transit through the Union of equine animals intended for slaughter (model 'EQUI-TRANSIT-Y'). Chapters 14 and 15 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 should be deleted as no specific requirements for transit through the Union of equine animals have been laid down in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. Such transits should comply with the requirements for entry into the Union of equine animals. At the entry into the Union, consignments of equine animals for which the Union is not the final destination should be accompanied by a certificate corresponding to the model 'EQUI-X' set out in Chapter 12 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403. It is therefore necessary to amend Article 15 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 accordingly. Consequently, also the numbering of the models set out in Annex II and referred to in Article 15 of that Implementing Regulation should be aligned.
- (5) Articles 14 and 16 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 provide that the animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates to be used for the entry into the Union of certain categories of ungulates are to correspond to one of the models set out in Chapters 1 to 12 and 19 to 22 of Annex II to that Implementing Regulation. Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/119 (⁶) amended Article 21 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. In accordance with that amendment, ungulates, other than equine animals, identified by a physical means of identification displaying the code of the exporting country different from the code conforming to ISO Standard 3166 may enter the Union. That amendment should be reflected in the Notes to Part I of those models.
- (6) Articles 20 and 24 of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 provide that the animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates to be used for the entry into the Union of germinal products of certain categories of ungulates are to correspond to one of the models set out in Chapters 39 to 68 of Annex II to that Implementing Regulation. It is necessary to align those Articles and the titles of those models accordingly.

^{(&}lt;sup>6</sup>) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/119 of 9 November 2022 amending Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards rules for entry into the Union, and the movement and handling after entry of consignments of certain animals, germinal products and products of animal origin (OJ L 16, 18.1.2023, p. 5, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_del/2023/119/oj).

- (7) Council Directive 96/23/EC (⁷) has been repealed and provisions regarding the entry into the Union as stated in Article 29 of that Directive have been incorporated into Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 (⁸). Commission Decision 2011/163/EU (⁹) has been repealed and its Annex has been incorporated into Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 (¹⁰). It is therefore necessary to amend the references to that Directive and Decision in all the models set out in Chapters 1 to 68 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403.
- (8) Chapters 4, 4a and 5 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 set out the model animal health/official certificates for entry into the Union of ovine and caprine animals (model 'OV/CAP-X') and ovine and caprine animals intended for slaughter (model 'OV/CAP-Y'), and for entry into Northern Ireland of ovine and caprine animals from Great Britain applicable until 31 December 2024 (model 'OV/CAP-X-NI'). The amendment to point 1 of Annex X to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/119 concerning the residency period in the establishment of origin for uncastrated males of ovine animals as regards ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*) should be reflected in points II.2.12 and II.2.13 of those models.
- (9) The amendment to points 2.1 and 2.2 of Annex XI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/119 concerning alignment of a terminology used in these provisions with the term 'vector-protected establishment' should be reflected in points II.3, II.4 and II.5 of Chapter 12 (model 'EQUI-X') and point II.3 of Chapter 13 (model 'EQUI-Y') of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403. Additionally, point II.3.2 of model 'EQUI-X' concerning animal health requirements related to African horse sickness and isolation of equine animals in vector-protected establishments situated in third countries assigned to Sanitary Group F should be aligned with provisions of point 2.1 of Annex XI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
- (10) Chapter 17 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 sets out the model animal health certificate and model declaration for the re-entry into the Union of registered horses for competition after temporary export for a period of not more than 90 days to participate in equestrian events organised under the auspices of the Fédération Equestre Internationale (FEI) (model 'EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP'). The FEI has informed the Commission about changes to the names of particular equestrian events listed in model 'EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP'. It is therefore necessary to amend the model 'EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP' to reflect the necessary changes notified by the FEI. The above-mentioned amendments should also be reflected in the corresponding model declaration.
- (11) Chapter 18 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 sets out the model animal health certificate and model declaration for the re-entry into the Union of registered horses for racing after temporary export for a period of not more than 90 days to participate in specific race events in the United Arab Emirates, Australia, Canada, Hong Kong, Japan, Qatar, Singapore and the United States (model 'EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE'). Bahrain and Saudi Arabia have requested the inclusion in the model 'EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE' of the Bahrain Turf Series and the Saudi Cup respectively. In addition, Bahrain has requested to be a part of the International Group/Grade meetings so that the registered horses of Union origin could participate in the Bahrain Turf Series and then in the races in the United Arab Emirates, within the period of maximum 90 days since leaving and until returning to the Union. Bahrain and Saudi Arabia have no contact with other animals of a lower health status during the entire period of temporary export and that the possibility of direct contact of registered horses of Union origin with other animals is limited to the period of the races concerned. Furthermore, Bahrain has provided information on the arrangement with the United Arab

Article 29 of Council Directive 96/23/EC (OJ L 70, 17.3.2011, p. 40, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dec/2011/163(1)/oj).

⁽⁷⁾ Council Directive 96/23/EC of 29 April 1996 on measures to monitor certain substances and residues thereof in live animals and animal products and repealing Directives 85/358/EEC and 86/469/EEC and Decisions 89/187/EEC and 91/664/EEC (OJ L 125, 23.5.1996, p. 10, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/dir/1996/23/oj).

 ^(*) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292 of 6 September 2022 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council with regard to requirements for the entry into the Union of consignments of food-producing animals and certain goods intended for human consumption (OJ L 304, 24.11.2022, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_del/2022/2292/oj).
 (*) Commission Decision 2011/163/EU of 16 March 2011 on the approval of plans submitted by third countries in accordance with

^{(&}lt;sup>10</sup>) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 of 24 March 2021 laying down the lists of third countries or regions thereof authorised for the entry into the Union of certain animals and goods intended for human consumption in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 114, 31.3.2021, p. 118, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2021/405/oj).

Emirates related to the animal health requirements for the entry of the registered horses of Union origin to the United Arab Emirates from Bahrain demonstrating that those requirements are at least as strict as those laid down in model 'EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE'. It is therefore appropriate to accommodate the requests submitted by Bahrain and Saudi Arabia. The model 'EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE' should be amended accordingly. The above-mentioned amendments should also be reflected in the corresponding model declaration.

- (12) Point II.2.2 of the model animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates laid down in Chapters 12, 13, 16, 17 and 18 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 concerning diseases which are compulsorily notifiable in the country or territory of dispatch, should be deleted as that notification is one of the prerequisites to be ascertained by the competent authorities of third countries or territories, or zones thereof in order to be authorised for the entry into the Union of equine animals. Therefore, it is not necessary for that notification to be certified by individual official veterinarians of the third countries or territories, or zones thereof.
- (13) Chapter 38 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 sets out the model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of dogs, cats and ferrets (model 'CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS'). The amendments to Article 73 of and Annex XXI, point 2(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/119 concerning the approval obligation for shelters where consignments of dogs, cats and ferrets are dispatched to the Union and the timeframe during which the treatment against infestation with *Echinoccocus multilocularis* is to be administered should be reflected respectively in point II.2 and in footnote (10) of Notes to Part II of that model.
- (14) Chapters 39 (model 'BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY'), 42 (model 'BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY'), 48 (model 'OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY') and 50 (model 'OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY') of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 set out model animal health certificates for the entry into the Union of consignments of certain germinal products of bovine, ovine and caprine animal origin. The amendments to Article 2, point (12), Part 5 of Annex II and Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/647 (¹¹) concerning the definition of embryo collection teams, seasonal freedom from infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus (EHDV) and the addition of antibiotics to semen should be reflected in those models.
- (15) Chapters 39 (model 'BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY'), 42 (model 'BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY'), 46 (model 'BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY'), 47 (model 'BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY'), 48 (model 'OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY'), 50 (model 'OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY'), 52 (model 'OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY'), 53 (model 'OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY'), 54 (model 'POR-SEM-A-ENTRY'), 56 (model 'POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY'), 57 (model 'POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY'), 57 (model 'POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY') of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 should be amended to reflect the amendments to Article 79 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/119 concerning vaccination against foot and mouth disease.
- (16) Point II.6 of Chapters 42 (model 'BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY') and 50 (model 'OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY') of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 should be adapted to better reflect and implement the requirements laid down in Parts 1 and 5 of Annex II and Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 as regards semen used for the production of embryos.

^{(&}lt;sup>11</sup>) Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/647 of 13 January 2023 amending Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the approval of germinal product establishments and the traceability and animal health requirements for movements within the Union of germinal products of certain kept terrestrial animals (OJ L 81, 21.3.2023, p. 1, ELI: http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_del/2023/647/oj).

- (17) Points II.2.5 and II.2.6 of Chapter 48 (model 'OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY') of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 should be amended to reflect the amendments to point 1 of Annex X to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/119 concerning the residency period in the establishment of origin for uncastrated males of ovine animals as regards ovine epididymitis (*Brucella ovis*).
- (18) Chapter 54 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 sets out the model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected (model 'POR-SEM-A-ENTRY'). The amendments to Part 2 of Annex II and Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/647 concerning testing for classical swine fever virus of porcine animals kept in semen collection centres and the addition of antibiotics to semen should be reflected in that model animal health certificate.
- (19) Chapters 56 (model 'POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY') and 63 (model 'EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY') of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 should be amended to reflect the amendments to Article 2, point (12), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/647 concerning the definition of embryo collection teams, and to better reflect and implement the requirements laid down in Parts 1 and 5 of Annex II and Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 as regards semen used for the production of embryos.
- (20) Chapters 59 (model 'EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY'), 63 (model 'EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY'), 66 (model 'EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY') and 67 (model 'EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY') set out model animal health certificates for the entry into the Union of certain types of consignments of germinal products of equine animals. Point II.1.2 of those models concerning diseases which are compulsorily notifiable in the country or territory of dispatch, should be deleted as that notification is one of the prerequisites to be ascertained by the competent authorities of third countries or territories, or zones thereof in order to be authorised for the entry into the Union of germinal products of equine animals. Therefore, it is not necessary for that notification to be certified by individual official veterinarians of the third countries or territories, or zones thereof.
- (21) Chapter 59 (model 'EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY') of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 should be amended to reflect the amendments to Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/647 concerning the addition of antibiotics to semen.
- (22) Chapters 63 (model 'EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY'), 64 (model 'EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY') and 65 (model 'EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY') of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 should be amended to clarify that testing for equine infectious anaemia involves only one sampling of blood in accordance with Part 4, Chapter II, point 2(b), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.
- (23) Chapter 68 (model 'GP-CONFINED-ENTRY') of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 sets out the model animal health certificate for entry into the Union of consignments of semen, oocytes and embryos of terrestrial animals kept at confined establishments which were collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. Points II.1.1 and II.1.2 of that model should be amended to reflect the amendments to Article 117 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 by Delegated Regulation (EU) 2023/119 concerning lists of authorised third countries, territories, or zones thereof, and the list of authorised confined establishments of origin.
- (24) Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 should therefore be amended accordingly.
- (25) The German language version of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 contains non-substantive errors, including erroneous references, minor omissions, as well as terminological, grammatical, and spelling errors, which for reasons of expediency and simplification should be corrected together with the amendments made by this Regulation to that Implementing Regulation since this Regulation replaces Annex II to that Implementing Regulation in its entirety. The other language versions are not affected.

- (26) In order to avoid any disruption to trade as regards the entry into the Union of consignments concerned by the amendments made to Annexes II and III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 by this Regulation, the use of animal health certificates, animal health/official certificates and official declarations issued in accordance with Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 as applicable prior to the amendments made by this Regulation, should continue to be authorised during a transitional period subject to certain conditions.
- (27) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on Plants, Animals, Food and Feed,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

Article 1

Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 is amended as follows:

(1) Articles 14 to 17 are replaced by the following:

'Article 14

Model animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of certain categories of ungulates

The animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 1(2), point (b), to be used for the entry into the Union of certain categories of ungulates shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species concerned:

- (a) BOV-X drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 1 of Annex II, for bovine animals;
- (b) BOV-Y drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 2 of Annex II, for bovine animals intended for slaughter;
- (c) BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 3 of Annex II, for bovine animals intended for transit from the region of Kaliningrad to other regions of Russia via the territory of Lithuania;
- (d) OV/CAP-X drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 4 of Annex II, for ovine and caprine animals;
- (e) OV/CAP-X-NI drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 4a of Annex II, for entry into Northern Ireland of ovine and caprine animals from Great Britain applicable until 31 December 2024;
- (f) OV/CAP-Y drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 5 of Annex II, for ovine and caprine animals intended for slaughter;
- (g) ENTRY-EVENTS drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 6 of Annex II, for certain ungulates which originate in the Union, are moved to a third country or territory for their participation in events, exhibitions, displays and shows and are then moved back to the Union;
- (h) SUI-X drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 7 of Annex II, for porcine animals and animals of the family *Tayassuidae*;
- (i) SUI-Y drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 8 of Annex II, for porcine animals intended for slaughter;
- (j) RUM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 9 of Annex II for animals of the families *Antilocapridae*, *Bovidae* (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), *Giraffidae*, *Moschidae* and *Tragulidae*;
- (k) RHINO drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 10 of Annex II, for animals of the families *Tapiridae*, *Rhinocerotidae* and *Elephantidae*;
- (l) HIPPO drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 11 of Annex II, for animals of the family *Hippopotamidae*;

(m) CAM-CER drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 12 of Annex II, for camelid and cervid animals.

Article 15

Model animal health certificates, animal health/official certificates and declarations for the entry into the Union of certain categories of equine animals

The animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 1(2), point (b), of this Implementing Regulation, and declarations accompanying animal health certificates or animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 3, point (c)(ii) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 to be used for the entry into the Union of certain categories of equine animals shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the movements concerned:

- (a) EQUI-X drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 13 of Annex II, for the entry into the Union of equine animals;
- (b) EQUI-Y drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 14 of Annex II, for the entry into the Union of equine animals intended for slaughter;
- (c) EQUI-RE-ENTRY-30 drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 15 of Annex II, for the re-entry into the Union of registered horses for racing, competition and cultural events after temporary export for a period of not more than 30 days;
- (d) EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 16 of Annex II, for the re-entry into the Union of registered horses for competition after temporary export for a period of not more than 90 days to participate in equestrian events organised under the auspices of the Fédération Equestre Internationale (FEI);
- (e) EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 17 of Annex II, for the re-entry into the Union of registered horses for racing after temporary export for a period of not more than 90 days to participate in specific race events in the United Arab Emirates, Australia, Bahrain, Canada, Hong Kong, Japan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Singapore or the United States.

Article 16

Model animal health certificates for the entry into the Union of ungulates intended for a confined establishment

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2), point (b), to be used for the entry into the Union of ungulates intended for a confined establishment shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the species concerned:

- (a) CONFINED-RUM drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 18, Section 2, of Annex II, for animals listed in Section 1 of that Chapter that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment;
- (b) CONFINED-SUI drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 19, Section 2, of Annex II, for animals listed in Section 1 of that Chapter that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment;
- (c) CONFINED-TRE drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 20, Section 2, of Annex II, for animals listed in Section 1 of that Chapter that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment;
- (d) CONFINED-HIPPO drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 21 of Annex II, for animals of the family of *Hippopotamidae* that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment.

Model animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates for the entry into the Union of certain categories of birds and germinal products thereof

The animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates referred to in Article 1(2), point (b), to be used for the entry into the Union of certain categories of birds and germinal products thereof shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on the categories of birds and germinal products thereof concerned:

- (a) BPP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 22 of Annex II, for breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites;
- (b) BPR drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 23 of Annex II, for breeding ratites or productive ratites;
- (c) DOC drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 24 of Annex II, for day-old chicks other than ratites;
- (d) DOR drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 25 of Annex II, for day-old chicks of ratites;
- (e) HEP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 26 of Annex II, for hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites;
- (f) HER drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 27 of Annex II, for hatching eggs of ratites;
- (g) SPF drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 28 of Annex II, for specified pathogen-free eggs;
- (h) SP drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 29 of Annex II, for poultry, other than ratites, intended for slaughter;
- (i) SR drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 30 of Annex II, for ratites intended for slaughter;
- (j) POU-LT20 drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 31 of Annex II, for less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites;
- (k) HE-LT20 drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 32 of Annex II, for less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites;
- (l) CAPTIVE-BIRDS drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 33 of Annex II, for captive birds, other than racing pigeons, immediately released after entry into the Union;
- (m) RACING PIGEONS-IMMEDIATE RELEASE drawn up in accordance with Chapter 34 of Annex II, for racing pigeons immediately released after entry into the Union;
- (n) HE-CAPTIVE-BIRDS drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 35 of Annex II, for hatching eggs of captive birds.';
- (2) Articles 20 to 24 are replaced by the following:

'Article 20

Model animal health certificates for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of bovine animals

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2), point (b), to be used for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of bovine animals shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on type of products concerned:

(a) BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 39 of Annex II, for consignments of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;

- (b) BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 40 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC, as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;
- (c) BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 41 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC, before 1 January 2005, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;
- (d) BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 42 of Annex II, for consignments of oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;
- (e) BOV-in vivo-EMB-B-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 43 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of *in vivo* derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection team by which the embryos were collected;
- (f) BOV-in vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 44 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, conceived using semen complying with requirements of Directive 88/407/EEC, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo production team by which the embryos were produced;
- (g) BOV-in vitro-EMB-D-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 45 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, conceived using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved by the competent authority of the exporting third country or territory, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo production team by which the embryos were produced;
- (h) BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 46 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:
 - semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
 - stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021;
 - stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Directive 93/60/EEC, before 1 January 2005;
 - oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
 - stocks of in vivo derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021;
 - stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021 and conceived using semen complying with requirements of Directive 88/407/EEC;

- stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021 and conceived using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved by the competent authority of the exporting third country or territory;
- (i) BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 47 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre:
 - semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
 - stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021;
 - stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Directive 93/60/EEC, before 1 January 2005;
 - oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
 - stocks of *in vivo* derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021;
 - stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021 and conceived using semen complying with requirements of Directive 88/407/EEC;
 - stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021 and conceived using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved by the competent authority of the exporting third country or territory.

Model animal health certificates for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of ovine and caprine animals

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2), point (b), to be used for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of ovine and caprine animals shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on type of products concerned:

- (a) OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 48 of Annex II, for consignments of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;
- (b) OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 49 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;
- (c) OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 50 of Annex II, for consignments of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;
- (d) OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 51 of Annex II, for consignments of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

- (e) OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 52 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:
 - semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
 - stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021;
 - oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
 - stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- (f) OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 53 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre:
 - semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
 - stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021;
 - oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
 - stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021.

Model animal health certificates for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of porcine animals

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2), point (b), to be used for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of porcine animals shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on type of products concerned:

- (a) POR-SEM-A-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 54 of Annex II, for consignments of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;
- (b) POR-SEM-B-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 55 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;
- (c) POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 56 of Annex II, for consignments of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;
- (d) POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 57 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:
 - semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;

- stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- (e) POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 58 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre:
 - semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
 - stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021;
 - oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021.

Model animal health certificates for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of equine animals

The animal health certificates referred to in Article 1(2), point (b), to be used for the entry into the Union of certain types of germinal products of equine animals shall correspond to one of the following models, depending on type of products concerned:

- (a) EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 59 of Annex II, for consignments of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;
- (b) EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 60 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;
- (c) EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 61 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;
- (d) EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 62 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected;
- (e) EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 63 of Annex II, for consignments of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;
- (f) EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 64 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;

- (g) EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 65 of Annex II, for consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced;
- (h) EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 66 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment:
 - semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
 - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
 - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;
 - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;
 - oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
 - stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
 - stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;
- (i) EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 67 of Annex II, for consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre:
 - semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
 - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
 - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;
 - stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;
 - oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
 - stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
 - stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014.

Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of germinal products of certain categories of terrestrial animals

The animal health certificate referred to in Article 1(2), point (b), to be used for the entry into the Union of consignments of semen, oocytes and embryos of terrestrial animals kept at confined establishments which were collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 shall correspond to the model GP-CONFINED-ENTRY drawn up in accordance with the model set out in Chapter 68 of Annex II.';

(3) Annexes II and III are replaced by the text set out in the Annex to this Regulation.

Article 2

For a transitional period until 15 November 2024, consignments of certain species and categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof, accompanied by appropriate animal health certificates, animal health/official certificates and declarations, and official declarations issued in accordance with the models set out in Chapters 1 to 68 of Annex II and Chapters 1 and 2 of Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403, as applicable before the amendments made to that Implementing Regulation by this Regulation, shall continue to be authorised for the entry into the Union provided that those certificates and declarations were issued no later than 15 August 2024.

Article 3

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the Official Journal of the European Union.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 17 January 2024.

For the Commission The President Ursula VON DER LEYEN

ANNEX

'ANNEX II

Annex II contains the following model animal health certificates and animal health/official certificates and declarations for the entry into the Union and transit through the Union:

MODEL

Ungulates	
BOV-X	Chapter 1: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of bovine animals
BOV-Y	Chapter 2: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of bovine animals intended for slaughter
BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU	Chapter 3: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of bovine animals intended for transit from the region of Kaliningrad to other regions of Russia via the territory of Lithuania
OV/CAP-X	Chapter 4: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of ovine and caprine animals
OV/CAP-X-NI	Chapter 4a: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into Northern Ireland of ovine and caprine animals from Great Britain applicable until 31 December 2024
OV/CAP-Y	Chapter 5: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of ovine and caprine animals intended for slaughter
ENTRY-EVENTS	Chapter 6: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of certain ungulates which originate in the Union, are moved to a third country or territory for their participation in events, exhibitions, displays and shows and are then moved back to the Union
SUI-X	Chapter 7: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of porcine animals and animals of the family <i>Tayassuidae</i>
SUI-Y	Chapter 8: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of porcine animals intended for slaughter
RUM	Chapter 9: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of animals of the families <i>Antilocapridae</i> , <i>Bovidae</i> (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), <i>Giraffidae</i> , <i>Moschidae</i> and <i>Tragulidae</i>
RHINO	Chapter 10: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of animals of the families <i>Tapiridae</i> , <i>Rhinocerotidae</i> and <i>Elephantidae</i>
HIPPO	Chapter 11: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of animals of the family <i>Hippopotamidae</i>
CAM-CER	Chapter 12: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of camelid and cervid animals
Equine animals	
EQUI-X	Chapter 13: Model animal health/official certificate and model declaration for the entry into the Union of equine animals
EQUI-Y	Chapter 14: Model animal health/official certificate and model declaration for the entry into the Union of equine animals intended for slaughter
EQUI-RE-ENTRY-30	Chapter 15: Model animal health certificate and model declaration for the re-entry into the Union of registered horses for racing, competition and cultural events after temporary export for a period of not more than 30 days

EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP	Chapter 16: Model animal health certificate and model declaration for the re-entry into the Union of registered horses for competition after temporary export for a period of not more than 90 days to participate in equestrian events organised under the auspices of the Fédération Equestre Internationale (FEI)
EQUI- RE-ENTRY-90-RACE	Chapter 17: Model animal health certificate and model declaration for the re-entry into the Union of registered horses for racing after temporary export for a period of not more than 90 days to participate in specific race events in the United Arab Emirates, Australia, Bahrain, Canada, Hong Kong, Japan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Singapore or the United States

Ungulates intended for a confined establishment

CONFINED-RUM	Chapter 18: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of animals listed in Chapter 18, Section 1, of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment
CONFINED-SUI	Chapter 19: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of animals listed in Chapter 19, Section 1, of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment
CONFINED-TRE	Chapter 20: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of animals listed in Chapter 20, Section 1, of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment
CONFINED-HIPPO	Chapter 21: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of animals of the family of <i>Hippopotamidae</i> that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment

Birds and germinal products thereof

BPP	Chapter 22: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites
BPR	Chapter 23: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of breeding ratites and productive ratites
DOC	Chapter 24: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of day-old chicks other than ratites
DOR	Chapter 25: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of day-old chicks of ratites
HEP	Chapter 26: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites
HER	Chapter 27: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of hatching eggs of ratites
SPF	Chapter 28: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of specified pathogen-free eggs
SP	Chapter 29: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of poultry, other than ratites, intended for slaughter
SR	Chapter 30: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of ratites intended for slaughter
POU-LT20	Chapter 31: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites

HE-LT20	Chapter 32: Model animal health/official certificate for the entry into the Union of less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites
CAPTIVE-BIRDS, OTHER THAN RACING PIGEONS	Chapter 33: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of captive birds other than racing pigeons immediately released after entry
RACING PIGEONS- IMMEDIATE RELEASE	Chapter 34: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of racing pigeons immediately released after entry
HE-CAPTIVE-BIRDS	Chapter 35: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of hatching eggs of captive birds
Bees	
QUE	Chapter 36: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of queer honeybees
BBEE	Chapter 37: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of bumble bees
Dogs, cats and ferrets	
CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS	Chapter 38: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of dogs cats and

CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS	Chapter 38: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of dogs, cats and
	ferrets

Germinal products of bovine animals

BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY	Chapter 39: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of
	semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY	Chapter 40: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY	Chapter 41: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC, before 1 January 2005, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A- ENTRY	Chapter 42: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
BOV-in-vivo-EMB-B-ENTRY	Chapter 43: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection team by which the embryos were collected

EN

BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY	Chapter 44: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, conceived using semen complying with requirements of Council Directive 88/407/EEC, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo production team by which the embryos were produced
BOV-in-vitro-EMB-D-ENTRY	Chapter 45: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, conceived using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved by the competent authority of the exporting third country or territory, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo production team by which the embryos were produced
BOV-GP-PROCESSING- ENTRY	 Chapter 46: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment: semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021; stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC, before 1 January 2005; oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; stocks of <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; stocks of <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021; stocks of <i>in vivo</i> produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021; stocks of <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021; stocks of <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, and conceived using semen complying with requirements of Directive 88/407/EEC; stocks of <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored
BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY	 Chapter 47: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre: semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021; stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC, before 1 January 2005; oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;

 stocks of <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos of bovine animals collected, proce accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 202 stocks of <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos of bovine animals produced, pr in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, at semen complying with requirements of Directive 88/407/EEC; stocks of <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos of bovine animals produced, pr in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, at semen complying with requirements of Directive 88/407/EEC; stocks of <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos of bovine animals produced, pr in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, at semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved authority of the exporting third country or territory. 	21; rocessed and stored nd conceived using rocessed and stored nd conceived using
 stocks of <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos of bovine animals produced, pr in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, an semen complying with requirements of Directive 88/407/EEC; stocks of <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos of bovine animals produced, pr in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, an semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved 	rocessed and stored nd conceived using rocessed and stored nd conceived using

Germinal products of ovine and caprine animals

OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY	Chapter 48: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY	Chapter 49: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A- ENTRY	Chapter 50: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B- Entry	Chapter 51: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING- ENTRY	 Chapter 52: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment: — semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; — stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021; — oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; — stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; — stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021.

OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE- ENTRY	 Chapter 53: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre: — semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; — stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021; — oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; — stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; — stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021; — stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021.
-----------------------------	---

Germinal products of porcine animals

POR-SEM-A-ENTRY	Chapter 54: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
POR-SEM-B-ENTRY	Chapter 55: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY	Chapter 56: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
POR-GP-PROCESSING- ENTRY	 Chapter 57: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment: — semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; — stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021; — oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY	 Chapter 58: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre: — semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commisssion Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;

 stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored before 21 April 2021 in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021; oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021.

Germinal products of equine animals

EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY	Chapter 59: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY	Chapter 60: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY	Chapter 61: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY	Chapter 62: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected
EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A- ENTRY	Chapter 63: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021, dispatched by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B- ENTRY	Chapter 64: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced
EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C- ENTRY	Chapter 65: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014, dispatched after 20 April 2021 by the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos were collected or produced

EN

EQUI-GP-PROCESSING- ENTRY	 Chapter 66: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product processing establishment: — semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; — stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021; — stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014; — stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010; — oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; — stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2010; — oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014; — stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021; — stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021; — stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014.
EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY	 Chapter 67: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of germinal products listed below, dispatched after 20 April 2021 from the germinal product storage centre: semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021; stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014; stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010; oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021; stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2010; oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2010; stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021; stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021; stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014.
Germinal products of certain	n categories of terrestrial animals
GP-CONFINED-ENTRY	Chapter 68: Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of consignments of semen, oocytes and embryos of terrestrial animals kept at confined establishments which were collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692

CHAPTER 1

DUNTRY		-	Animal h	ealth/official certificate to the EU		
1.1	Consignor/Exporter Name	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
	Address	1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
	Country ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority			
1.5	Consignee/Importer Name Address Country ISO country code	1.6	Operator responsible for the co Name Address Country	ISO country code		
L7	Country of origin ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
1.8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code		
L.7 L.8 L.11	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address	1.12	Place of destination Name Address	Registration/Approval No		
	Country ISO country code	Country ISO country code				
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Place of loading	LJ4	Date and time of departure			
L15	Means of transport	1.16	Entry Border Control Post			
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel	1.17	Accompanying documents			
	🗆 Railway 🛛 Road vehicle		Туре	Code		
	Identification	_	Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		
1.18	Transport conditions Ambient	-	Chilled	🗆 Frozen		
1.19	Container number/Seal number Container No	Seal N	1	1		
1.20	Certified as or for					
	Fürther keeping Quarantine establishme	enl	Exhibition	Travelling circus/animal acts		
1.21	🗆 For transit	1.22	🗆 For internal market			
	Third country ISO country code	1.23				
	America and a second second second	1.00				

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF BOVINE ANIMALS (MODEL " BOV- X")

	1	.25 Total	quantity	1.26		
Description of consig	gnment					
Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity
		Description of consignment	Description of consignment	Description of consignment Species Subspecies/Category Sex Identification	Description of consignment Species Subspecies/Category Sex Identification Identification number	Description of consignment Species Subspecies/Category Sex Identification Identification number Age

II. Heal	th information	on			II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
11.1. I, the t	undersigned		al vete	tion [Delete when the Unior erinarian, hereby certify, that eived:				nnimals]
		-	oestr	tilbene or thyrostatic substar ogenic, androgenic, gestager peutic or zootechnical treatn	nic or	r beta-agonist substanc		
	II.1.2.	Comm Annex	ission –I to	arantees provided by the cont Delegated Regulation (EU) Commission Implementing critory of origin;	2023	2/2292, and the concer	med ani	mals are listed in
	П.1.3.	(a)	the ar back (i) (ii)	to bovine spongiform encept nimals are identified by a per to the dam and herd of origin BSE cases; bovine animals which, durin during their first year of life consumed the same potentia if the results of the investiga animals which, during their	mano a, and a the , and dly c ation first	ent identification syste d they are not: eir first year of life, we which an investigatio ontaminated feed duri referred to in point (ii year of life, were reard	ere reare n has sh ng that p) are inc ed with	ed with BSE cases nown that they have period; or conclusive, bovine BSE cases during
⁽¹⁾ eithe	⁽¹⁾ either		(i)	their first year of life, or we preceding or following the of the animals were born and c countries or regions thereof 2007/453/EC as countries of	late o ontir class r regi	of the birth of, the BSE nuously reared in a cou sified in accordance we ions thereof posing a r	cases; intry or ith Com legligibl	region thereof or mission Decision e BSE risk;
		(ii)	if the	re have been BSE indigenous animals were born after the with meat-and-bone meal ar Terrestrial Animal Health C effectively enforced, or they indigenous case if born after	date nd gr ode wer	from which the ban or eaves derived from run of the World Organisa e born after the date o	n the fee minants, tion for	ding of ruminants , as defined in the Animal Health, was

CO	UN	ΓRY

1	(1) or	[(b)	(i) the country or region thereof of origin of the animals is classified in accordance
	U,		with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region thereof posing a controlled BSE risk;
		(ii)	the animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health, was effectively enforced, or they were born after the date of birth of the last BSE
			indigenous case if born after the date of the feed ban.]
	(1) or	[(b)	 the country or region thereof of origin of the animals is classified in accordance with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region thereof posing an undetermined BSE risk;
		(ii)	the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves from ruminants, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for
			Animal Health, has been banned and the ban has been effectively enforced in the country or region thereof of origin;
		(iii)	the animals were born at least 2 years after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants, as define in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health was effectively enforced, or they were born after the date of birth of the last BSE indigenous case if born after the date of the feed ban.]
11.2.	Anin	nal hea	Ith attestation
I, the	undersign	ned offic	cial veterinarian, hereby certify that the animals described in Part I:
	11,2.1	health	from the zone with code: ⁽²⁾ which, at the date of issue of this animal h/official certificate is authorised for the entry into the Union of bovine animals and listed it of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
	11.2.2	2. have	remained continuously:
		(i)	in the zone referred to in point II.2.1 since birth or for at least 6 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, and
		(ii)	in the establishment of origin since birth or for at least 40 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, into which during this period no bovine animals and no animals of other species listed for the same diseases as bovine animals have been introduced.

RY			Certificate model BOV-X
1			act with animals of a lower health status since birth or for at least 30 days prior to the
	date	of their	dispatch to the Union.
	II.2.4. are n	ot to be	killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the
	listed	diseas	es referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692
	relev	ant for	the species and emerging diseases.
⁽¹⁾ either	[II.2.5.have	been di	ispatched to the Union directly from their establishment of origin without passing
	throu	igh any	other establishment.]
⁽¹⁾ or	[II.2.5.have	underg	one one single assembly operation in the zone of origin fulfilling the following
	requi	irement	SC .
	(a)	the as	ssembly operation took place in an establishment:
		(i)	approved for conducting assembly operations of ungulates by the competent
			authority in the third country or territory in accordance with Article 5 of
			Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;
		(ii)	which has an unique approval number assigned by the competent authority of the
			third country or territory;
		(iii)	listed for that purpose by the competent authority of the third country or territory of
			dispatch with the information set out in Article 21 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;
		(iv)	fulfilling the requirements provided for in Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
	(b)	the as	ssembly operation in the assembly centre took no longer than 6 days.]
	II.2.6. have	not bee	en unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in
	poin	н П.2.11	since the date of dispatch from their establishment of origin until the date of loading
	for d	lispatch	to the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with animals of a
	lowe	r health	status.
	II.2.7. are le	oaded fo	or dispatch to the Union on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) ⁽³⁾ in a means of transport
	whic	h was c	leaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the
	com	petent a	uthority of the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:
	(i)	animal	s cannot escape or fall out;
	(ii)	visual	inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;

11.2	. have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading
	for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of
	origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed
	diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species
	and emerging diseases.
П.2	have not been vaccinated against:
	(i) foot and mouth disease, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with Mycoplasma
	mycoides subsp. mycoides SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia), Mycobacterium
	tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis) and infection with Brucella
	abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis; and
	(ii) infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) with a live vaccine during the last 60 days
1.1.4.4.	prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.
11.2.1	come from a zone:
1.1.1	II.2.10.1.in which:
	(i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported:
	⁽¹⁾ either [for at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union;]
	^{(1) (4)} or [since _/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy);]
	(ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least
	12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and no
	animals vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during
	that period.
	II.2.10.2, in which infection with lumpy skin disease virus has not been reported for at least 12
	months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
	II.2.10.3. in which infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus and
	infection with Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC (Contagious bovine
	pleuropneumonia) has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of
	dispatch of the animals to the Union and during that period:
	(i) vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out;
	(ii) the animals vaccinated against those diseases have not been introduced.

(1) (5) either	[11.2.10.4.	which is free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24).]
(1) or	[11.2.10.4.	which is seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):
	(1) (6) either	[for at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]
	(1) (6) <i>QF</i>	[for at least 28 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals have been subjected to a serological test in accordance with Article 9, point (b), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on
		samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animals into the seasonally free zone.]
	(1) (6) or	[for at least 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14 days following the date of entry of the animals in the seasonally free zone.]
⁽¹⁾ or	(II.2.10.4.	which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals have been vaccinated against all the serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that zone during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals
		to the Union and are still within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine, and:
	⁽¹⁾ either	[have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]
	⁽¹⁾ ar	[have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and were subjected to a PCR test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of onset of the immunity protection set in the specifications of the vaccine.]]
⁽¹⁾ or	[II.2.10.4.	which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that zone during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and:
	(1) either	[the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]
	⁽¹⁾ or	[the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals were subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]

(1) (7) either	[II.2.10.5.	which is free	e from enzootic bovine leukosis.]
(1) or	[П.2.10.5.	which is not	free from enzootic bovine leukosis and the disease has not been reported
		in the establi	ishment of origin of the animals during at least 24 months prior to the date
		of dispatch of	of the animals to the Union, and:
		[11.2.10.5.1.	the animals of the consignment over 24 months of age:
		(1) either	[have been kept in isolation from the other bovine animals kept in the
			same establishment prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the
			Union and during the period of isolation have been subjected to a
			laboratory examination for enzootic bovine leukosis using one of the
			diagnostic methods referred to in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated
			Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on samples
			taken on two occasions at an interval of at least 4 months.]]
		(1) or	[have been subjected to a laboratory examination for enzootic bovine
			leukosis using one of the diagnostic methods referred to in Article 9,
			point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative
			results, carried out on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the
			date of their dispatch to the Union and all bovine animals over 24
			months of age kept in the establishment of origin have been subjected to
			a laboratory examination for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the
			diagnostic methods referred to in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated
			Regulation (EU) 2020/692, carried out, with negative results, on sample
			taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than 4 months during
			the last 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the
			Union.]]
	(1)	[П.2,10.5.2.	the animals of the consignment younger than 24 months of age were
			born to dams which have been subjected to a laboratory examination fo
			enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods referred to
			in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with
			negative results, carried out on samples taken on two occasions at an
			interval of not less than 4 months during the last 12 months prior to the
			date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]

CO	UN	TRY	

Certificate	model	BOV-X

II.2.11.	come from	an establishment:
	II.2.11.1.	 which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years following the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union the up-to-date records containing information regarding: (i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment; (ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment; (iii) mortality in the establishment.
	П.2.11.2.	which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment.
	П.2.11.3.	which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
	11.2.11.4.	in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift valley fever virus, infection with <i>Mycoplasma mycoides</i> subsp. <i>mycoides</i> SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia) and infection with lumpy skin disease virus.
⁽¹⁾ either	·[II.2.11.5.	in and around which, in an area of 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, epizootic haemorrhagic disease has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]
(1) (8) or	[11.2.11.5.	which is located in a zone seasonally free of epizootic haemorrhagic disease.]
	П.2.11.6.	which is free from infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex</i> (<i>M. bovis</i> , <i>M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis</i>) as regards bovine animals ⁽⁹⁾ , and:

COUNTRY

1	(1) (10) either	[located in a zone free from the disease where vaccination against that disease is not
		practised.]
	(1) or	[the animals have been tested with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in
		Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 for infection with
		Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis),
		with negative results, during the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the
		animals to the Union.]
	⁽¹⁾ or	[the animals are less than 6 weeks old.]
	II.2.11.7.	which is free from infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis as
		regards bovine animals (9), and:
	(1)(11) either	[located in a zone free from the disease where vaccination against that disease is not
		practised.]
	⁽¹⁾ or	[the animals have been tested with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in
		Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 for infection with
		Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis, with negative results, on a sample taken
		during the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and
		in the case of post-parturient females, the test is carried out on a sample taken at least
		30 days after the date of parturition.]
	(1) or	[the animals are less than 12 months old.]
	(11 or	[the animals are castrated.]
	11.2.11.8.	in which infection with rabies virus has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to
		dispatch of the animals to the Union.
	11.2.11.9.	in which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of
		dispatch of the animals to the Union.
	⁽¹⁾ either [11.2.11.10,	in which surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 2 years prior
		to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]

COUN	TRY

⁽¹⁾ or	[II.2.11.10. in which surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days private the surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at		
	to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and when the disease was		
	reported in the establishment of origin during the last 2 years prior to the date of		
	dispatch of the animals to the Union, the affected establishment remained under		
	restriction until the date on which the infected animals were removed from the		
	establishment and the remaining animals on the establishment were subjected with		
	negative result to a test for surra as described in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated		
	Regulation (EU) 2020/692 carried out on samples taken at least 6 months after the		
	date on which the infected animals were removed from the establishment.]		
(1) (12) [[II.2.12 .	have not been vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular		
	vulvovaginitis, and:		
(1) (1)) either	[originate from a third country or territory, or zone thereof free from infectious bovine		
	rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis.]]		
(1) or	[have been kept in quarantine for at least 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union		
	and have undergone a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole bovine herp		
	virus-1 (BoHV-1) with one of the diagnostic methods referred to in Article 9, point (b)(i), of		
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, on a sample taken within the last 1		
	days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]		
⁽¹⁾⁽¹²⁾ [II.2.13.	have not been vaccinated against bovine viral diarrhoea, and:		
(1) (14) either	[originate from a third country or territory, or zone thereof free from bovine viral diarrhoea.]]		
(1) or	[have been tested for bovine viral diarrhoea virus antigen or genome using one of the diagnostic		
	methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688		
	with negative results, and:		
	⁽¹⁾ either [have been kept in a quarantine establishment for at least 21 days prior to the date of		
	their dispatch to the Union.]]]		
	(1) or [are pregnant dams and have been kept in a quarantine establishment for at least 21		
	days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union and have been subjected to a		
	serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus		
	using one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex 1 to Delegated		
	Regulation (EU) 2020/688 with negative results carried out on samples taken not less		
	than 21 days after the date of commencement of the quarantine.]]]		

COUNTRY

	(1) or	[have been subjected to serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine	
		viral diarrhoea virus using one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of	
		Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with positive results, carried out on	
		samples taken prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.]]]	
(1) or [are preg		[are pregnant dams that have been subjected to serological test for the detection of	
		antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus using one of the diagnostic methods	
		provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 with positiv	
		results, carried out on samples taken prior to the date of insemination preceding	
		current gestation.]]]	
Notes			
This a	nimal health/offi	icial certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of bovine animals, including when	
the Ur	nion is not the fir	hal destination of the animals.	
In acc	ordance with the	Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	
from t	the European Un	ion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the	
Protoc	col on Ireland/No	orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this	
anima	l health/official o	certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.	
This a	inimal health/offi	icial certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of	
certifi	cates provided for	or in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.	
Part I	i:		
Box re	eference I.27:	"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such	
		as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU	
		2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with	
		Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID	
		in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404	
		in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.	
Part I	п;		
d)	Delete if not app	plicable.	
(2)	Code of the zon	e as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation	
(EU) 2021/404.			
(3)	Date of loading for dispatch: it cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry		
	into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against		
	No. of Contraction	animals from that zone,	

COUNTRY Certificate model BOV-X (4) Only for the zones with an opening date in accordance with column 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (5) For the zones with an entry "BTV" in column 7 of the table in of Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (6) For the zones with an entry "SF-BTV" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (7) For the zones with an entry "EBL" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (8)For the zones with an entry "SF-EHD" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (0)In accordance with Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. (10) For the zones with an entry "TB" for bovine animals in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II, to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (1))For the zones with an entry "BRU" for bovine animals in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (12) Only applicable when the Member State of destination or Switzerland, in accordance with the Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114, 30.4.2002, p. 132), either has disease-free status or an approved eradication programme for the diseases mentioned in points II.2.12 and II.2.13 (infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and bovine viral diarrhoea). (13) For the zones with an entry "IBR" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. (14). For the zones with an entry "BVD" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters) Date Qualification and title Signature Stamp

CHAPTER 2

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF BOVINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER

(MODEL "BOV-Y")

COL	COUNTRY			Animal health/official certificate to the EU			
gnment	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
		Address	1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
		Country ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority			
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name Address Country ISO country code	1.6	Operator responsible for the co Name Address Country	ISO country code		
isu	1.7	Country of origin ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
f co	1.8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code		
Part I: Description of consignment	L11	Place of dispatch	1,12	Place of destination			
		Name Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No		
Des		Address		Address			
11:		Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
Par	L13	Place of loading	I.14	Date and time of departure			
	L15	5 Means of transport		Entry Border Control Post			
				Accompanying documents	··· .		
				Туре	Code		
		Identification	Country		ISO country code		
	1.0			Commercial document reference			
	1.18	Transport conditions		🖬 Chilled	🗆 Frozen		
	L.19	Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No					
	1.20) Certified as or for					
		5 Slaughter					
	1.21		1.22	For internal market			
			1.23				

п	. Health informati	on		1	l.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference	
n	II.1. Public health attestation								
I,	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I:								
	II.1.1.	have	not rec	eived:					
		-		stilbene or thyrostatic substanc	es.				
		Ĺ .	10	rogenic, androgenic, gestageni		beta-agonist substance	es for r	ourposes other than	
				apeutic or zootechnical treatme					
	JI.1.2.	fulfil	the gu	arantees provided by the control	ol p	lans submitted in acco	ordance	with Article 6(2) of	
		Comr	nissio	n Delegated Regulation (EU) 2	022	2/2292, and the concer	ned ani	mals are listed in	
		Anne	x −I to	Commission Implementing R	egu	lation (EU) 2021/405	for the	concerned third	
		count	ry or t	erritory of origin;					
	II.1.3.	with 1	egard	athy (BSE):					
		(a)		nimals are identified by a perm			m enab	ling them to be traced	
			back	to the dam and herd of origin,	and	they are not:			
			(i)	BSE cases;				S States	
			(ii)	bovine animals which, during					
				during their first year of life, a consumed the same potential					
			an	if the results of the investigati			1 A A		
			(111)	animals which, during their fi					
				their first year of life, or were					
				preceding or following the da	te o	of the birth of, the BSI	E cases;		
	⁽¹⁾ either	[(b)	(i)	the animals were born and co	ntin	uously reared in a cou	intry or	region thereof or	
				countries or regions thereof c	lass	ified in accordance w	ith Con	mission Decision	
				2007/453/EC as countries or	egi	ons posing a negligib	le BSE	risk;	
		(ii)	if the	re have been BSE indigenous					
				after the date from which the					
				meal and greaves derived from Health Code of the World Or					
				enforced, or they were born a				and the second se	
				born after the date of the feed				Provide and Provide and	

TRY				Certificate model BOV-Y
	⁽¹⁾ or	[(b)	(i)	the country or region thereof of origin of the animals is classified in accordance
				with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region thereof posing a controlled BSE
				risk;
		(ii)	the	animals were born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with
				meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants, as defined in the
				Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health, was
				effectively enforced, or they were born after the date of birth of the last BSE
				indigenous case if born after the date of the feed ban.]
	(1) ar](b)	(i)	the country or region thereof of origin of the animals is classified in accordance
				with Decision 2007/453/EC as a country or region posing an undetermined BSE
				risk;
		(ii)	the	feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves from ruminants, as
				defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for
				Animal Health, has been banned and the ban has been effectively enforced in the country or region thereof of origin;
		/105	den	
		(iii)	me	animals were born at least 2 years after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants, as defined
				in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health
				was effectively enforced, or they were born after the date of birth of the last BSE
				indigenous case if born after the date of the feed ban.]
11.2.	Anima	l healt	h atte	station
				eterinarian, hereby certify that the animals described in Part I:
				the zone with code:(2) which, at the date of issue of this animal
				cial certificate is authorised for the entry into the Union of bovine animals intended for
				nd is listed in Part 1 of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU)
		2021		
	II.2.2.	are in	tende	d for slaughter in the Union.
	11.2.3.	have	remai	ined continuously:
		(i)	in t	he zone referred to in point II.2.1 since birth or for at least 3 months prior to the date of
				r dispatch to the Union, and
		(ii)	in t	he establishment of origin since birth or for at least 40 days prior to the date of their
		V V		
		1		batch to the Union, into which during this period no bovine animals and no animals of

	II.2.4.	had no contact with animals of a lower health status since birth or for at least for the last 30 days
	505705	prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.
	II.2.5.	are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the
		listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692
		relevant for the species and emerging diseases.
(1) eith	er[11.2.6.	have been dispatched to the Union directly from the establishment of origin without passing
	(e) Traine (e)	through any other establishment].
(1) or	Ш26	have undergone one single assembly operation in the zone of origin fulfilling the following
	Transien	requirements:
		(a) the assembly operation took place in an establishment:
		 (i) approved for conducting assembly operations of ungulates by the competent authority
		in the third country or territory in accordance with Article 5 of Commission Delegate
		Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;
		(ii) which has an unique approval number assigned by the competent authority of the thir
		country or territory;
		(iii) listed for that purpose by the competent authority of the third country or territory of
		dispatch, including the information set out in Article 21 of Delegated Regulation (EU
		2019/2035;
		(iv) fulfilling the requirements provided for in Article 8 of Commission Delegated
		Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
		(b) the assembly operation in the assembly centre took no longer than 6 days.]
	II.2.7,	have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in
		point II.2.12 since the date of their dispatch from their establishment of origin until the date of
		loading for dispatch to the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with
		animals of a lower health status.
	II.2.8.	are loaded for dispatch to the Union on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) (3) in a means of transport
		which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the
		competent authority of the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:
		(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;
		visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
		(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.

NTRY	Certificate model BOV-Y
П.2.9.	have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases.
II.2.10	have not been vaccinated against:
	 (i) foot and mouth disease, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with <i>Mycoplasma mycoides</i> subsp. <i>mycoides</i> SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia), <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis)</i> and infection with <i>Brucella abortus, B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i>, and (ii) infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) with a live vaccine during the last 60
	days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.
	come from a zone: (2.11.1. in which:
п	 (i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported: (ii) either [for at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union] (¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ or [since _/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)] (ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and no animals vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during that period. 2.11.2. in which infection with lumpy skin disease virus has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union. 2.11.3. in which infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus and infection with <i>Mycoplasma mycoides</i> subsp. <i>mycoides</i> SC (Contagious bovine)
	 infection with <i>Mycoplasma mycoides</i> subsp. <i>mycoides</i> SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia) has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and during that period; (i) vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and (ii) the animals vaccinated against these diseases have not been introduced.
(1)(5) either [11.3	2.11.4. which is free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24).]
	2.11.4. which is seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24): (6) either [for at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]

RY		Certificate model BOV-
	(1)(6) or	[for at least 28 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the
		animals have been subjected to a serological test in accordance with Article 9, point (b), o
		Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on samples
		collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animals into the seasonally
	1.0	free zone.]
	(13(6) OF	[for at least 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and have bee
		subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least 14
		days following the date of entry of the animals in the seasonally free zone.]
(1) pr	[11.2.11.4.	which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals
		have been vaccinated against all the serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that
		zone during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and
		are still within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine, and:
	⁽¹⁾ either	[have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the
		Union.]]
	$^{(1)}$ or	[have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and were subjected to a PCR test, with
		negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of onset of the
		immunity protection set in the specifications of the vaccine.]]
(1) or	[П.2.11.4.	which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals
		have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific
		antibodies against all serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that zone during the
		last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and:
	(1) either	[the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the
		date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]
	(1) DF	[the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the
		date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals were subjected to a PCR test,
		with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the
		date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]
$^{(1)(7)}$ either	[II.2.11.5.	which is free from enzootic bovine leukosis.]
(1) or	[11.2.11.5.	which is not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and the disease has not been reported in
		the establishment of origin of the animals during at least 24 months prior to the date of
		dispatch of the animals to the Union, and:

42/600

COUNTRY

COUNTRY		Certificate model BOV-Y
	[11.2.11.5.1.	the animals of the consignment over 24 months of age:
	⁽¹⁾ either	[have been kept in isolation from the other bovine animals kept in the
		same establishment prior to the date of dispatch to the Union and during
		the period of isolation have been subjected to a laboratory examination for
		enzootic bovine leukosis using one of the diagnostic methods referred to
		in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with
		negative results, carried out on samples taken on two occasions at an
		interval of at least 4 months.]]
	(1) or	[have been subjected to a laboratory examination for enzootic bovine
		leukosis using one of the diagnostic methods referred to in Article 9, point
		(b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results,
		carried out on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of
		their dispatch to the Union and all bovine animals over 24 months of age
		kept in the establishment of origin have been subjected to a laboratory
		examination for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic
		methods referred to in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation
		(EU) 2020/692, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on
		two occasions at an interval of not less than 4 months during the last 12
		months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]
	⁽¹⁾ [II.2.11.5.2.	the animals of the consignment younger than 24 months of age were born
		to dams which have been subjected to a laboratory examination for
		enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods referred to in
		Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with
		negative results, carried out on samples taken on two occasions at an
		interval of not less than 4 months during the last 12 months prior to the
		date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]
II.2.12.	come from an estat	olishment:
II.2.1	2.1. which is regis	tered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third
	country or ter	ritory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years
	following the	date of dispatch of the animals to the Union the up-to-date records
	containing inf	ormation regarding:
	(i) the spe	cies, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment;

	ANS
	(ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment;
	(iii) mortality in the establishment.
П.2.12.2.	which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the
	detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, inluding
	the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant
	for the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment.
П.2.12.3.	which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including
	the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant
	for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
Ш.2.12.4.	in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory
	of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at
	least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot and mouth
	disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift valley fever virus, infection
	with Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia)
	and infection with lumpy skin disease virus.
(1) either [II.2.12.5.	in and around which, in an area of 150 km radius, including where appropriate the
	territory of a neighbouring country, epizootic haemorrhagic disease has not been reported
	for at least 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]
(1)(8) or [II.2.12.5.	which is located in a zone seasonally free of epizootic haemorrhagic disease.)
⁽¹¹⁾⁽⁹⁾ [II.2.12.6.	which is free from infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M.
	caprae and M. tuberculosis) as regards bovine animals.]
(1)(9) [II.2.12.7.	which is free from infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis as regards
	bovine animals.]
II.2.12.8.	in which infection with rabies virus has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the
	date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
11.2.12.9.	in which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of
	the animals to the Union.
(1) either [II.2.12.10.	in which surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the
	date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]

(1) or [11.2.	12.10. in w	hich surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the
	date	of dispatch of the animals to the Union and when the disease was reported in the
	estab	dishment of origin during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals
	to th	e Union, the affected establishment remained under restriction until the date on which
	the i	nfected animals were removed from the establishment and the date on which the
	rema	ining animals on the establishment were subjected with negative result to a test for
	surra	as described in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692
	carri	ed out on samples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected animal
	were	removed from the establishment.]
⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ [II.2.13.	have not b	een vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular
	vulvovagi	nitis, and:
(1)(11) eithe.	r [originate	from a third country or territory or zone thereof free from infectious bovine
	rhinotrach	eitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis.]]
(1) or	[have bee	n kept in quarantine for at least 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Unior
	and have	undergone a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole bovine
	herpes vir	us-1 (BoHV-1) with one of the diagnostic methods referred to in Article 9, point
	(b)(i), of I	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, on a sample taken within
	the last 15	days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]
⁽¹⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ [II.2.14.	have not b	een vaccinated against bovine viral diarrhoea, and:
(1)(12) either	r [originate	from a third country or territory, or zone thereof free from bovine viral diarrhoea.]]
⁽¹¹⁾ or	[have been	n tested for bovine viral diarrhoea virus antigen or genome using one of the diagnosti
	methods p	rovided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/68
	with nega	tive results, and:
	$^{(1)}$ either	[have been kept in a quarantine establishment for at least 21 days prior to the date
		of their dispatch to the Union.]]]
	(1) or	[are pregnant dams and have been kept in a quarantine establishment for at least 2
		days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union and have been subjected to a
		serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus
		using one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated
		Regulation (EU) 2020/688 with negative results carried out on samples taken not
		less than 21 days after the date of commencement of the quarantine.]]]

Certificate model BOV-Y

	(1) or	[have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against
		bovine viral diarrhoea virus using one of the diagnostic methods provided for in
		Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with positive results,
		carried out on samples taken prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.]]]
	(1) or	are pregnant dams that have been subjected to serological test for the detection of
		antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus using one of the diagnostic methods
		provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with
		positive results, carried out on samples taken prior to the date of insemination
		preceding the date of current gestation.]]
Notes:		
This anir	nal health/offic	cial certificate is intended for the entry of bovine animals that will be slaughtered in the
Union.		
In accord	lance with the	Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan
from the	European Unio	on and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Protocol	on Ireland/Nor	thern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal h	ealth/official co	ertificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This anir	nal health/offic	cial certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of
certificat	es provided for	r in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:		
Box reference I.27:		"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such
Box refe.	chec 1.27.	
Box refe	ience 1.27.	as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation
Box refe	ience 1.27.	as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance
Box refe		
Box refe		(EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance
Box refe		(EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry
		(EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entr "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU)
Part II:	elete if not app	(EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entr "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
Part II:	elete if not app	(EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entr "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
Part II: (1) Do (2) Co	elete if not app	(EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. hcable.
Part II: (i) Do (2) Co (E	elete if not app ode of the zone U) 2021/404,	 (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entr "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. licable. as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation
Part II: (i) De (2) Ce (E (3) De	elete if not app ode of the zone U) 2021/404, ate of loading:	 (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entr "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. licable. as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation
Part II: (i) Do (2) Co (E (3) Di or	elete if not app ode of the zone U) 2021/404, ate of loading:	 (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. heable. as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
Part II: (i) De (2) Ce (E (3) Di or an	elete if not app ode of the zone U) 2021/404, ate of loading: a date in a peri imals from tha	 (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. hicable. as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation it cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the Unior iod when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of those

cou	NTRY		Certificate model BOV-Y
11	(5)	For the zones with an entry "BTV" in colu	nn 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex I to Implementing
	100	Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	
	(6)	For the zones with an entry "SF-BTV" in c	olumn 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
	111	Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	
	(7)	For the zones with an entry "EBL" in colur	nn 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
	1.1	Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	
	(8)	For the zones with an entry "SF-EHD" in c	olumn 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
	11.1	Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	
	(9)	In accordance with Article 10 of Delegated	Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
	(10)	Only applicable when the Member State of	destination or Switzerland, in accordance with the Agreement
		between the European Community and the	Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114,
		30.4.2002, p. 132), either have disease-free	status or an approved eradication programme for the diseases
		mentioned in point II.2.12 and II.2.13 (infe	ctious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis
		and bovine viral diarrhoea).	
	10	For the zones with an entry "IBR" in colun	nn 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
		Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	
	(12)	For the zones with an entry "BVD" in colu	mn 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
		Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	
	Offic	icial veterinarian	
	Name	ne (in capital letters)	
	Date	e	Qualification and title
	Stam	որ	Signature
			A

CHAPTER 3

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF BOVINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR TRANSIT FROM THE REGION OF KALININGRAD TO OTHER REGIONS OF RUSSIA VIA THE TERRITORY OF LITHUANIA (MODEL "BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU")

UNTRY			-	Ai	nimal health certificate to the EU	
1.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference I.2a IMSOC referen		
	Nume		-			
	Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
	Country	ISO country code	L4	Local Competent Authority		
1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for the co	nsignment	
	Name			Name		
	Address			Address		
	Country	ISO country code	-	Country ISO country c		
L.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
1.8	Region of origin	Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code	
L11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination		
	Name Registr	ration/Approval No	1.1	Name	Registration/Approval No	
	Address			Address		
	Country ISO co	ountry code		Country	ISO country code	
L13	Place of loading		I.14 Date and time of departure			
L.15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border Control Post		
1	🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗅 Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documents		
	🗆 Railway 🛛 Road veh	icle		Туре	Code	
				Country	ISO country code	
1.	Identification			Commercial document reference		
1.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		🗆 Chilled	🗉 Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Seal num	ber			1	
	Container No			lõ		
1.20	Certified as or for					
1.21	🗆 For transit		1.22			

1.27	Description of consig	gnment				-	
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity

EN

Certificate model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU

II. Health	information	II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference
II.1. An	imal healt	h attestation
I, the un	dersigned of	official veterinarian, hereby certify that the animals described in Part I:
	П.1.1.	come from the zone with code RU-2 ⁽²⁾ which, at the date of issuing this animal health
		certificate is listed in Part 1 of Annex XXII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU)
		2021/404 for transit of bovine animals through the Union under specific conditions.
(1) either	[11.1.2.	originate from the Union and they were introduced from the Union into the zone with code
		RU-2 on (dd/mm/yyyy) and, since that date, they have been kept in facilities where
		only animals that originate from the Union are kept.]
(1) or	[II.1.2.	have remained in the zone with code RU-2 since birth, or for at least 6 months prior to the
		date of dispatch to Russia via the Union and without contact with imported animals for the
		last 30 days prior the date of their dispatch to Russia via the Union.]
	П.1.3.	had no contact with animals not complying with the animal health requirements as described
		in this animal health certificate.
	II.1.4.	are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the
		listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692
		relevant for the species and emerging diseases.
	11.1.5.	have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in
		point II.1.10 since the date of dispatch from their establishment of origin until the date of the
		dispatch to Russia via the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with
		animals of a lower health status.
	П.1.6.	are loaded for dispatch to Russia via the Union on// (dd/mm/yyyy) (3) in a mean
		of transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised
		by the competent authority of the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that
		(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;
		(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
		(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.
	11.1.7.	have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of
		loading for dispatch to Russia via the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian, who did
		not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred
		to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging
		diseases.

COUNTRY		Certificate model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU
	П.1.8.	have not been vaccinated against:
		(i) foot and mouth disease, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with
		Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia), and
	- d	(ii) infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) with a live vaccine during the 60 days
		prior to the date of their dispatch to Russia via the Union.
	П.1.9.	come from the zone described in point II.1.1:
	П.1.9.1.	in which:
		(i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported:
	(1)	either [for at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch to Russia via the Union]
	(1)	⁽⁴⁾ or [since _/_/(dd/mm/yyyy)]
		(ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least 12
		months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to Russia via the Union, and no
		animals vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during that period.
	II.1.9.2.	in which infection with lumpy skin disease virus has not been reported for at least 12 months
		prior to the date of dispatch to Russia via the Union.
	П.1.9.3.	in which infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus and infection
		with Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC (Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia) has
		not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch to Russia via the Union and during that period:
		(i) vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and
		(ii) the animals vaccinated against these diseases have not been introduced.
(1)(5) eith	er [II.1.9.4.	which is free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24)]
(1)or	[11.1.9.4.	which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals have
		been vaccinated against all the serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that zone
		during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch to Russia via the Union and are still within
		the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine and have been vaccinated
		more than 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to Russia via the Union.]
	П.1.10.	come from the establishment described under box reference I.11 [where they have remained
		since birth or for at least 40 days prior to the date of dispatch to Russia via the Union, and] (6):

Certificate model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU

	П.1.10.1.	which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the
		listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the
		species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the animals to Russia via the Union.
	П.1.10.2.	in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius none of the following listed diseases has been
		reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to Russia via the
		Union: foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift valley
		fever virus, infection with Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC (Contagious bovine
		pleuropneumonia) and infection with lumpy skin disease virus.
	П.1.10.3.	in and around which, in an area of 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of
		a neighbouring country, epizootic haemorrhagic disease has not been reported for at least 60
		days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to Russia via the Union.
Notes:		
In ace	ordance with t	he Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
		Jnion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
		Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal	l health certific	
		cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This a	nimal health c	cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
This ai provid	nimal health c	cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This a	nimal health c	cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
This an provid Part I:	nimal health c	cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates oter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
This an provid Part I:	nimal health c led for in Chap :	cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates oter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
This an provid Part I:	nimal health c led for in Chap :	cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates oter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. "Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such
This an provid Part I:	nimal health c led for in Chap :	cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates oter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. "Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance
This an provid Part I:	nimal health c led for in Chap :	cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates oter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. "Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation
This an provid Part I:	nimal health c led for in Chap :	 cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates oter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. "Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry
This an provid Part I : Box re	nimal health c led for in Chap : eference I.27:	 cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. "Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU)
This an provid Part I : Box re Part I	nimal health c led for in Chap : eference I.27:	 cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. "Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
This an provid Part I: Box re Part I: (i)	nimal health c led for in Chap : eference I.27: I: Delete if not a	 cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. "Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
This an provid Part I: Box re Part II (1) (2)	nimal health c led for in Chap : eference I.27: I: Delete if not a	 cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. "Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. applicable.
This an provid Part I: Box re Part I (1) (2)	nimal health c led for in Chap : eference I.27: I: Delete if not a Code of the zo (EU) 2021/40	 cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. "Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. applicable.
This an provid Part I: Box re Part II (i) (2) (3)	nimal health c led for in Chap : eference I.27: I: Delete if not a Code of the ze (EU) 2021/40 Date of loadir	 cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates of a nnex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. "Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/692. applicable. one as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XXII to Implementing Regulation 4.

COUNTRY	Certificate model BOV-X-TRANSIT-RU
(4)	Only for the zones with an opening date in accordance with column 8 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XXII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(5)	For the zones with an entry "BTV" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XXII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(6)	Delete the text in square brackets if the second option of point II.1.2 is deleted.
Offic	cial veterinarian
Name	e (in capital letters)
Date	Qualification and title
Stam	p Signature

CHAPTER 4

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS (MODEL "OV/CAP-X")

cou	INTRY		-	Animal health/official certificate to the EU				
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Nume Address	1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country ISO country co	de L4	Local Competent Authority				
nent	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name Address	1.6	Operator responsible for the consignment Name Address				
ign		Country ISO country co	de	Country	ISO country code			
Suo	L7	Country of origin ISO country co	ode 1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
of	1.8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code			
Part I: Description of consignment	L11	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval N Address Country ISO country code	1.12 So	Place of destination Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code			
Par	L13	Place of loading	LJ4	Date and time of departure				
	L15	Means of transport	1.16	Entry Border Control Post				
		Aircraft 🛛 Vessel		Accompanying documents	·			
		🗆 Railway 🛛 Road vehicle		Туре	Code			
		Identification		Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			
	L18	Transport conditions Ambient		Chilled	🗆 Frozen			
	L.19	Container number/Seal number Container No	Seal !	No				
	1.20	Certified as or for						
		Further keeping Quarantine establic	shment	D Exhibition	Travelling circus/animal acts			
	1.21	🗆 For transit	1.22	🗅 For internal market				
	L. 7.	Third country ISO country code	1.23					

1.24	Total number of packages			I.25 Total quantity			I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)		
1.27	Description of consi	gnment		_				-	
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	r.	Sex	Identification system	Identificatio	n number	Age	Quantity

	10. 1. F							
II. Heal	lth informa	II.a Certificate refer	nce ILb	IMSOC reference				
П.1.	Public	health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final desti	nation of the a	animals]				
I, the i	undersign	ed official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals describe	d in Part I:					
	п.1.1.	have not received:						
		- any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,						
		 oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or beta-agonist sub 	stances for pu	rposes other than				
		therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Co	uncil Directiv	e 96/22/EC);				
	II.1.2.	fulfil the guarantees provided by the control plans submitted i	accordance v	with Article 6(2) of				
		Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292, and the c	oncerned anir	nals are listed in				
		Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 202	/405 for the c	concerned third				
		country or territory of origin.						
11.2.	Anima	al health attestation						
I, the u	undersign	ed official veterinarian, hereby certify that the animals describe	l in Part I:					
	11.2.1.	come from the zone with code: $__\ _^{(2)}$ which, at the date of issue of this animal						
		health/official certificate is authorised for the entry into the U	nion of ovine	and caprine animals				
		and listed in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Implementing I	Regulation (El	U) 2021/404.				
	11.2.2.	have remained continuously:						
		(i) in the zone referred to in point II.2.1 since birth or for a	it least 6 mont	ths prior to the date of				
		their dispatch to the Union, and						
		(ii) in the establishment of origin since birth or for at least						
		dispatch to the Union, into which during that period no						
		animals of other species listed for the same diseases as been introduced.	ovine and cap	orine animals have				
	П.2.3.		or for at leas	at 30 days prior to the				
		date of their dispatch to the Union.		a sa saya para sa an				
	П.2.4.		tion of diseas	es, including the				
		listed diseases referred to in Annex I of Commission Delegate						
		relevant for the species and emerging diseases.						
eithe	er [11,2.5.	have been dispatched to the Union directly from the establish	nent of origin	without passing				
		through any other establishment].						

⁽¹⁾ or	[11.2.5.	ave undergone one single assembly operation in the zone of origin fulfilling the	following
		equirements:	
		a) the assembly operation took place in an establishment:	
		(i) approved for conducting assembly operations of ungulates by the co	ompetent
		authority in the third country or territory in accordance with Article	5 of
		Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;	
		(ii) which has an unique approval number assigned by the competent at	athority of the
		third country or territory;	
		(iii) listed for that purpose by the competent authority of the third count	ry or territory o
		dispatch, including the information set out in Article 21 of Delegate	d Regulation
		(EU) 2019/2035;	
		(iv) fulfilling the requirements provided for in Article 8 of Delegated Re	egulation (EU)
		2020/692.	
		b) the assembly operation in the assembly centre took no longer than 6 days.)	
	11.2.6.	ave not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements l	aid down in
		oint II.2.11 since the date of dispatch from their establishment of origin until the	date of loading
		or dispatch to the Union and during that period have not been in contact with ani	mals of a lower
		ealth status.	
	11,2.7.	re loaded for dispatch to the Union on/ (dd/mm/yyyy) (3) in a mean	s of transport
		hich was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading for dispatch with a disinfectan	t authorised by
		he competent authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a	way that:
		i) animals cannot escape or fall out;	
		ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;	
		iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.	
	11.2.8.	een subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of	loading for
		ispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country of	r territory of
		rigin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including	g the listed
		iseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant f	or the species
		nd emerging diseases.	
	11.2.9.	ave not been vaccinated against:	
) foot and mouth disease, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with	ith peste des
		petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox, contagious caprine pleurop	meumonia,
		Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tubercu	dosis) and
		infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis, and:	

	(ii) i	infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) with a live vaccine during the last 60
		days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.
П.2.	10. come fr	rom a zone:
	П.2.10.1.	in which:
		(i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported:
	- (1)	either [for at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union]
	(1)	⁽⁴⁾ or [since _/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)]
		(ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least 12
		months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and no animals
		vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during that period.
	П.2.10.2.	in which infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection
		with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine
		pleuropneumonia has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of
		dispatch of the animals to the Union and during that period:
		(i) vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and
		(ii) animals vaccinated against these diseases have not been introduced.
1)(5) either	[11.2.10.3.	which is free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24).]
(1) or	[II.2.10.3.	which is seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):
	(1)(6) either	[for at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]
	(1)(6) or	[for at least 28 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the
		animals have been subjected to a serological test in accordance with Article 9, point (b),
		of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out
		on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animals into the
	200	seasonally free zone.]
	(1)(6) or	[for at least 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and have
		been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at
Sin		least 14 days following the date of entry of the animals in the seasonally free zone.]
(1) pr	[11.2.10.3.	which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals
		have been vaccinated against all the serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that
		zone during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and are still within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine, and:

	Certificate model OV/CAP-
⁽¹⁾ e	ither [have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to
	the Union.]]
(I) (r [have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and were subjected to a PCR test,
	with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of onset of the
	immunity protection set in the specifications of the vaccine.]]
" or [11.2.	10.3. which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals
	have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific
	antibodies against all serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that zone during
	the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and:
(1)	ither [the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to
	the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]
(1) (r [the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to
	the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals were subjected to a PCI
	test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prio
	to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]
11.2.11. c	me from an establishment:
П.2.11	1. which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country
	or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years following the
	date of dispatch of the animals to the Union the up-to-date records containing information
	regarding:
	(i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment;
	(ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment;
	(iii) mortality in the establishment.
11.2.11	2. which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the
	detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including th
	listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the
	species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the
	establishment.
11.2.11	3. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including
	the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for
	the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.

COUNTRY	

Certificate model OV/CAP-X	COUNTRY
1.4. in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine pleuropneumonia.	
1.5. in and around which, in an area of 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, epizootic haemorrhagic disease has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union]	(1)
1.5. which is located in a zone seasonally free of epizootic haemorrhagic disease.]	- an
[II.2.11.6. in which infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis)</i> has not been reported during a at least 42 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]	-0)
 1.6. which is subjected to surveillance to detect infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> complex (<i>M. bovis, M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis</i>) in caprine animals in accordance with the procedures set out in Part 1, points (1) and (2), of Annex II to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 during at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union of the animals described in Part I and during that period: (i) only caprine animals from establishments applying such surveillance have been introduced therein; ther [(ii) infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex</i> (<i>M. bovis, M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis</i>) has not been reported in caprine animals kept therein.]] f(ii) infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex</i> (<i>M. bovis, M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis</i>) has not been reported in caprine animals kept therein.]] 	- (0)
<i>tuberculosis</i>) has been reported in caprine animals kept therein and the measures were taken in accordance with Part 1, point 3, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]]	
 which is free from infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i>, <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> as regards ovine and caprine animals; and: 	
her [in a zone free from the disease as regards ovine and caprine animals where vaccination against that disease is not practised.]	
[the animals have been tested with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 for infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> , with negative results, on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union, and in the case of post-parturient females, the test is carried out on a sample taken at least 30 days after the date of parturition.]	

Certificate model OV/CAP-X

1	(1) or	[the animals are less than 6 months old.]
X	(1) or	[the animals are castrated.]
П.	.2.11.8.	in which rabies has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
п.	.2.11.9.	in which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
¹⁾ either[I]	1.2.11.10.	in which surra (<i>Trypanosoma evansi</i>) has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]
¹⁾ or [11	I.2.11.10.	in which surra (<i>Trypanosoma evansi</i>) has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and where that disease was reported in the establishment of origin during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, the affected establishment remained under restrictions until the date on which the infected animals were removed from the establishment and the date on which the remaining animals on the establishment were subjected with negative results to a test for surra as described in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 carried out on samples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected animals were removed from the establishment.]
⁽⁹⁾ [D	1.2.11.11.	in which <i>Burkholderia mallei</i> (glanders) has not been reported for at least 6 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]
(1) [11.2.	.12. incl	ude uncastrated males of ovine animals, which have remained for a continuous period of at
	leas	at 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union in an establishment where ovine
	epie	didymitis (Brucella ovis) has not been reported during the last 12 months prior to the date of
	thei	r dispatch to the Union and have been subjected to a serological test for ovine epididymitis
		ucella ovis), with negative results, during the last 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to Union.]
11.2	.13. con	uply with the following conditions as regards classical scrapie:
п.	.2.13.1.	have been kept continuously since birth in a country where the following conditions are fulfilled:
		(a) classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable;
		(b) an awareness, surveillance and monitoring system is in place;
		(c) ovine and caprine animals affected with classical scrapie are killed and completely
		destroyed;

COUNTRY	
	1
COUNTRI	

		(d) the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of meat-and-bone meal or greaves of
		ruminant origin, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World
		Organisation for Animal Health, has been banned and effectively enforced in the
		whole country for at least 7 years prior to the date of issuing of this animal
		health/official certificate; and
(1) eith	er[11.2.13.2.	are intended for production and they are destined for a Member State other than a Member
		State with a negligible risk status for classical scrapie approved in accordance with Chapte
		A, Section A, point 2.2, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, or other than a
		Member State which is listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 3.2, of Annex VIII to
		Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having an approved national scrapic control programme.
11) or	[11.2.13.2.	are intended for breeding and they are destined for a Member State other than a Member
	an in care of	State with a negligible risk status for classical scrapie approved in accordance with Chapte
		A, Section A, point 2.2, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, or other than a
		Member State which is listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 3.2, of Annex VIII to
		Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having an approved national scrapie control programme,
		and:
	(1) either	[come from a holding or holdings that have complied with the requirements laid down in
		Chapter A, Section A, point 1.3, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]
	(1) or	[are ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype and they come from a holding
		or holdings where no official movement restriction has been imposed due to BSE or
		classical scrapie for the last 2 years prior to the date of issuing of this animal health/officia
		certificate.])
(1) or	[11.2.13.2.	are destined for a Member State with a negligible risk status for classical scrapie approved
		in accordance with Chapter A, Section A, point 2.2, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No
		999/2001, or for a Member State listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 3.2, of Annex VIII
		Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having an approved national scrapic control programme,
		and:
	⁽¹⁾ either	[come from a holding or holdings that have complied with the requirements laid down in
		Chapter A, Section A, point 1.2, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]
	$^{(1)}$ or	[are ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype and they come from a holding
		or holdings where no official movement restriction has been imposed due to BSE or
		classical scrapie for the last 2 years prior to the date of issuing of this animal health/officia
		certificate.]]

COUNTRY	
COUNTRY	

Certificate model OV/CAP-X

Not	es:	
This	animal health/of	ficial certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of ovine and caprine animals,
incl	uding when the U	nion is not the final destination of the animals.
In a	ccordance with th	e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
fron	the European U	nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
		orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
anin	nal health/official	certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This	animal health/of	ficial certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of
certi	ficates provided f	for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Par	t I:	
Box	reference 1.27:	"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such
		as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation
		(EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance
		with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry
		"ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU)
		2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692,
Par	t II:	
0	Delete if not ap	oplicable.
(2)	Code of the zon	ne as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation
	(EU) 2021/404	
3)	Date of loading	: it shall not be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the
	Union, or a dat	e in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against the entry
	into the Union	of these animals from this zone.
4)	For the zones w	vith an opening date in accordance with column 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to
	Implementing	Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
5)	For the zones w	vith an entry "BTV" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
	Regulation (EU	J) 2021/404.
6)	For the zones w	vith an entry "SF-BTV" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
	Regulation (EL	J) 2021/404.
(7)	For the zones w	with an entry "SF-EHD" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
	Regulation (EL	J) 2021/404,

Certificate model OV/CAP-X

(8)	Only for ovine animals.	
(9)	Only for caprine animals.	
(10)	In accordance with Article 10 of Delegated Regulation	on (EU) 2020/692.
(11)	For the zones with an entry "BRU" for ovine and cap	prine animals in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of
	Among II to Implementing Develotion (EU) 2021/404	
	Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404	·,
Ľ	Annex II to implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404	
Offic	Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404	
		•
	icial veterinarian ne (in capital letters)	Qualification and title

CHAPTER 4A

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO NORTHERN IRELAND OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS FROM GREAT BRITAIN APPLICABLE UNTIL 31 DECEMBER 2024 (MODEL "OV/CAP-X-NI")

1.1			Animal he	alth/official certificate to the EU	
	Consignor/Exporter	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
	Name				
	Address	1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
	Country ISO con	mtry code I.4	Local Competent Authority		
1.5	Consignee/Importer	1.6	Operator responsible for the co	nsignment	
	Name		Name		
	Address	- 1	Address		
1	Country ISO country code		Country ISO country co		
L.7	Country of origin ISO cou	mtry code 1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
100	UNITED KINGDOM GB		UNITED KINGDOM (NORTHE	RN XI	
	(GREAT BRITAIN)		IRELAND)		
1.8	Region of origin Code	1.10	1.10 Region of destination Code		
1.11	Place of dispatch	1.12	Place of destination	the second second second	
	Name Registration/A	pproval	Name	Registration/Approval No	
1.1	Address	_	Address		
	Country ISO country co	ode	Country	ISO country code	
	UNITED KINGDOM GB		UNITED KINGDOM (NORTHERN XI		
	(GREAT BRITAIN)		IRELAND)		
L13	Place of loading	1.14	Date and time of departure		
I.15	Means of transport	1.16	Entry Border Control Post		
	🗆 Aircraft 🔤 Vessel	1,17	Accompanying documents		
	🗆 Railway 🔤 Road vehicle		Туре	Code	
	Identification		Country:	ISO country code	
			Commercial document reference		
L.18	Transport conditions D Ambi	ent	Commercial document reference	Frozen	
I.18 I.19	Transport conditions Container number/Seal number	ent		🗆 Frozen	
	and the second se	ent Seal N	Chilled	🗆 Frozen	
	Container number/Seal number		Chilled	🗆 Frozen	

1.24	Total number of pa	ckages	1.25	Total	quantity	1.26	Total net w	eight/gross	weight (kg)
1.27	Description of consi	gament							
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	A.	Sex	Identification system	Identificatio	on number	Age	Quantity

II. Heal	th informa	tion	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
п.1.	Public	health attestation		100		
I, the i	indersign	ed official veterinarian, hereby certify, t	hat the	animals described in l	Part I:	
	11.1.1.	have not received:				
		 any stilbene or thyrostatic subs 	tances.			
		 oestrogenic, androgenic, gesta; 	genic o	r beta-agonist substan	ces for J	ourposes other than
		therapeutic or zootechnical trea	atment	(as defined in Counci	l Directi	ve 96/22/EC);
	II.1.2.	fulfil the guarantees provided by the c				
		Commission Delegated Regulation (E				
		Annex –I to Commission Implementin	ig Regi	ilation (EU) 2021/405	for the	concerned third
		country or territory of origin.				
11.2.	Anima	I health attestation				
I, the u	undersign	ed official veterinarian, hereby certify, t	hat the	animals described in l	Part I:	
	П.2.1.	come from the zone with code:	(2) N	which, at the date of is	sue of t	his animal
		health/official certificate is authorised	for the	entry into the Union of	of ovine	and caprine animals
		and listed in Part 1 of Annex I to Com	mission	Implementing Regul	ation (E	U) 2021/404.
	II.2.2.	have remained continuously:				
		 (i) in the zone referred to in point a of their dispatch to the Union, a 		nce birth or for at leas	st 6 mor	ths prior to the date
		(ii) in the establishment of origin si	nce bir	th or for at least 40 da	ys prior	to the date of their
		dispatch to the Union, into which				
		animals of other species listed f	or the s	same diseases as ovine	e and ca	prine animals have
	П.2.3.	been introduced. had no contact with animals of a lower	haalth	status since hirth or f	or at los	et 20 days prior to
	п.а,	the date of their dispatch to the Union.		status since on th or h	or at rea	st 50 days prior to
	11.2.4.	are not to be killed under a national pro		ne for the eradication	of disea	ses, including the
		listed diseases referred to in Annex I to	Com	nission Delegated Reg	gulation	(EU) 2020/692
		relevant for the species and emerging	lisease	s.		
⁽¹⁾ eithe	er [11.2.5.	have been dispatched to the Union dire	etly fro	om the establishment	of origin	without passing
		through any other establishment].				

TRY		Certificate model OV/CAP-X-N
(1) or	[11.2,5,	have undergone one single assembly operation in the zone of origin fulfilling the following requirements:
		(a) the assembly operation took place in an establishment:
		(i) approved for conducting assembly operations of ungulates by the competent
		authority in the third country or territory in accordance with Article 5 of
		Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;
		 which has an unique approval number assigned by the competent authority of the third country or territory;
		 (iii) listed for that purpose by the competent authority of the third country or territory o dispatch, including the information set out in Article 21 of Delegated Regulation
		(EU) 2019/2035;
		 (iv) fulfilling the requirements provided for in Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU)
		(iv) furning the requirements provided for in Acticle 8 of Delegated Regulation (EO) 2020/692.
		(b) the assembly operation in the assembly centre took no longer than 6 days.]
	11.2.6.	have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in
		point II.2.11 since the date of dispatched from their establishment of origin until the date of the
		loading for dispatch to the Union and during that period have not been in contact with animals
		of a lower health status.
	П.2.7.	are loaded for dispatch to the Union on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) (3) in a means of transport
		which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the
		competent authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:
		animals cannot escape or fall out;
		(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
		(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimised.
	II.2.8.	been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading for
		dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of
		origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed
		diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species
		and emerging diseases.
	П.2.9.	have not been vaccinated against:
		(i) foot and mouth disease, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des
		petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia,
		Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis) and
		infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis, and

COUNTRY	Certificate model OV/CA	P-X-NI
	(ii) infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) with a live vaccine during the last	60
	days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.	
п.). come from a zone:	
I	10.1. in which:	
	(i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported:	
	⁽¹⁾ either [for at least 24 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union]	
	(1)(4) or [since _/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)]	
	(ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least	12
	months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and no animals	i,
	vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during that peri	iod.
1	10.2. in which infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infectio	n with
	peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine	
	pleuropneumonia has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispa	tch of
	the animals to the Union and during that period:	
	 vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and 	
45.70	(ii) animals vaccinated against these diseases have not been introduced.	
(1)(5) <i>either</i>	[II.2.10.3. which is free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24)]	
	.10.3. which is seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):	
(1)0	ther [for at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]	
(D)	for at least 28 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the an	imals
	have been subjected to a serological test in accordance with Article 9, point (b), of Dele	egated
	Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at le	ast 28
1.0	days following the date of entry of the animals into the seasonally free zone.]	
(1)(for at least 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and have b	been
	subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least	14
	days following the date of entry of the animals in the seasonally free zone.]	
⁽¹⁾ or [.10.3. which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals	
	been vaccinated against all the serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that zor	
	during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and are	still
	within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine, and:	
ţ	ther [have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to	the
	Union.]]	

COUNTRY	

Certificate	model	OV/CA	P.X.NI
Certificate	mouci	Unca	

	(11 or	[have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and were subjected to a PCR test, with		
		negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of onset of the immunity		
		protection set in the specifications of the vaccine.]]		
(1) or	[11,2,10,3	which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals hav		
		been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies		
		against all serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that zone during the last 2 years		
		prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and:		
	⁽¹⁾ either	[the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the		
		date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]		
	$^{(1)}$ or	[the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to the		
		date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals were subjected to a PCR test,		
		with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the		
		date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]		
	II.2.11. come from an establishment:			
	П.2.11.1.	which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third countr		
		or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years following the		
		date of dispatch of the animals to the Union the up-to-date records containing information		
		regarding:		
		(i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment;		
		(ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment;		
		(iii) mortality in the establishment.		
	II.2.11.2.	which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the		
		detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including		
		the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant		
		for the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed		
		by the establishment.		
	П.2.11.3.	which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including		
		the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant		
		for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch to the Union.		

Y	Certificate model OV/CAP-X-N
П.2.11.4.	in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine
	pleuropneumonia.
⁽¹⁾ either [II.2.11.5.	in and around which, in an area of 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, epizootic haemorrhagic disease has not been reported for at
	least 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union]
^{(1) (7)} or [II.2.11.5.	which is located in a zone seasonally free of epizootic haemorrhagic disease.]
^{(1) (6)} either	[II.2.11.6. in which infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis)</i> has not been reported at least during the last 42 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]
^{(1) (9)} or [II.2.11.6.	which is subjected to surveillance to detect infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> <i>complex (M. bovis, M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis)</i> in caprine animals in accordance with the procedures in Part 1, points (1) and (2), of Annex II to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 during at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union of the animals described in Part I and during that period:
	 (i) only caprine animals from establishments applying such surveillance have been introduced therein;
⁽¹⁾ either	(ii) infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis) has not been reported in caprine animals kept therein.]]
⁽¹⁾ or	[(ii) infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M.bovis, M.caprae and M.tuberculosis) has been reported in caprine animals kept therein and the measures were taken in accordance with Part 1, point 3, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]]
⁽¹⁰⁾ II.2.11.7.	which is free from infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> as regards ovine and caprine animals; and:
⁽¹⁾⁽¹¹⁾ either	[in a zone free from the disease as regards ovine and caprine animals where vaccination against that disease is not practised.]
⁽¹⁾ or	[the animals have been tested with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 for infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> , with negative results, on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, and in the case of post-parturient females, the test has been carried out on a sample taken at least 30 days after the date of parturition.]

Certificate model OV/CAP-X-NI

UNTRY	Certificate model OV/CAP-X-N
(1) or	[the animals are less than 6 months old.]
(1) or	[the animals are castrated.]
П.2.11.8.	in which rabies has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
II.2.11.9.	in which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
⁽¹⁾ either [II.2.11.10,	in which surra (<i>Trypanosoma evansi</i>) has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]
⁽¹⁾ or [II.2.11.10.	in which surra (<i>Trypanosoma evansi</i>) has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and when the disease was reported in the establishment of origin during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, the affected establishment remained under restriction until the date on which the infected animals were removed from the establishment and the date on which the remaining animals on the establishment were subjected with negative results to a test for surra as described in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 carried out on samples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected animals were
⁽⁹⁾ [II.2.11.11.	removed from the establishment.] in which <i>Burkholderia mallei</i> (glanders) has not been reported for at least 6 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]
least epid their (<i>Bru</i>	de uncastrated males of ovine animals, which have remained for a continuous period of at 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union in an establishment where ovine idymitis (<i>Brucella ovis</i>) has not been reported during the last 12 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union and have been subjected to a serological test for ovine epididymitis <i>cella ovis</i>), with negative results, during the last 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to Union.]
C	ply with the following conditions as regards classical scrapie; 3.1. have been kept continuously since birth in Great Britain where the following
11.2.1	conditions are fulfilled:
	(a) classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable;
	(b) an awareness, surveillance and monitoring system is in place;
	 (c) ovine and caprine animals affected with classical scrapie are killed and completely destroyed;

COL	INT	RY
con		

Certificate model OV/CAP-X-NI

RY	Certificate model OV/CAP-X-N
	(d) the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of meat-and-bone meal or greaves of ruminant origin, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the Worl Organisation for Animal Health, has been banned and effectively enforced in the whole country for a at least 7 years prior to the date of issuing of this animal health/official certificate; and
11.2,13,2.	are ovine and caprine animals intended for breeding introduced into Northern Ireland from Great Britain until 31 December 2024, and they come from a holding or holdings:
	(a) where no official movement restriction has been imposed due to BSE or classical scrapie during the last 3 years prior to the date of issuing of this animal health/official certificate; and
	(b) which has or have applied, before 1 January 2022, to the official scheme for the recognition of holdings having a controlled risk of classical scrapie in
	accordance with the conditions laid down in Chapter A, Section A, point 1.3, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, and which comply with the conditions laid down in Chapter A, Section A, point 1.3, of Annex VIII to tha
	Regulation at the date of entry into Northern Ireland.]
Notes:	
This animal health/officia	l certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of ovine and caprine animals.
In accordance with the Ag	reement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern
Ireland from the European	Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of
	orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union ir certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
certificates provided for in	l certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of a Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
	Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system
	such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated
	tegulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in
	ccordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones vith an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
W.	Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation
D	regulation (EO) 2021/404, in accoluance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation

Part	t II:	
an.	Delete if not applicable.	
(2)	Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the	e table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation
	(EU) 2021/404.	
(3)	Date of loading: it shall not be a date prior to the	date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the
	Union, or a date during a period when restriction	n measures have been adopted by the Union against the
	entry into the Union of these animals from this z	one.
(4)	For the zones with an opening date in accordance	e with column 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to
	Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	
(5)	For the zones with an entry "BTV" in column 7	of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
	Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	
(6)	For the zones with an entry "SF-BTV" in colum	n 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
	Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	
(7)	For the zones with an entry "SF-EHD" in colum	n 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
	Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	
(8)	Only for ovine animals,	
(9)	Only for caprine animals.	
(10)	In accordance with Article 10 of Delegated Reg	ulation (EU) 2020/692.
111)	For the zones with an entry "BRU" for ovine and	d caprine animals in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of
	Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 202	1/404.
Offic	cial veterinarian	
Name	e (in capital letters)	
Date		Qualification and title
	up	Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL "OV/CAP-Y")

COL	INTRY			Animal health/official certificate to the EU				
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
		Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority			
nt	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name Address		1.6	Operator responsible for the construction Name	onsignment		
signme	1.1	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
Suo	L.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
Jo	I.8	Region of origin	Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code		
Part I: Description of consignment	LII	Place of dispatch Name Regi Address	stration/Approval No	1.12	Place of destination Name Address	Registration/Approval No		
art I:		Country ISO country code			Country	ISO country code		
P	L13	Place of loading			Date and time of departure			
	L15	Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle			I.16 Entry Border Control Post L17 Accompanying documents			
					Accompanying documents			
					Туре	Code		
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		
	1.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	🗆 Frozen		
	L19	Container number/Seal nu Container No	mber	Seal N	lo	,		
	I.20	Certified as or for						
		Slaughter						
	1.21			1.22	🗆 For internal market			
				1.23				

1.24		1.2	5 Total	quantity	1.26		
1.27	Description of consignme	nt				-	
CN code	Species Sub	species/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity

II. Heal	th informat	tion	II.a Certificate reference	ILb IMSOC reference
п.1.	Public	health attestation		
I, the u	undersigne	ed official veterinarian, hereby certi	fy, that the animals described in P	Part I:
	П.І.1.	have not received:		
		 any stilbene or thyrostatic s 	substances,	
		- oestrogenic, androgenic, ge	stagenic or beta-agonist substance	es for purposes other than
		therapeutic or zootechnical	treatment (as defined in Council]	Directive 96/22/EC).
	П.1,2.	fulfil the guarantees provided by the	he control plans submitted in acco	ordance with Article 6(2) of
		Commission Delegated Regulation	n (EU) 2022/2292, and the concer	ned animals are listed in
		AnnexI to Commission Implem	enting Regulation (EU) 2021/405	for the concerned third
		country or territory of origin.		
П.2.	Anima	health attestation		
 II.1.2. fulfil the guarantees provided b Commission Delegated Regula AnnexI to Commission Imple country or territory of origin. II.2. Animal health attestation I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby c II.2.1. come from the zone with code: health/official certificate is auth and is listed in Part 1 of Annex II.2.2. are intended for slaughter in the II.2.3. have remained continuously: 		ed official veterinarian, hereby certi	fy that the animals described in Pa	art I:
	II.2.1.			
		health/official certificate is author	L'ANDEN CHE AN AND MARY CARDER.	
				ulation (EU) 2021/404.
		and a second	nion.	
	П.2.3.	and the second		
		 (i) in the zone referred to in potential to the Union, 	bint II.2.1 since birth or for at leas and	t 3 months prior to the date of
		(ii) in the establishment of orig	in since birth or for at least 40 day	ys prior to the date of their
		dispatch to the Union, into	which during this period no ovine	and caprine animals and no
		animals of other species lis been introduced.	ted for the same diseases as ovine	and caprine animals have
	11.2,4.	had no contact with animals of a lo	ower health status since birth or fo	or at least for the last 30 days
		prior to the date of their dispatch t	o the Union.	
	II.2.5.	are not to be killed under a nationa	al programme for the eradication of	of diseases, including the
		listed diseases referred to in Anne.	x I to Commission Delegated Reg	ulation (EU) 2020/692
		relevant for the species and emerg	ing diseases.	
(1) eith	er[11.2.6.	have been dispatched to the Union	directly from the establishment of	of origin without passing

⁽¹⁾ or	[11.2.6.	ave undergone one single assembly operation in the zone of origin fulfilling the following	ş
		quirements;	
		the assembly operation took place in an establishment:	
		(i) approved for conducting assembly operations of ungulates by the competent	1
		authority in the third country or territory in accordance with Article 5 of	
		Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;	
		(ii) which has an unique approval number assigned by the competent authority o	of the
		third country or territory;	
		(iii) listed for that purpose by the competent authority of the third country or terri	itory o
		dispatch, including the information set out in Article 21 of Delegated Regula	ation
		(EU) 2019/2035;	
		(iv) fulfilling the requirements provided for in Article 8 of Delegated Regulation	(EU)
		2020/692.	
		b) the assembly operation in the assembly centre took no longer than 6 days.]	
	11.2.7.	ave not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down	i in
		bint II.2.12 since the date of dispatch from their establishment of origin until the date of the	heir
		spatch to the Union and during that period have not been in contact with animals of a low	ver
		ealth status.	
	11.2.8.	re loaded for dispatch to the Union on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) (3) in a means of trans	port
		hich was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the	
		ompetent authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:	
) animals cannot escape or fall out;	
		visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;	
		ii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.	
	11.2.9.	een subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading f	for
		spatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory	y of
		rigin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the lister	d
		iseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the spe	ecies
		nd emerging diseases.	
	II.2.10.	ave not been vaccinated against:	
) foot and mouth disease, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste c	des
		petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia	a,
		Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis) and	d
		infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis, and	

(ii) infe	ection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) with a live vaccine during the last 60
day	s prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.
II.2.11. come from	a zone:
П.2.11.1.	in which:
	(i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported:
	(1) either [for at least 24 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union]
	⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾ or [since _/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy)]
	(ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at
	least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
	and no animals vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been
	introduced during that period.
H.2.11.2.	in which infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus,
	infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and
	contagious caprine pleuropneumonia has not been reported for at least 12 months
	prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and during that period:
	(i) vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and
	(ii) animals vaccinated against these diseases have not been introduced.
(1)(5) either [II.2.11.3.	
⁽¹⁾ <i>or</i> [II.2.11.3.	which is seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):
	her [for at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]
(1)(6) or	
	animals have been subjected to a serological test in accordance with Article 9, point (b), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried
	out on samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animals
	into the seasonally free zone.]]
(1)(0) or	
	have been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples
	collected at least 14 days following the date of entry of the animals in the
	seasonally free zone.]]
⁽¹⁾ or [II.2.11.3,	which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the
	animals have been vaccinated against all the serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus
	reported in that zone during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the
	animals to the Union and are still within the immunity period guaranteed in the
	specifications of the vaccine, and:

⁽¹⁾ either	[have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the
	animals to the Union.]]
(1) or	[have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and were subjected to a PCR
	test, with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of
	onset of the immunity protection set in the specifications of the vaccine.]]
[11.2.11.3.	which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the
	animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detec
	specific antibodies against all serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that
	zone during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the
	Union, and:
111 either	[the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prio
	to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]
⁽¹⁾ or	[the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prio
	to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals were subjected
	to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier
	than 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]
come from an e	establishment:
12.1. which is	registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country o
territory	of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years following the date
of dispa	tch of the animals to the Union the up-to-date records containing information
regardin	g:
(i) t	he species, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment;
(ii) n	novements of animals into and out of the establishment;
	nortality in the establishment.
	eccives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the
	n of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the
	seases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the
	and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the
10 million (1977)	
	as not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including th
	seases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the
	(1) or [II.2.11.3. (1) either (1) or (1) or come from an e 12.1. which is territory of dispa regardin (i) t (ii) r (iii) r 12.2. which re detection listed di species establish 12.3. which w

	II.2.12.4.	in and arou	nd which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of
		neighbouri	ng country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30
		days prior t	to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot and mouth disease,
		infection w	ith rinderpest virus, infection with Rift valley fever virus, infection with peste des
		petits rumin	nants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine pleuropneumonia.
(1) either	П.2.12.5.	in and arou	nd which, in an area of 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory o
		a neighbou	ring country, epizootic haemorrhagic disease has not been reported for at least 2
		years prior	to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]
(1)(7) or	[11.2.12.5	which is lo	cated in a zone seasonally free of epizootic haemorrhagic disease.]
(1)(8) eithe	er	[11.2.12.6.	in which infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M.
		caprae and	M. tuberculosis) has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to the date of
		dispatch of	the animals to the Union.]
(1)(9)or	[11.2.12.6.	which is su	bjected to surveillance to detect infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis
		complex (M	1. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis) in caprine animals in accordance with the
		procedures	in Part 1, points 1 and 2, of Annex II to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU)
		2020/688 d	luring at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union of the animals
		described in	n Part I and during that period:
		(i) only	caprine animals from establishments applying such surveillance have been
		intro	oduced therein.
	(1) either		ction with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex</i> (<i>M. bovis, M. caprae</i> and <i>M. erculosis</i>) has not been reported in caprine animals kept therein.]]
	0).or	l(ii) infe	ction with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M.
		tube	erculosis) has been reported in caprine animals kept therein and the measures were
		take	en in accordance with Part 1, point 3, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU)
		2020	0/688.]]
	п.2.12.7.	which is fre	ec from infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis as regards ovine
		and caprine	e animals ⁽¹⁰⁾ .
	П.2.12.8.	in which ra	bies has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to dispatch of the animals to
		the Union.	
	II.2.12.9.	in which ar	nthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of the
		animals to	the Union.
(1) either	II.2.12.10.	in which su	rra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the
		date of disr	patch of the animals to the Union.]

Certificate model OV/CAP-Y

⁽¹⁾ or [11.2.	12.10. in which surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported at least 30 days prior to the date
	of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and when the disease was reported in the
	establishment of origin during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to
	the Union, the affected establishment remained under restriction until the date on which the
	infected animals were removed from the establishment and the date on which the remaining
	animals on the establishment were subjected with negative result to a test for surra as
	described in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 carried out on
	samples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected animals were removed
	from the establishment.]
⁽⁰⁾ [II.2.	12.11. in which Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has not been reported for at least 6 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]
⁽¹⁾ [II.2.13.	include uncastrated males of ovine animals, which have remained for a continuous period of at least
	30 days prior to their dispatch to the Union in an establishment where ovine epididymitis (Brucella
	ovis) has not been reported during the last 12 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union
	and have been subjected to a serological test for ovine epididymitis (Brucella ovis), with negative
	results, during the last 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.
II.2.14.	have been kept continuously since birth in a country where the following conditions as regards
	classical scrapie are fulfilled:
	 classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable;
	(b) an awareness, surveillance and monitoring system is in place;
	(c) ovine and caprine animals affected with classical scrapie are killed and completely destroyed;
	(d) the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of meat-and-bone meal or greaves of ruminant
	origin, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for
	Animal Health, has been banned and effectively enforced in the whole country for a at least 7
	years prior to the date of issuing of this animal health/official certificate.
Notes:	
This animal b	ealth/official certificate is intended for the entry of ovine and caprine animals that will be
slaughtered in	the Union.
In accordance	with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
from the Euro	ppean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Protocol on In	eland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal health	official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This animal h	ealth/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of
certificates pr	ovided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY

COUNTRY	

Certificate model OV/CAP-Y

Part	l:	
Box	reference I.27:	"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such
		as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU)
		2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with
		Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID"
		in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404,
		in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
Part	п:	
(4)	Delete if not ap	oplicable.
(2)	Code of the zor	ne as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation
-	(EU) 2021/404	
(3)	Date of loading	: it cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the Union,
		eriod when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of these
	animals from th	nis zone.
(4)	For the zones v	vith an opening date in accordance with column 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to
	Implementing I	Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(5)	For the zones v	vith an entry "BTV" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
	Regulation (EU	
(6)	For the zones w	vith an entry "SF-BTV" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
	Regulation (EL	J) 2021/404.
(7)	For zones with	entry "SF-EHD" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation
	(EU) 2021/404	[199] [190] [190]
(8)	Only for ovine	animals.
(9)	Only for caprin	e animals.
(10)	In accordance v	with Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
Offici	ial veterinarian	
Name	(in capital letters)	
Data		Qualification and title
Date		- Quantication and fute
Stamp	p.	Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CERTAIN UNGULATES WHICH ORIGINATE IN THE UNION, ARE MOVED TO A THIRD COUNTRY OR TERRITORY FOR THEIR PARTICIPATION IN EVENTS, EXHIBITIONS, DISPLAYS AND SHOWS AND ARE THEN MOVED BACK TO THE UNION (MODEL "ENTRY-EVENTS")

COL	INTRY					A	nimal health certificate to the EU	
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Nume		1.2	Certific	cate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central	Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local C	Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name Address		1.6	Operat	or responsible for the co	nsignment	
					Name			
lent					Address			
ignn	. 1	Country	tSO country code	-	Country		ISO country code	
Suo	L7	Country of origin	Country of origin ISO country code		1.9 Country of destination 1.10 Region of destination		ISO country code	
Jo	1.8	Region of origin Code		1.10			Code	
uo	L11	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Address		1.12	Place o	f destination		
ripti					Name Reg Address		Registration/Approval No.	
Part I: Description of consignment	10							
		Country ISO country code			Country		ISO country code	
Par	L13	Place of loading	I.14	Date an	nd time of departure			
	L.15	Means of transport			1.16 Entry Border Control Post			
	1	🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗅 Vesse	i	1.17	Accom	panying documents	_	
		🗆 Railway 💿 Road	vehicle		Туре		Code	
		Identification		Country		rcial document reference	ISO country code	
	I.18	Transport conditions	Ambient			Chilled	🗆 Frozen	
	I.19	Container number/Seal n	umber		-			
		Container No		Seal N	No			
	L.20	Certified as or for						
		Further keeping						
	1.21			1.22	🗆 For is	nternal market		
				1.23				

1.24			1.25	Total	quantity	I.26		
1.27	Description of consig	gnment		_			100	1.
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity

EN

- 00	~ 1	DB-122	100.00
- C	οι	INT	IKY

Certificate model ENTRY-EVENTS

II. Heal	Ith information	II.a Certificate reference	11.b IMSOC reference
11.1.	Animal health attestation		
I, the u	undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that	it the ungulates described in	n Part I:
П.2.1.	are [bovine animals,] (1) [ovine animals,] (1) [capri	ne animals,] ⁽¹⁾ which origin	nate from the Union and were
	moved on// (dd/mm/yyyy) (2) to parti	cipate in an event, exhibition	on, display or show that took
	place in an establishment:		
11.2.2.	 located in the zone with code: ^{(3)k} Union was authorised for the entry into the U listed in Part 1 of Annex II to Commission In that complies with the requirements applicat in Article 20(2), point (b), of Commission D which, for the entire duration of the event, ke compliance with all the relevant requirement legislation upon the date of arrival at the esta were dispatched directly from their establishment 	Jnion of the species of anin mplementing Regulation (E ble to conduct assembly ope elegated Regulation (EU) 2 ept only bovine, ovine or ca is for the entry into the Uni- ablishment;	nals of that consignment and EU) 2021/404 accordingly; erations of ungulates laid down 2020/692; aprine animals that were in ton provided for in Union
	point II.2.1 without passing through any other esta		
11.2.3.	are loaded for direct dispatch to the Union on	/(dd/mm/yyyy) ⁽⁵	⁵⁾ in a means of transport
	which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loadin		and a state of the state of the state of the
	authority of the third country or territory and cons	tructed in such a way that:	
11.2.4.	 (i) animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) visual inspection of the space where animals (iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or fee have been subjected to a clinical inspection within 	d is prevented or minimize the last 24 hours prior to t	the time of loading for dispatel
	to the Union, carried out by an official veterinaria		and the second se
	detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseas		
11.2.5	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for		
11.2.3.	have had no contact with other animals of a lower the Union to the establishment referred to in point		
	of loading for dispatch to the Union.	1.2.1 and for an me durat	ion of the event unit the date
Notes:			
This a	nimal health certificate is intended for the entry inte	o the Union of certain ungu	ilates which originate in the
	, are moved to a third country or territory for their		
1.00		to the total of the second	Contract of the second

and are then moved back to the Union. This animal health certificate is only available to third countries or territories, or zones thereof with the entry "EVENTS" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

COUNTRY	Certificate model ENTRY-EVENTS
from the Europear Protocol on Irelan health certificate, i Northern Ireland.	the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the d/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, for the purpose of this animal references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
provided for in Ch	apter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference I.27	
	as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with
	Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID"
	in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404,
	in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
Part II:	
(1) Delete if not	applicable.
 entry into the entries in event for wh (3) Code of the a (EU) 2021/4 (4) Only for the Regulation ((5) Date of disparent of the disparent of	atch from the Union: it cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the e Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against to the Union of those animals from that zone. It cannot be prior to the date of approval of the ich the ungulate is being transported. zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II, to Implementing Regulation 04. zones with an entry "EVENTS" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing EU) 2021/404. atch for the return to the Union: the period between that date and the date of loading for dispatch on shall not exceed 15 days.
Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters	
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature"

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF PORCINE ANIMALS AND ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY TAYASSUIDAE (MODEL "SUI-X")

COL	INTRY			-	Animal he	ealth/official certificate to the EU
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Nume		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address Country ISO country code Consignee/Importer Name Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
				1.4	Local Competent Authority	
ament	1.5			1.6	.6 Operator responsible for the consignment Name Address	
sig			ISO country code	1	Country	ISO country code
con	1.7		country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
lo	1.8	Region of origin Code		1.10	Region of destination	Code
Part I: Description of consignment	LII	Place of dispatch Name Registration/A Address Country ISO country c		1.12	Place of destination Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code
Part	L13	Place of loading			Date and time of departure	
	L15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border Control Post	
				L17	Accompanying documents	
		Railway Road vehicle			Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
	1.18	Transport conditions D An	nbient	-	Chilled	🗆 Frozen
	L19	Container number/Seal number Container No		Seal N	16	
	1.20	Certified as or for				
		□ Further keeping □ Quarant	ine establishme	ńt	□ Exhibition	Travelling circus/animal acts
	1.21	🗈 For transit		1.22	🖻 For internal market	
		Third country ISO country	code	1.23		

1.27	Description of consig	gnment				-	
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity

n information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference
Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals]
dersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I:
II.1.1. have not received:
 any stilbene or thyrostatic substances,
 oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or beta-agonist substances for purposes other than
therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Council Directive 96/22/EC).
II.1.2. fulfil the guarantees provided by the control plans submitted in accordance with Article 6(2) of
Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292, and the concerned animals are listed in
Annex –I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerned third
country or territory of origin.
[II.1.3. are domestic porcine animals either coming from a holding officially recognised as applying
controlled housing conditions in accordance with Article 8 of Commission Implementing
Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 or are not weaned and less than 5 weeks of age.]
Animal health attestation
idersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I:
II.2.1. come from the zone with code: $__ \ _^{(2)}$ which, at the date of issue of this animal
health/official certificate is authorised for the entry into the Union of animals of the families
Suidae and Tayassuidae and listed in Part 1 of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation
(EU) 2021/404,
II.2.2. have remained continuously:
(i) in the zone referred to in point II.2.1 since birth or for at least 6 months immediately prior
the date of their dispatch to the Union, and
(ii) in the establishment of origin since birth or for at least 40 days prior to the date of their
dispatch to the Union, into which during this period no animals of the families Suidae and
Tayassuidae and no animals of other species listed for the same diseases as animals of the
families Suidae and Tayassuidae have been introduced.
II.2.3. had no contact with animals of a lower health status since birth or at least for the last 30 days pri-
to the date of their dispatch to the Union.
II.2.4. are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the list
diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant fo
the species and emerging diseases.
I

COUNTRY	Certificate model SUI-X
⁽¹⁾ either[11.2.5	have been dispatched to the Union directly from the establishment of origin without passing
	through any other establishment].
(1)(3) or [II.2.5	have undergone one single assembly operation in the zone of origin fulfilling the following requirements:
	(a) the assembly operation took place in an establishment:
	(i) approved for conducting assembly operations of ungulates by the competent authority in
	the third country or territory in accordance with Article 5 of Commission Delegated
	Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;
	(ii) which has an unique approval number assigned by the competent authority of the third
	country or territory;
	(iii) listed for that purpose by the competent authority of the third country or territory of
	dispatch, including the information set out in Article 21 of Delegated Regulation (EU)
	2019/2035;
	(iv) fulfilling the requirements provided for in Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU)
	2020/692.
	(b) the assembly operation in the assembly centre took no longer than 6 days.]
II.2.6.	have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in point
	II.2.11 since the date of their dispatch from their establishment of origin until the date of their
1 1 1 1 1	dispatch to the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with animals of a lower
	health status.
II.2.7.	are loaded for dispatch to the Union on/ (dd/mm/yyyy) (4) in a means of transport
	which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent
	authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:
	animals cannot escape or fall out;
8.5	(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
	(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.
11.2.8.	have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading for
	dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of
	origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed
	diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and
	emerging diseases.

COUNTRY		

	11.2.9.	have not be	een vaccinated against foot and mouth disease and classical swine fever.
	П.2.10.		a zone in which:
		11.2.10.1.	foot and mouth disease has not been reported:
		(1) either	[for at least 24 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.]
		(1)(5) or	[since
		in the	and in which vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for a
			least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and no
			animals vaccinated against the disease have been introduced during that period.
		11.2.10.2.	infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the
		11.2.10.2.	date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and in which vaccination against this
			disease has not been carried out for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of
			the animals to the Union and no animals vaccinated against the disease have been
			introduced during that period.
		11.2.10.3.	classical swine fever has not been reported:
		(1) either	[for at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union,]
		(1)(6) OF	[since
		01	subjected to a test for the detection of classical swine fever, with a negative result,
			carried out within the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the
			Union,]
			and in which vaccination against classical swine fever has not been carried out for at
			least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and no
			animals vaccinated against the disease have been introduced during that period.
	(1)(7)	[11.2.10.4.	
			dispatch of the animals to the Union.]
	П.2.11.	come from	m an establishment:
		11.2.11.1	which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third
			country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years
			following the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union the up-to-date records
			containing information regarding:
			(i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the
			establishment;
			(ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment;
			(iii) mortality in the establishment.

E	N

COUNTRY	Certificate model SUI-X
	 11.2. which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment. 11.3. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment. 11.3. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
11.2,	11.4. in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, classical swine fever and African swine fever.
JI.2.	11.5. [in which infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and in which during the last 12 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union:
⁽¹⁾ eit	<i>her</i> [biosecurity and risk mitigating measures, including housing conditions and feeding systems, have been applied as necessary to prevent transmission of infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B</i> , <i>melitensis</i> and <i>B</i> . <i>suis</i> from wild animals of listed species to porcine animals kept on the establishment and only porcine animals from establishments applying equivalent biosecurity measures have been introduced.]]
-(1) or	 [surveillance for infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i>, <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> has been carried out on the porcine animals kept on the establishment in accordance with Annex III to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, and during that period: only porcine animals from establishments applying such surveillance or the biosecurity measures have been introduced, and in the case where infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i>, <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> has been reported in porcine animals kept therein, measures were taken in accordance with Part 1, point 3, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]]

DUNT	RY	Certificate model SUI-X
	11.2.11.6.	in which infection with Aujeszky's disease virus has not been reported for at least 30
		days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
	П.2.11.7.	in which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch
		of the animals to the Union.
	(1)(7) [II.2.11.8	in which rabies has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch
		of the animals to the Union.]
	(1)(8) II.2.12. (1)(9) eithe	r [originate from a third country or territory, or zone thereof free from infection with
		Aujeszky's disease virus.]]
	(1)(7) or	[(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Aujeszky's disease virus,
		(b) were kept in an approved quarantine establishment for at least 30 days,
		(c) were subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole
		Aujeszky's disease virus with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 7 of
		Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with a negative result, carried
		out on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than 30 days,
		the last sample taken during the period of 15 days prior to the date of dispatch
		to the Union.]]

Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidue, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference 1.27:

"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

1	Part	t II:				
	in -	Delete if not applicable.				
X	(2)	Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation				
		(EU) 2021/404.				
X	(3)	Only possible for porcine animals.				
	(4)	Date of loading: it cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the Union,				
		or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of those				
		animals from that zone.				
X	(5)	Only for the zones with an opening date in column 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing				
		Regulation (EU) 2021/404.				
	(6)	For the zones with an entry "CSF" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing				
		Regulation (EU) 2021/404				
X	(7)	Only applicable to ungulates of the family Suidae.				
3	(8)	Only applicable when the Member State of destination or Switzerland, in accordance with the Agreement				
		between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114,				
		30.4.2002, p. 132), either have disease-free status or an approved eradication programme for the disease				
		mentioned in point II.2,12 (infection with Aujeszky's disease virus).				
X	(V)	For the zones with an entry "ADV" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing				
		Regulation (EU) 2021/404 recognised free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus and fulfilling the				
		requirements laid down in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.				
¢	107	Only for third countries or territories listed in Article 13(2) of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.				
	Offic	ial veterinarian				
T	Name	e (in capital letters)				
I	Date	Qualification and title				
3	Stam	p Signature				

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF PORCINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER

(MODEL "SUI-Y")

COL	NTRY		-	Animal h	ealth/official certificate to the EU		
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Nume	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
		Address Country ISO country code 5 Consignee/Importer Name Address Country ISO country code		Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
				Local Competent Authority	-		
nent	1.5			1.6 Operator responsible for the consignment Name Address			
ignu				Country	ISO country code		
cons	L.7	Country of origin ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
Jo	1.8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code		
Part I: Description of consignment	L11	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Country		Place of destination Name Address	Registration/Approval No		
				Country	ISO country code		
	L13	Place of loading	LJ4	Date and time of departure			
	L15	Means of transport	1.16	J.16 Entry Border Control Post			
		🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel	L17	Accompanying documents			
		Railway G Road vehicle		Туре	Code		
	1.	Identification		Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		
	1.18	Transport conditions	-	Chilled	🗆 Frozen		
	L.19	Container number/Seal number Container No	Seal N	ło			
	L.20	Certified as or for					
		Slaughter					
	1.21		1.22	🗆 For internal market			
			1.23				

1.27	Description of consig	gnment				-	
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity

 II Healt	h informa	tion	1.4	100 - 100 - 11 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10	Terr				
II. fream	in intorma		11.a	Certificate reference	ILb	IMSOC reference			
H.1.	Publ	Public health attestation							
I, the u	ndersign	ed official veterinarian, hereby certify,	that the	animals described in F	Part I:				
1 - 1	п.т.т.	have not received:							
		 any stilbene or thyrostatic substa 	inces,						
		 oestrogenic, androgenic, gestage 	nic or b	eta-agonist substances	for purj	ooses other than			
		therapeutic or zootechnical treat	ment (as	defined in Council D	irective	96/22/EC).			
1.1	11.1.2.	fulfil the guarantees provided by the c							
		Commission Delegated Regulation (E							
		Annex –I to Commission Implementin country or territory of origin.	ng Regu	lation (EU) 2021/405	for the c	oncerned third			
(1)(2)(10)	[11.1.3.		omina fr	om a bolding officiall	u racom	icad as applying			
	Ju.1.5.	controlled housing conditions in accor				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
		Regulation (EU) 2015/1375 or are not							
П.2.	Anin	nal health attestation							
I, the u	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I:								
II.2.1. come from the zone with code: (2) which, at the date of issue of this anima						nis animal			
		health/official certificate is authorised	for the	entry into the Union o	f porcin	e animals intended			
		for slaughter and listed in Part 1 of Au	nnex II t	o Commission Implen	nenting	Regulation (EU)			
		2021/404.							
	II.2.2.	are intended for slaughter in the Unio	n.						
	П.2.3.	have remained continuously;							
		(i) in the zone referred to in point		nce birth or for at leas	t 3 mont	hs prior to the date of			
		their dispatch to the Union, and		1		a a car			
		 (ii) in the establishment of origin s dispatch to the Union, into whi 		an a		and an effect of which are and the			
		other species listed for the sam							
	П.2.4.	had no contact with animals of a lowe							
	Costel	date of their dispatch to the Union.				and the state of the second second			
		the second state of the se							

11.2.5.	are not to b	e killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the
	listed disea	ses referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692
	relevant fo	r the species and emerging diseases.
⁽ⁱ⁾ either[II.2.6	. have been	dispatched to the Union directly from the establishment of origin without passing
	through an	y other establishment.]
(1)(3) or [11.2,6	. have under	gone one single assembly operation in the zone of origin fulfilling the following
	requiremen	its:
	(a) the	assembly operation took place in an establishment:
	(i)	approved for conducting assembly operations of ungulates by the competent
		authority in the third country or territory in accordance with Article 5 of
		Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;
	(ii)	which has an unique approval number assigned by the competent authority of the
		third country or territory;
	(iii)	listed for that purpose by the competent authority of the third country or territor
		of dispatch, including the information set out in Article 21 of Delegated
		Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;
	(iv)	fulfilling the requirements provided for in Article 8 of Delegated Regulation
		(EU) 2020/692.
	(b) the	assembly operation in the assembly centre took no longer than 6 days.]
П.2.7.	have not been	a unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in poin
	II.2.12 since	the date of dispatch from their establishment of origin until the date of dispatch to the
	Union and du	iring that period they have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status.
11.2.8.	are loaded fo	r dispatch to the Union on/ (dd/mm/yyyy) ⁽⁴⁾ in a means of transport
		eaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competen
	authority in t	he third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:
		als cannot escape or fall out;
		inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
		cape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.
11.2.9.		bjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading fo
	and the second second	he Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of
		did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed
	emerging dis	rred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and

COUNTRY		

II.2.10.	have not been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease and classical swine fever.
	come from a zone in which:
	II.2.11.1. foot and mouth disease has not been reported:
	⁽¹⁾ either [for at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union,]
	and in which vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at
	least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and no animals
	vaccinated against the disease have been introduced during that period.
	II.2.11.2. infection with rinderpest virus has not been reported for at least 12 months prior to the
	date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and in which vaccination against this disease has not been carried out for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the second
	animals to the Union and no animals vaccinated against the disease have been
	introduced during that period.
	II.2.11.3. classical swine fever has not been reported:
	⁽¹⁾ <i>either</i> [for at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union;]
	(1)(6) or [since
	days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union;]
	and in which vaccination against classical swine fever has not been carried out for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and no animal
	vaccinated against the disease have been introduced during that period.
(1)(7)	[II.2.11.4. African swine fever has not been reported for the last 12 months prior to the date of
	dispatch of the animals to the Union.]
11.2.12	come from an establishment:
	II.2.12.1. which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third
	country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years
	following the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union the up-to-date records
	containing information regarding:
	(i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment
	 (ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment;
	(iii) mortality in the establishment.

COUNTRY	Certificate model SUI-Y
	II.2.12.2. which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the
	detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including
	the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692
	relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the
	risk posed by the establishment.
	II.2.12.3, which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons,
	including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU)
	2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the
	animals to the Union.
	II.2.12.4. in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the
	territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been
	reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot
	and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, classical swine fever and African
	swine fever.
⁽¹⁾ eithe	r [II.2.12.5.in which infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis has not been reported
	during the last 42 days prior to dispatch of the animals to the Union and in which during
	the last 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Unionthe biosecurity
	and risk mitigating measures, including housing conditions and feeding systems, have
	been applied as necessary to prevent transmission of infection with Brucella abortus, B.
	melitensis and B. suis from wild animals of listed species to porcine animals kept in the
	establishment and only porcine animals from establishments applying equivalent
	biosecurity measures have been introduced.]
(1) or	[II.2.12.5. in which infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis has not been reported
	during the last 42 days prior to dispatch of the animals to the Union and in which during
	the last 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union a surveillance
	for infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis has been carried out on the
	porcine animals kept in the establishment in accordance with Annex III to Commission
	Delgated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, and during that period:
	 only porcine animals from establishments applying such surveillance or biosecurity
	measures havebeen introduced, and
	- in the case where infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis has
	been reported in porcine animals kept therein, measures were taken in accordance
	with Part 1, point 3, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]

COUNTRY		Certificate model SUI-Y
	11.2.12.6. in w	which infection with Aujeszky's disease virus has not been reported for at least 30
	day	s prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
	(1)(7) JII.2.12.7. in w	hich rabies has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of
	the	animals to the Union.]
	II.2.12.8. in w	which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch
	of t	he animals to the Union.
(1)(⁸⁾ [⁽¹⁾⁽⁹⁾ either [II.2.13. origin	ate from a third country or territory, or zone thereof free from infection with
	Aujes	zky's disease virus.]
	(1)(7) or [11.2.13. (a)	have not been vaccinated against infection with Aujeszky's disease virus,
	(b)	were kept in an approved quarantine establishment for at least 30 days,
	(c)	were subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole
		Aujeszky's disease virus with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 7 of
		Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with a negative result, carried
		out on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than 30 days, the
		last sample taken during the period of 15 days prior to the date of dispatch to the
		Union.]]

Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is intended for porcine animals and animals of the family Tayassuidae that will be slaughtered in the Union.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference 1.27:

"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

COUNTRY	

Certificate model SUI-Y

Part	t II:
ŵ:	Delete if not applicable.
(2)	Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Commission Implementing
	Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(3)	Only possible for porcine animals.
(4)	Date of loading: it cannot be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the Union
	or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries of these
	animals from this zone.
(5)	Only for the zones with an opening date in column 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
	Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(6)	For the zones with an entry "CSF" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
	Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(7)	Only applicable to ungulates of the family Suidae.
8)	Only applicable when the Member State of destination or Switzerland, in accordance with the Agreement
	between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114,
	30.4.2002, p. 132), either have disease-free status or an approved eradication programme for the disease
	mentioned in point II.2.13 (infection with Aujeszky's disease virus).
Q)	For the zones with an entry "ADV" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Regulation (EU)
	2021/404 recognised free from infection with Aujeszky's disease virus and fulfilling the requirements laid
	down in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.
(10)	Only for third countries or territories listed in Article 13(2) of Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1375.
Offic	ial veterinarian
Name	e (in capital letters)
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	p Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS OF THE FAMILIES ANTILOCAPRIDAE, BOVIDAE (OTHER THAN BOVINE, OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS), GIRAFFIDAE, MOSCHIDAE AND TRAGULIDAE (MODEL "RUM")

COL	INTRY				Animal h	ealth/official certificate to the EU		
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Nume Address Country ISO country code Consignee/Importer Name Address Country ISO country code		I.2 Certificate reference		I.2a IMSOC reference		
ament				1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
				L4 Local Competent Authority				
	1.5			1.6	Operator responsible for the co Name Address Country	ISO country code		
nsig	12			1.9				
CO	L.7		SO country code		Country of destination	ISO country code		
Part I: Description of consignment	1.8	Region of origin Code I.10 Region of destination				Code		
	111	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		1.12	Place of destination Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code		
	L13	Place of loading			Date and time of departure	1. ()		
	L15			L.14	Entry Border Control Post			
		Aircraft 🛛 Vessel		L.17	Accompanying documents	-		
		Railway Road vehicle Identification			Туре	Code		
					Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		
	L.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	🗆 Frozen		
	L.19	9 Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No						
	1.20	Certified as or for		_				
		Further keeping Ouarantine establishment Exhibition Travelling circus/animal acts						
	1.21	🗈 For transit		1.22	🗅 For internal market			
		Third country ISO cou	ntry code	1.23				

1.24		1.25	Total	quantity	1.26		
1.27	Description of consignment			_			
CN code	Species Subspecies/Categor	у	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity

П. Н	lealth information	ILa Certificate reference	ILb IMSOC reference
П.1	Public health attestation [Delete when the	e Union is not the final destination	n of the animals]
I, th	e undersigned official veterinarian, hereby co	ertify, that the animals described ir	n Part I:
	II.1.1. have not received:		
	 any stilbene or thyrostatic sub 	ostances,	
	 oestrogenic, androgenic, gesta 	agenic or beta-agonist substances f	or purposes other than
	therapeutic or zootechnical tro	eatment (as defined in Council Dir	ective 96/22/EC).
	II.1.2. fulfil the guarantees provided by th	e control plans submitted in accom	dance with Article 6(2) of
	Commission Delegated Regulation	(EU) 2022/2292, and the concern	ed animals are listed in Annex
	I to Commission Implementing Re	gulation (EU) 2021/405 for the con	ncerned third country or
	territory of origin.		
11.2	. Animal health attestation		
I, th	e undersigned official veterinarian, hereby ce	ertify, that the animals described ir	n Part I:
	II.2.1. come from the zone with code:		
	certificate is authorised for the entr		a second as a second
	Bovidae, Giraffidae, Moschidae, T	The month of many on a second Could be by	nnex II to Commission
	Implementing Regulation (EU) 202	21/404.	
	II.2.2. have remained continuously;		
	(i) in the zone referred to in po their dispatch to the Union,	int II.2.1 since birth or for at least and	6 months prior to the date of
	(ii) in the establishment of origi	in since birth or for at least 40 days	s prior to the date of their
	dispatch to the Union, into v	which during that period no ungula	ates of the families of
		iraffidae, Moschidae, Tragulidae a	
		as ungulates of the families Antilo	capridae, Bovidae, Giraffidae,
	Moschidae, Tragulidae have		
	II.2.3. had no contact with animals of a lo to the date of their dispatch to the I		least for the last 6 months prior
			e afferences fronte after after theory
	II.2.4. are not to be killed under a nationa diseases referred to in Annex I to C		
	species and emerging diseases.	Southassion Deregated Regulation	(ise) sosoross relevant for the

COUNTRY	Certificate model RUM
	have been dispatched to the Union directly from the establishment of origin without passing through any other establishment.
1	have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in point II.2.11 since the date of their dispatch from their establishment of origin until the date of their dispatch to the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status.
(((((((((((((((((((are loaded for dispatch to the Union on// (dd/mm/yyyy) ⁽³⁾ in a means of transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that: animals cannot escape or fall out; visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized. have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases.
	have not been vaccinated against:
	 foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC (contagious bovine pleuropneumonia), contagious caprine pleuropneumonia, Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis), infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis, and:
0	ii) infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) with a live vaccine during the last 60 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.
11.2.10. c	come from a zone:
п.	 2.10.1. in which: (i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported: ⁽¹⁾ <i>either</i> [for at least 24 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union,] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁰⁾ or [since _/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy),]

		(ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least 12
		months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, and no animals vaccinated
		against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during that period.
	П.2.10.2.	in which infection with rinderpest virus, [infection with Rift Valley fever virus] $^{(1)(5)}$,
		[infection with Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC (contagious bovine
		pleuropneumonia)] (1)(6) [and contagious caprine pleuropneumonia] (1)(7) has not been
		reported for the last 12 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union and during
		that period:
		(i) vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and
		(ii) animals vaccinated against these diseases have not been introduced.
(1)(8) eith	er [II.2.10.3.	which is free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24).]
$^{(1)}$ or	[11.2.10.3.	which is seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):
	$^{(1)(9)}$ either	[for at least 60 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.]
	(1)(9) or	[for at least 28 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union and the animals have
		been subjected to a serological test in accordance with Article 9, point (b), of Delegated
		Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at
		least 28 days following the date of entry of the animal into the seasonally free zone.]
	(1)(9) <i>or</i>	[for at least 14 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union and have been
		subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected at least
		14 days following the date of entry of the animal in the seasonally free zone.]
$^{(1)}$ or	[II.2.10.3.	which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals
		have been vaccinated against all the serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that
		zone during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and
		are still within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications of the vaccine, and:
	(1) either	[have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the
		Union.]]
	111 or	[have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and were subjected to a PCR test,
		with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of onset of the
		immunity protection set in the specifications of the vaccine.]]
(1) pr	[11.2.10.3.	which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the animals
		have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect specific
		antibodies against all serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that zone during
		the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and:

	(1) either	[the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to
		the date of their dispatch to the Union.]]
	(1) or	[the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to
		the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals were subjected to a PCR
		test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior
		to the date of their dispatch to the Union.]]
П.2.11.	come fror	n an establishment:
	П.2.11.1.	which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country
		or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years following the
		date of dispatch of the animals to the Union the up-to-date records containing information
		regarding:
		(i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment;
		(ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment;
		(iii) mortality in the establishment.
	11.2.11.2.	which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the
		detection of, and information on, signs indicative of occurrence of diseases, including the
		listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for
		the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by
	10 x 41 x	the establishment.
		which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including
		the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant
		for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of their dispatch to the Union.
		in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory
		of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union:
		 foot and mouth disease,
		 infection with rinderpest virus,
		 [infection with Rift Valley fever virus] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾
		 [infection with Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC (contagious bovine
		pleuropneumonia),] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾
		 [contagious caprine pleuropneumonia.] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾

RY			Certificate model RUM
	⁽¹⁾ either	[11.2.11.5.	in and around which, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country,
			epizootic haemorrhagic disease has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the date
			of dispatch of the animals to the Union in an area of 150 km radius.]
	(1)(10) or	[II.2.11.5.	which is located in a zone seasonally free of epizootic haemorrhagic disease.]
		11.2.11.6.	in which infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and
			M. tuberculosis) has not been reported in kept animals of listed species during the last 42

- II.2.11.7. in which infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis has not been reported in kept animals of listed species during the last 42 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
- 1001) [II.2.11.8. in which rabies has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.].

days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.

- II.2.11.9. in which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
- II.2.11.10.in which surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and if the disease was reported in the establishment of origin during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, the affected establishment remained under restriction until the date on which the infected animals were removed from the establishment and the remaining animals on the establishment were subjected with negative result to a test for surra as described in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 carried out on samples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected animals were removed from the establishment.

Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of animals of the families Antilocapridae, Bovidae (other than bovine, ovine and caprine animals), Giraffidae, Moschidae and Tragulidae, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTR

Certificate model RUM

Part	1:					
Box	reference I.27:	"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegate Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zon with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.				
Part	п:					
(I)	Delete if not ap	plicable.				
(2)	Code of the zor (EU) 2021/404	ne as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulatio				
(3)	to the Union eit territory, or zor	ng: entries of these animals shall not be permitted when the animals were loaded for dispatch either prior to the date of authorisation for the entry into the Union of the third country or one thereof referred to in point II.2.1, or during a period where restriction measures have been e Union against entries of those animals from that third country or territory, or zone thereof. ones with an opening date in column 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing				
(4)	0.000.000					
(5)	Not applicable					
(6)	Only applicable	e to ungulates of the species Syncerus cafer.				
(7)	Only applicable	e to ungulates of the species Gazella spp.				
(8)	For the zones w Regulation (EU	vith an entry "BTV" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing J) 2021/404				
(9)		vith an entry "SF-BTV" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing				
(10)		For the zones with an entry "SF-EHD" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.				
ίυ	Only applicable to ungulates of the family Bovidae.					
Offici	al veterinarian					
Name	(in capital letters)					
Date		Qualification and title				
Stamp		Signature				

CHAPTER 10

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS OF THE FAMILIES TAPIRIDAE, RHINOCEROTIDAE AND ELEPHANTIDAE (MODEL "RHINO")

COU	NTRY		Animal health certificate to the EU						
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Nume	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference				
		Address	1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE				
		Country ISO country code	L4	Local Competent Authority					
ment	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name Address		Operator responsible for the co Name Address	nsignment				
ign		Country ISO country code	1	Country	ISO country code				
ono	1.7	Country of origin ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code				
of	1.8	Region of origin Code	I.10	Region of destination	Code				
Part I: Description of consignment	111	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		Place of destination Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code				
	L13	Place of loading	L14	Date and time of departure					
	L15	Means of transport	1.16	Entry Border Control Post					
		Aircraft 🛛 Vessel	L17	Accompanying documents					
		🗆 Railway 🛛 Road vehicle		Туре	Code				
		Identification		Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code				
	L.18	Transport conditions Ambient		Chilled	🗆 Frozen				
	L.19	Container number/Seal number Container No	Seal N	1	1				
	1.20	Certified as or for							
		□ Further keeping □ Quarantine establishment □ Exhibition □ Travelling circus/animal							
	1.21	🗆 For transit	1.22	🖻 For internal market					
		Third country ISO country code	1.23						

1.24			1.25	Total	quantity	1.26		
1.27	Description of consi	gament		-				
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	У	Sex	Identification system	Identification num	ber Age	Quantity

П	II. Health information			25	Tim				
18				Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference			
¹	.1. Anima	I health attestation							
1.	the undersig	ned official veterinarian, hereby certif	y, that the a	animals described in P	art I:				
	ĮI.I.1.	come from the zone with code: $___^{(2)}$ which, at the date of issue of this certificate is							
		authorised for the entry into the Unio	n of anima	ls of the families Tapi	ridae, R	hinocerotidae and			
		Elephantidae and listed in Part 1 of A	Annex II to	Commission Impleme	enting R	egulation (EU)			
		2021/404.							
	11.1.2.	have remained continuously:							
		(i) in the zone referred to in point	II.1.1 sinc	e birth or for at least (5 months	s prior to the date of			
		their dispatch to the Union, an	id						
(ii) in the establishment of origin since birth or for at least 40 days prior to the date of									
		dispatch to the Union, in whic	h no anima	ils have been introduc	ed durin	g that period of tir			
	II.1.3.	had no contact with animals of a lower health status since birth or at least for the last 6 months							
		prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.							
	П.1.4.	are not to be killed under a national p	orogramme	for the eradication of	diseases	s, including listed			
		diseases and emerging diseases.							
	П.1.5.	have been dispatched to the Union di	rectly from	the establishment of	origin w	ithout passing			
		through any other establishment.							
	II.1.6.	are loaded for dispatch to the Union	on/	/ (dd/mm/yyyy) (³⁾ in a m	eans of transport			
		which was cleaned and disinfected p				sed by the compet			
		authority in the third country or territ	ory and co	nstructed in such a wa	y that:				
		(i) animals cannot escape or fall							
		(ii) visual inspection of the space							
		(iii) the escape of animal excrement							
	11.1.7.	have been subjected with negative re							
		veterinarian in the third country or te to the time of loading for dispatch to							
		the occurrence of diseases, including							
		Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692							
	П.1.8.	have not been vaccinated against [foo		and a second second second second					
		virus.	in him hiou	in instart and in	- Sector 1				

CO	UN	T	RY	

Certificate model RHINO

II.1.9.	come from a	zone:
	[П.1.9.1. і	n which:
	1	foot and mouth disease has not been reported:
	(1) ei	ther [for at least 24 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union,]
	(1)(5)	or [since _/_/(dd/mm/yyyy),]
		ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at leas
		12 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, and no animals
		vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during that period.] (1)(4)
	П.1.9.2. і	n which infection with Rift Valley fever virus has not been reported for the last 12
	1	nonths prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union and during that period:
		i) vaccination against the disease has not been carried out, and
	(ii) animals vaccinated against the disease have not been introduced.
11.1.10.	come from a	n establishment:
	II.1.10.1. v	which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third
	c	country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years
	0	p-to-date following the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union the records
	c	containing information regarding:
	(the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the establishment;
	(ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment;
	(iii) mortality in the establishment.
	П.1.10.2.	which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the
		detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases,
		ncluding the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU)
		2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is
		proportional to the risk posed by the establishment.
		which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons,
		ncluding listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU)
		2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the
	1	animals to the Union.

RY		Certificate model RHIN
	II.1.10.4.	in and around which, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring
		country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days
		prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union in an area of 10 km radius:
		[foot and mouth disease and] (1)(4) infection with Rift Valley fever virus.
	II.1.10.5.	in which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
Note	s:	
This	animal health certif	icate is intended for the entry into the Union of animals of the families Tapiridae,
Rhine	ocerotidae and Elep	chantidae, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.
In acc	cordance with the A	greement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
from	the European Unio	n and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Proto	col on Ireland/Nort	hern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
anima	al health certificate	include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This	animal health certif	icate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
provi	ded for in Chapter	4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part	I:	
Box	reference 1.27:	"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such
		as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegated
		Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in
		accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones
		with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
		Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
Part	п:	
(1)	Delete if not appli	cable.
(2)	Code of the zone a	as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation
	(EU) 2021/404.	
(3)	Date of loading: e	ntries of these animals shall not be permitted when the animals were loaded for dispatch
	to the Union eithe	r prior to the date of authorisation for the entry into the Union of the third country or
	territory, or zone t	hereof referred to in point II.2.1, or during a period where restriction measures have been
	adopted by the Ur	tion against the entries into the Union of those animals from that third country or territory
	or zone thereof.	

COUNTRY		Certificate model RHINO
(4) (5)	Only applicable to ungulates of the Only for the zones with an opening Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	ne family <i>Elephantidae.</i> ng date in column 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
om	icial veterinarian	
Nan	ne (in capital letters)	
Dan		Qualification and title
Stan	np	Signature

CHAPTER 11

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY
HIPPOPOTAMIDAE (MODEL "HIPPO")

COL	INTRY		Animal health certificate to the EU					
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Nume	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Address	1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
gnment		Country ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	-			
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name Address		Operator responsible for the co Name Address				
sig		Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
COD	L.7	Country of origin ISO country code		Country of destination	ISO country code			
lo	1.8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code			
Part I: Description of consignment	111	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	1.12	Place of destination Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code			
	L13	Place of loading	L14	Date and time of departure	and the second second			
	L15	Means of transport	1.14	Entry Border Control Post				
	1.15	Aircraft 🛛 Vessel	1.17	Accompanying documents	-			
		🗆 Railway 🛛 Road vehicle		Туре	Code			
		Identification		Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			
	1.18	Transport conditions	1	Chilled	🗆 Frozen			
	L19	Container number/Seal number Container No	Seal N	10	1			
	1.20	Certified as or for						
		Further keeping Quarantine establishment Exhibition Travelling circus/anir						
	1.21	🗅 For transit	1.22	For internal market				
		Third country ISO country code	1.23					

1.27	Description of consig	gament	_				
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity

п	. Health inform	nation	II.a Certificate reference	ILb IMSOC reference
n	I.1. Anima	I health attestation		
L	the undersig	ned official veterinarian, hereby certify.	, that the animals described in P	Part I:
	II.1.1 .	come from the zone with code:		
		certificate is authorised for the entry ir listed in Part 1 of Annex II to Commis		
Ľ	11.12		sion implementing Regulation	(60) 2021/404.
	II.1,2,	have remained continuously:		
		(i) in the zone referred to in point		5 months prior to the date of
		dispatch of the animals to the U		and a state of the second second
		(ii) in the establishment of origin si		Contrading Supervision of Contraction of Contraction of Contraction
		of the animals to the Union, int		
		Hippopotamidae and no animal		same diseases as animals of
		the family Hippopotamidae hav		and a second
	11.1.3.	had no contact with animals of a lower		east for the last 6 months
		prior to the date of dispatch of the anir		in a state of the second
	П.1.4.	diseases, including the listed		
		diseases referred to in Annex I to Com	imission Delegated Regulation	(EU) 2020/692 relevant for
	1116	the species and emerging diseases.	a cara in c	antala milihana ataukata
	П.1.5.	have been dispatched to the Union dire	ectly from the establishment of	origin without passing
		through any other establishment.	and the first state of	and a second second
	П.1.6.	have not been unloaded in any place the II.1.11 since the date of their dispatch		
		dispatch to the Union and during that p		
		health status.	seriod mey have not been in con	inact with annuals of a lower
	11.1.7	are loaded for dispatch to the Union or	t / (dd/mmhaan)	3) in a means of transport
	161.77	which was cleaned and disinfected pri-		a second s
		authority in the third country or territo		and the second second
		 (i) animals cannot escape or fall or 		,
		(ii) visual inspection of the space w		le
		(ii) visual inspection of the space w(iii) the escape of animal excrement		

II.1.8.		ted to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading for
		nion, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of
		tot detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed
		to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and
10000	emerging disease	
11.1.9.		ccinated against foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection
		fever virus, Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M.bovis, M.caprae and
		and infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis.
П.1.10.	come from a zon	
	II.1.10.1. in w	hich:
	(i)	foot and mouth disease has not been reported:
	⁽¹⁾ eithe	er [for at least 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union,]
	$^{(1)(4)}$ or	[since// (dd/mm/yyyy).]
	(ii)	vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least
		12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and no
		animals vaccinated against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during
		that period.
	II.1.10.2. in w	hich infection with rinderpest virus and infection with Rift Valley fever virus has
	not b	been reported for the last 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to
	the U	Jnion and during that period:
	(1)	vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and
1111	(ii)	animals vaccinated against these diseases have not been introduced.
II.1.11.	come from an est	tablishment:
	П.1.11.1. whic	h is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third
	coun	try or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years
	follo	wing the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union the up-to-date records
	conta	aining information regarding:
	(i)	the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the
		establishment;
	(ii)	movements of animals into and out of the establishment;
	(iii)	mortality in the establishment.

COUNTRY		Certificate model HIPPO
	П.1,11.2.	which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment.
	Ш.1.11.3,	which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
	П.1.11.4.	in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus and infection with Rift Valley fever virus.
	II.1.11.5.	in which infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex</i> (<i>M. bovis</i> , <i>M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis</i>) has not been reported in kept animals of listed species during the last 42 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
	П.1.11.6.	in which infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> has not been reported in kept animals of listed species during the last 42 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
	11.1.11.7,	in which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
	⁽¹⁾ either [II.1.11.8.	in which surra (<i>Trypanosoma evansi</i>) has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]
	⁽¹⁾ or [II.1.11.8.	in which surra (<i>Trypanosoma evansi</i>) has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and when the disease was reported in the establishment of origin during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, the affected establishment remained under restriction until the date on which the infected animals were removed from the establishment and the remaining animals on the establishment were subjected with negative result to a test for surra as described in Article 9, point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 carried out on samples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected animals were removed from the establishment.]

RY		Certificate model HIPPC
Notes	s:	
		rtificate is intended for the entry into the Union of animals of the family Hippopotamidae,
incluc	ling when the U	nion is not the final destination of those animals.
In acc	ordance with th	e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
from	the European U	nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Proto	col on Ireland/N	lorthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
anima	al health certific	ate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This a	animal health ce	rtificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
provid	ded for in Chapt	er 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part	Ŀ	
Box r	eference I.27:	"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such
		as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegated
		Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in
		accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones
		with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
		Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation
		(EU) 2020/692.
Part	II:	
(1).	Delete if not aj	oplicable.
(2).	Code of the zo	ne as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation
	(EU) 2021/404	
(3)	Date of loading	g: entries of these animals shall not be permitted when the animals were loaded for dispatch
	to the Union ei	ther prior to the date of authorisation for the entry into the Union of the third country or
	territory, or zon	ne thereof referred to in point II.2.1, or during a period where restriction measures have been
	adopted by the	Union against the entries into the Union of those animals from that third country or territory,
	or zone thereof	f.
(4)	Only for the zo	ones with an opening date in column 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
	Regulation (EU	J) 2021/404.
SCAA		
1	il veterinarian	
	in capital fetters)	
Date		Qualification and title
Stamp		Signature

CHAPTER 12

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CAMELID AND CERVID ANIMALS (MODEL "CAM-CER")

COL	INTRY				Animal h	ealth/official certificate to the EU	
	I.1	Consignor/Exporter Nume		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	L4 Local Competent Authority			
ament	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name Address		1.6	Operator responsible for the consignment Name Address		
Isig		Country	ISO country code	1	Country	ISO country code	
COD	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
of	1.8	Region of origin	Code	L.10	Region of destination	Code	
Part I: Description of consignment	111	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Country			Place of destination Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	
Part	L13	3 Place of loading			Date and time of departure		
	1006.	Means of transport			Entry Border Control Post		
	1.15	□ Aircraft □ Vessel		1.16 1.17	Accompanying documents		
		Railway Road vehicle Identification			Туре	Code	
					Country ISO country code Commercial document reference		
	L.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	🗆 Frozen	
	L.19	Container number/Seal num Container No	iber	Seal N	lo	1	
	1.20	Certified as or for					
		Further keeping	Quarantine establishme	ent	D Exhibition	 Travelling circus/animal acts 	
	1.21	🗆 For transit		1.22	🗅 For internal market		
		Third country ISO	country code	1.23			

1.27	Description of consig	gament					
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity

TRY					Cer	tificate model CAM-CE
II. He	alth inforr	nation	II.a	Certificate reference	ILb	IMSOC reference
11.1.	Public	health attestation [Delete when the Union	is not	the final destination of	of the an	imals]
I, the	undersig	gned official veterinarian, hereby certify, th	at the	animals described in I	Part I:	
1.1	п.1.1.	have not received:				
		 any stilbene or thyrostatic substant 	ces,			
		 oestrogenic, androgenic, gestageni 	ic or b	eta-agonist substances	for pur	poses other than
		therapeutic or zootechnical treatme	ent (as	defined in Council D	irective	96/22/EC),
	II.1.2.	fulfil the guarantees provided by the cont				
		Commission Delegated Regulation (EU)				
		-I to Commission Implementing Regulation	on (EU) 2021/405 for the co	ncerned	third country or
11.2	Animo	territory of origin.				
		gned official veterinarian, hereby certify, th	ot tha	nimals described in I	Dart I:	
I, me	II.2.1.			The second s		animal hanlth/officia
	11.2.1.	certificate is authorised for the entry into				
		1 of Annex II to Commission Implementi				
	11.2.2.	have remained continuously:				
		(i) in the zone referred to in point II.2	2.1 sinc	e birth or for at least	6 month	s prior to the date of
		their dispatch to the Union, and				
		(ii) in the establishment of origin since	e birth	or for at least 40 days	prior to	the date of their
		dispatch to the Union, in which no	anima	uls have been introduc	ed durin	g that period of time
	11.2.3.	had no contact with animals of a lower he	ealth st	atus since birth or at l	east for	the last 6 months
		prior to the date of their dispatch to the U	nion.			
	11.2.4.	are not to be killed under a national progr				
		diseases referred to in Annex 1 to Commi	ssion I	Delegated Regulation	(EU) 20	20/692 relevant for
		the species and emerging diseases.			2	Artes contractor
	П.2.5.	have been dispatched to the Union directl through any other establishment.	ly from	the establishment of	origin w	hout passing
L .,	11.2.6.	have not been unloaded in any place that	doas n	of comply with the re	mirama	nte kud dawa in poin
	11.2.0.	and a set of the set o			1000	
				and the second second second second		
		health status.				
		II.2.11 since the date of their dispatch fro dispatch to the Union and during that peri health status.		and the second second second second		

П.2.7.	are loaded for dispatch to the Union on// (dd/mm/yyyy) ⁽³⁾ in a means of transport
	which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competen
	authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that:
	(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;
	(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
	(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.
11.2.8.	have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading for
	dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of
	origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed
	diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species an
	emerging diseases.
11.2.9.	have not been vaccinated against:
	(i) foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever
	virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex
	(M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis), infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis
	and B. stuis,
	(ii) infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) with a live vaccine during the last 60 days
	prior to their dispatch to the Union.
П.2.10.	come from a zone:
	II.2.10.1. in which:
	(i) foot and mouth disease has not been reported:
	(1) either [for at least 24 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union,]
	(1)(4) or [since $///$ (dd/mm/yyyy),]
	(ii) vaccination against foot and mouth disease has not been carried out for at least
	12 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union, and no animals vaccinated
	against foot and mouth disease have been introduced during that period.
	II.2.10.2. in which infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus,
	infection with peste des petits ruminants virus has not been reported for the last 12
	months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and during that period
	(i) vaccination against these diseases has not been carried out, and

COUNTRY	

Certificate model CAM-CER

(1)(5)	either	[II.2.10.3.	which is free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24).]
(1)	or	[П.2.10.3.	which is seasonally free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):
		(1)(6) <i>either</i>	[for at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]
		(1)(6) or	[for at least 28 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the
			animals have been subjected to a serological test in accordance with Article 9, point
			(b), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, with negative results, carried out on
			samples collected at least 28 days following the date of entry of the animal into the seasonally free zone.]]
		(1)(6) <i>or</i>	[for at least 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and have
			been subjected to a PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected a
			least 14 days following the date of entry of the animal in the seasonally free zone.]]
(1)	or	[11.2.10.3.	which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the
			animals have been vaccinated against all the serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus
			reported in that zone during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animal
			to the Union and are still within the immunity period guaranteed in the specifications
			of the vaccine, and:
		(1) either	[have been vaccinated more than 60 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the
			Union.]]
		(1) or	[have been vaccinated with an inactivated vaccine and were subjected to a PCR test,
			with negative results on samples collected at least 14 days after the date of onset of the
			immunity protection set in the specifications of the vaccine.]]
30	or	[II.2.10.3.	which is not free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and the
			animals have been subjected with positive results to a serological test able to detect
			specific antibodies against all serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus reported in that
			zone during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and:
		(I) she	
		⁽¹⁾ either	[the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]
		0	
		(1) or	[the serological test has been carried out on samples collected at least 30 days prior to
			the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and the animals were subjected to a
			PCR test, with negative results, carried out on samples collected not earlier than 14 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]]
			only provide the date of dispatch of the animals to the empirity

II.2.11. come from	an establishment:
П.2.11.1.	 which is registered by and under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain for at least 3 years following the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union the up-to-date records containing information regarding: (i) the species, categories, number and identification of animals on the
	 (ii) movements of animals into and out of the establishment; (iii) mortality in the establishment.
П.2.11.2.	which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment.
П.2.11.3.	which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/69, relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
П.2.11.4.	in and around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union: foot and mouth disease, infection with Rift Valley fever virus and infection with peste des petits ruminants virus.
⁽¹⁾ either [II.2.11.5.	in and around which, in an area of 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a neighbouring country, epizootic haemorrhagic disease has not been reported for at least 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.]
(1)(7) or [II.2.11.5.	which is located in a zone seasonally free of epizootic haemorrhagic disease.]
fl.2.11.6.	which is subjected to surveillance to detect infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis)</i> in the animals of the same species as the animals described in Part I in accordance with the procedures in Part 2, points (1) and (2), or Part 3 of Annex II to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 during at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animals described in Part to the Union and during that period:

COUNTRY

Certificate model CAM-CER (i) only animals from establishments applying such surveillance have been introduced therein; (1) either I(ii) infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis) has not been reported in the animals of the same species kept therein.] 11) or I(ii) infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M.bovis, M.caprae and M.tuberculosis) has been reported in the animals of the same species as the animals described in Part Ikept therein and the measures were taken in accordance with Part 2, point (3), or Part 3 of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.] 11.2.11.7. in which infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis in the animals of the same species as the animals described in Part I has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and the animals described in Part I have been subjected to a test for the detection of infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with negative results, carried out on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, and in the case of post-parturient females, taken at least 30 days after the date of parturition. 11.2.11.8. in which rabies has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union. II.2.11.9. in which anthrax has not been reported for at least 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union. II.2.11.10. in which surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union and if the disease was reported in the establishment of origin during the last 2 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, the affected establishment remained under restriction until the date on which the infected animals were removed from the establishment and the remaining animals on the establishment were subjected with negative result to a test for surra as described in Part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 carried out on samples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected animals were removed from the establishment.

CO	UNI	FRY
co	0.71	

Certificate model CAM-CER

(1)(8) [11,2.1	1.11. in which, if an infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has been reported during
	the last 3 years prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union, and following
	the date of the last outbreak the establishment remained under movement restrictions
	by the competent authority until:
	(i) the date on which the infected animals have been killed and destroyed; and
	(ii) the date on which the remaining animals were subjected to a test carried out as
	described in point 3.1 of Chapter 3.5.11 of the WOAH Terrestrial Manual
	(Version adopted 2015) with negative results on samples taken at least 6
	months after the date on which the infected animals were killed and destroyed
	and the establishment cleaned and disinfected.]
(109) [II.2.12. origin	ate from an establishment in which infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular
vulvo	vaginitis has not been reported in camelid animals during the last 30 days prior to the date of
dispat	ch of the animals to the Union.]
Notes:	
This animal health/of	ficial certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of camelid and cervid animals,
including when the U	nion is not the final destination of those animals.
In accordance with th	e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan
from the European U	nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Protocol on Ireland/N	orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal health/official	certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This animal health/of	ficial certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of
certificates provided f	for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference 1.27:	"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (suc
	as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegated
	Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in
	accordance with Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones
	with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
	Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation
	(EU) 2020/692.

Par	art II:	
10 :	Delete if not applicable.	
(2)	Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the	e table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation
	(EU) 2021/404.	
(3)	Date of loading: entries of these animals shall n	ot be permitted when the animals were loaded for dispatch
	to the Union either prior to the date of authorisa	ation for the entry into the Union of the third country or
	territory, or zone thereof referred to in point II.2	2.1, or during a period where restriction measures have been
	adopted by the Union against the entries into th	e Union of those animals from that third country or territory,
	or zone thereof.	
(4)	Only for the zones with an opening date in colu	mn 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
	Regulation (EU) 2021/404	
(5)	For the zones with an entry "BTV" in column 7	of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
	Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	
(6)	For the zones with an entry "SF-BTV" in colum	nn 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
	Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	
(7)	For the zones with an entry "SF-EHD" in colum	nn 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
	Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	
(8)	Only applicable for ungulates of the family Can	nelidae.
(9)	Only applicable when the Member State of dest	ination or Switzerland, in accordance with the Agreement
	between the European Community and the Swit	ss Confederation on trade in agricultural products (OJ L 114,
	30.4.2002, p. 132), either have disease-free stat	us for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular
	vulvovaginitis in bovine animals or an approved	d eradication programme.
Offic	fficial veterinarian	
Nam	ame (in capital letters)	
Date	ate	Qualification and title
Stam	amp	Signature

CHAPTER 13

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAI	CERTIFICATE AND MODE	L DECLARATION FOR	THE ENTRY INTO	THE UNION OF
	EQUINE ANIMALS (MO	DDEL "EQUI-X")		

COL	NTRY			Animal he	ealth/official certificate to the EU	
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
ignment		Address	1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name Address	1.6	Operator responsible for the co Name Address	nsignment	
	. 1	Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
con	L.7	Country of origin ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
of	1.8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code	
Part I: Description of consignment	L11	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address	1.12	Place of destination Name Address	Registration/Approval No	
	_	Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
Å	L13	Place of loading	L14 L16	Date and time of departure		
	L15	Means of transport		Entry Border Control Post		
		🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel		Accompanying documents		
		🗆 Railway 👘 Road vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification		Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	
	L.18	Transport conditions				
	1.19	Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No				
	1.20	Certified as or for				
		Further keeping Registered equine animal Registered horse				
	1.21	a For transit	1.22	🗅 For internal market		
		Third country ISO country code	1.23			

1.24		1.2	5 Total	quantity	1.26	
I.27 Desc CN code	ription of con Species	subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification	Identification number	4.00
CALOUE	species	Subspectareategory	Jex	system	inclining and in humber	Age

Certificate model EQUI-X

II. Hea	alth information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
П.	Animal health	attestation						
I, the	undersigned off	icial veterinarian, hereby certify th	at:					
п.1.	The equine ani	mal described in Part I:						
11	п.і.і.	is not intended for slaughter for h framework of the eradication of i animals, and:						
	⁽¹⁾ either	[is a registered equine animal, as Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]	defined in Article 2, point (12	2), of Commission Delegated				
	⁽¹⁾ or	[is a registered horse as defined in 2020/692;]	a registered horse as defined in Article 2, point (12), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 20/692;]					
	⁽⁰⁾ or	[is an equine animal other than a registered equine animal or a registered horse;]						
	II.1.2.	has not shown signs or symptoms	as not shown signs or symptoms of diseases listed for equine animals in Commission					
		Implementing Regulation (EU) 2 	unt/yyyy) ⁽²⁾ , this date being w imal, within the last 48 hours	ithin the last 24 hours or, in s or on the last working day				
	П.1.3.	meets the requirements attested in this animal health/official certific		e applicable in point II.6, of				
	II .1.4.	is accompanied by a written decla which is attached to this animal h		r responsible for the animal,				
II.2.	Attestation on	third country or territory, or zone i	hereof and in establishment	of dispatch				
	П.2.1.	The equine animal described in P third country or territory, or zone which on the date of issuing this 	e thereof), a third country or animal health/official certific	territory, or zone thereof,				
	Ш.2.2.	The equine animal described in P thereof in which there has been n epidemiological evidence of Afri date of dispatch of the animal to against African horse sickness du animal to the Union.	o clinical, serological (in unv can horse sickness during the the Union and there have bee	accinated equine animals) or e last 24 months prior to the en no systematic vaccinations				

II.2.3. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a third
country or territory, or zone thereof in which:
(1) either [infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has not been reported during the last 36
months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]
(1) or [a surveillance programme for infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) recognised by
the Union (2) has been carried out during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch of
the animal to the Union, and:
(1) either [infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has not been reported in the
establishment of dispatch during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch of
the animal to the Union.]]
⁽¹⁾ or [infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has been reported in the
establishment during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal
to the Union and following the date of last outbreak, the establishment has
remained under movement restrictions:
(1) either [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishment
have been subjected to a complement fixation test for infection with
Burkholderia mallei (glanders) (4), carried out, with negative results at a
serum dilution of 1 in 5, on samples taken at least 6 months after the date
on which the infected animals have been killed and destroyed. []]
(1) or [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last animal of listed
species on the establishment was killed and destroyed, and the
establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]]
II.2.4. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a third
country or territory, or zone thereof in which:
(1) either [surra has not been reported during the last 24 month prior to the date of dispatch of the
animal to the Union.]
⁽¹⁾ or [a surveillance programme for surra recognised by the Union ⁽²⁾ has been carried out during
the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and:
⁽¹⁾ either [surra has not been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months prior to
the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]]

EN

Certificate model EQUI-X

(1) or [surra has been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months prior to the
date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and following the date of the last
outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions:
(1) either [until the date on which the remaining animals in the establishment have
been subjected to an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for
trypanosomosis or card agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT) at a
serum dilution of 1 in 4 ⁽⁴⁾ carried out, with negative results, on samples
taken at least 6 months after the date on which the last infected animal
has been removed from the establishment.]]]
(1) or [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last animal of listed
species on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or
slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]]
II.2.5. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a third
country or territory, or zone thereof in which:
(1) either [dourine has not been reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the
animal to the Union.]
⁽¹⁾ or [a surveillance programme for dourine recognised by the Union ⁽²⁾ has been carried out
during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and:
⁽¹⁾ either [dourine has not been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months prior
to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]]
⁽¹⁾ or [dourine has been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months prior to
the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and following the date of the last
outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement restrictions:
(i) either [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the
establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been
subjected to a complement fixation test for dourine, carried out with
negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 ⁽⁴⁾ on samples taken at least
6 months after the date on which the infected animals have been killed
and destroyed or slaughtered, or the date on which the infected entire
male equine animals have been castrated.]]]

(1) or [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last animal of listed
species on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or
slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]]
II.2.6. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment in which:
(1) either [equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the last 12 months prior to the date
of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]
(1) or [equine infectious anaemia has been reported during the last 12 months prior to the date of
dispatch of the animal to the Union and following the date of the last outbreak the
establishment has remained under movement restrictions:
⁽¹⁾ either [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishment have
been subjected to an agar gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or
ELISA ⁽⁴⁾ for equine infectious anaemia carried out, with negative results, on
samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 90 days following the
date on which the infected animals have been killed and destroyed, or slaughtered,
and the establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]
(1) or [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last animal of listed species on the
establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the the
establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]
II.2.7. The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment in which:
II.2.7.1. infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during
the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union;
II.2.7.2. anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the
date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.
II.2.8. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the equine animal described
in Part I has not been in contact with kept animals of listed species which did not comply
with the requirements referred to in points II.2.2 to II.2.7.1 during the last 30 days prior to
the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and with the requirement referred to in
point II.2.7.2 during the last 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.

(1) either	[II.3.]. During the last 40 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, or since birth if it is					
	less than 40 days of age, the equine animal described in Part I has been continuously					
	resident in the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch or entered the third					
	country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch from a Member State of the European					
	Union or Norway.]					
() or	[II.3.1. During the last 40 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, or since birth if it is					
	less than 40 days of age, the registered horse described in Part I:					
	" either [has been continuously resident in the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch.]					
	⁽¹⁾ or [entered the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch on one or more occasions from:					
	⁽¹⁾ either [a Member State of the European Union or Norway;]]]					
	(1) and/or [a third country or territory, or zone thereof authorised for the entry into the Union					
	of registered horses, and from which it was introduced into the third country or					
	territory, or zone thereof of dispatch under conditions at least as strict as those					
	required in accordance with Union legislation for the entry of registered horses					
	from that third country or territory, or zone thereof directly to the Union, and which					
	is:					
	⁽¹⁾ <i>either</i> [assigned to the same Sanitary Group ⁽³⁾ as the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch;]]]]					
	⁽¹⁾ andlor [assigned to Sanitary Group A, B or C;]]]]					
	(1) and/or [the United Arab Emirates, Bahrain, China (5) (6), Hong Kong, Japan South					
	Korea, Macao or Singapore.]]]]					
(1) either	[II.3.2. The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from a third country or territory, or zone					
	thereof assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D or G, and:					
	⁽¹⁾ either [during the last 30 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, or since birth if it is					
	less than 30 days of age or since entry from a Member State of the Union or Norway,					
	(1) either [it has been kept apart from other equine animals, except in case of a foal at foot of					
	his mother, in an establishment situated in a third country or territory, or zone					
	thereof assigned to Sanitary Group A.]]]					

Certificate model EQUI-X

		(1) or [it has been kept in pre-export isolation from other equine animals, except in case of a foal at foot of his mother, in an establishment situated in a third country or
		territory, or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group B, C, D or G.]]]
	(1) or	[it is a registered horse which has been kept in establishments under official veterinary
		supervision during the last 30 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, or since
		birth if it is less than 30 days of age, or since entry in accordance with point II.3.1 from a
		Member State of the European Union, Norway or a third country or territory, or zone
		thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D, E or G.]]
1) (7) or	[11.3.2.	The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from a third country or territory, or zone
		thereof assigned to Sanitary Group E, and:
	(1) either	[during the last 40 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, or since birth if it is
		less than 40 days of age, or since the date of entry in accordance with point II.3.1 from a
		Member State of the European Union, Norway or a third country or territory, or zone
		thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D, E or G, it has been kept:
		⁽¹⁾ either [in isolation in a vector-proteced establishment.]]]
		(1) or [in an establishment under official veterinary supervision, and the country or
		territory, or zone thereof of dispatch is recognised by the World Organisation for
		Animal Health (WOAH) as officially free of African horse sickness.]]]
	(1) or	[is a registered horse which has been kept during the last 30 days prior to the date of its
		dispatch, or since birth if it is less than 30 days of age, or since the date of entry in
		accordance with point II.3.1 from a Member State of the European Union, Norway or a
		third country or territory, or zone thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D, E
		or G, in the establishments under official veterinary supervision, and the third country or
		territory, or zone thereof of dispatch to the Union is recognised by the WOAH as officially
		free of African horse sickness.]]
$^{(1)}$ (7) or	[II.3.2.	The registered horse described in Part I is dispatched from a third country or territory, or
		zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group F, and:
	⁽¹⁾ either	[during the last 40 days prior to the date of dispatch it has been kept in isolation in a vector-
		protected establishment.]]
	(1) or	[during the last 14 days prior to the date of dispatch to the Union it has been kept in isolaton
		in a vector-protected establishment and constant monitoring of the vector protection has

(1) either	[II.4.1.	The equine animal described in Part I was not vaccinated against African horse sickness in
		the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch and there is no information
		suggesting previous vaccination.]
(1) or	[II.4.1.	The equine animal described in Part I was vaccinated against African horse sickness more
		than 12 months prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union.]
(1) (7) or	[11.4.1.	The registered horse described in Part I was vaccinated against African horse sickness not
		more than 24 months and at least 40 days prior to the date of introduction into the vector-
		protected establishment situated in a third country or territory, or zone thereof assigned to
		Sanitary Group F, and this vaccination consisted of a complete primary course of
		vaccination against African horse sickness, or a revaccination within the period of validity
		of the previous vaccination, by administration according to manufacturer's instructions of a
		registered vaccine which is protective against the circulating serotypes of the African horse
		sickness virus, and the last vaccination was applied on (insert date).]
	П.4.2.	The equine animal described in Part I has not been vaccinated against Venezuelan equine
		encephalomyelitis during the last 60 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and
	⁽¹⁾ either	[it comes from an establishment situated in a third country or territory in which Venezuelan
		equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the last 24 months prior to the date
		of its dispatch to the Union.]
	(1) or	[it comes from an establishment in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not
		been reported during the last 6 months prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union and
		during the last 21 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animal described in Part I to the
		Union, all equine animals in the establishment have remained clinically healthy, and:
		¹⁾ either [the equine animal described in Part I has been kept protected from attacks by
		insect vectors in a vector-protected establishment, in which any equine animal that
		showed a rise in daily taken body temperature has been subjected with negative
		result to a virus isolation test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis ⁽⁴⁾ ; and the
		equine animal described in Part I:
		⁽¹⁾ either [was vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with a
		complete primary course and revaccinated according to manufacturer's
		recommendations not less than 60 days and not more than 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]]]

Certificate	model	EOUI-X	
Cer mitente	THEY CLE !	TI C. T. 12	

			()) or	[was subjected to a haemagglutination inhibition test for Venezuelan
				equine encephalomyelitis (4), carried out, with negative result, on a
				sample taken not less than 14 days after the date of commencement of
				isolation in the vector-protected establishemnt.]]]
	- 3	1) or	[the bo	ody temperature of the equine animal described in Part I has been taken
			daily,	either without a rise or the animal has been subjected to a virus isolation test
			for Ve	nezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with negative result, and the equine
			anima	I described in Part I has been subjected to:
			-	a haemagglutination inhibition test for Venezuelan equine
				encephalomyelitis (4), without an increase in antibody titre, carried out on
				paired samples taken on two occasions with an interval of 21 days, the
				second of which was taken during the last 10 days prior to the date of its
				dispatch to the Union, and
			-	a reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) for the
				detection of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus genome (4), with
				negative result, carried out on a sample taken within the last 48 hours prio
				to its dispatch to the Union, and
			-	protection from vector attacks during the period after the date of sampling
				until loading for dispatch to the Union, by combined use of approved
				insect repellents and insecticides on the animal and disinsectization of the
				stable and the means in which it is transported.[]
(1) (7) either	[11.4.3.	The eq	uine anii	mal described in Part I is dispatched to the Union from Iceland, which is
		certifie	d as offi	cially free from equine infectious anaemia, where it was continuously
		resider	it since b	irth, and did not come into contact with equine animals which have entered
		Iceland	l from ot	her third countries or territories.]
$^{(1)}$ or	[11.4.3.	The eq	uine anii	mal described in Part I was subjected with negative result to an agar gel
				on test (AGID or Coggins test) or to an ELISA for equine infectious anaemia
		(4) carri	ed out o	n a blood sample taken on (insert date), this being within:
	⁽¹⁾ either	[the las	t 30 days	s prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union.]]
	(1) (7) or	[the las	t 90 days	s prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union from a third country or
		territor	y, or zon	he thereof assigned to Sanitary Group A.]]

Certificate model EQUI-X

(1) [II.4.4. The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched from a third country or territory, or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group B, D or E, or from China, or from a third country or territory in which infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has been reported during the last 36 months prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and was subjected to a complement fixation test for infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) (4) carried out with negative result at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 on a blood sample taken on (insert date), within the last 30 day prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union.] (1) [II.4.5. The equine animal described in Part I is an uncastrated male or female equine animal older than 270 days dispatched from a third country or territory, or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group B, D, E or F, or from China, or from a third country or territory in which dourine has been reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and was subjected to a complement fixation test for dourine (4) carried out with negative result at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 on a blood sample taken on (insert date), within the last 30 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and the equine animal described in Part I has not been used for breeding during 30 days prior to and after the date the sample was taken.] ⁽¹⁾ [II.4.6. The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched to the Union from a third country or territory, or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group E, from Bolivia, Brazil, Malaysia (Peninsula), Uruguay, or from a third country or territory in which surra was reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and was subjected to a card agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT) (4), carried out with negative result at a serum dilution of 1 in 4 on a blood sample taken on (insert date), within the last 30 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union.] ^{(1) (7)} [II.4.7. The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched to the Union from a third country or territory, or zone thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group E, and: (3) either [was subjected to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA for African horse sickness ⁽⁸⁾. which was carried out by the same laboratory on the same day on blood samples taken on two occasions with an interval of between 21 and 30 days, on (insert date) and on (insert date), the second of which was taken within the last 10 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union.

Certificate model EQUI-X

⁽³⁾ either	[with negative results in each case.]]]
⁽³⁾ or	[with a positive result in the first sample, and:
	(3) either [the second sample was subsequently tested with negative result in a real-time RT-PCR ⁽⁸⁾ ,[]]]
	(3) or [the two samples were tested without more than a two-fold increase in antibody titre in a virus neutralisation test as described in the latest edition of the WOAH Terrestrial Manual for Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines.]]]]
negative re days prior	cted to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA for African horse sickness ⁽⁸⁾ with esult on a blood sample taken on (<i>insert date</i>), within the last 21 to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and the third country or territory of
	recognised by the WOAH as officially free of African horse sickness.]]
	ered horse not vaccinated against African horse sickness and dispatched to the
	n a third country or territory, or zone thereof which is recognised by the WOAH
	y free of African horse sickness.]]
	e animal described in Part I is dispatched to the Union from a third country or
territory, o	r zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group F, and:
her[was subject	cted to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA for African horse sickness (8)
carried out	by the same laboratory on the same day on blood samples taken on two
occasions	with an interval of between 21 and 30 days, on (insert date)
and on	(insert date), the first sample not taken less than 7 days after the
date of int	roduction into the vector-protected establishment, the second sample taken within
the last 10	days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union,
⁽¹⁾ either	[with negative results in each case.]]]
in or	(with a positive result in the first sample, and:
	(1) either [the second sample was subsequently tested with negative result in a real-time RT-PCR ⁽⁸⁾ .]]]]
	⁽¹⁾ or [the two samples were tested without more than a two-fold increase in
	antibody titre in a virus neutralisation test as described in the latest
	edition of the WOAH Terrestrial Manual for Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines.]]]]
	⁽³⁾ or [was subjeanegative readays prioried dispatch is [is a registed Union from as official] 4.8. The equinate territory, or ther [was subjeated out occasions and on date of interthe last 10 (1) either

Certificate model EQUI-X

	(1) or	[was subjected to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA and a real-time RT-PCR for
		African horse sickness (8) carried out with negative result in each case on a blood sample
		taken on (insert date) not less than 28 days after the date of introduction
		into the vector-protected establishment and within the last 10 days prior to the date of its
		dispatch to the Union.]]
	(1) or	[was subjected to a real-time RT-PCR for African horse sickness (8), carried out with
		negative result on a blood sample taken on (insert date) not less than 14
		days after the date of introduction into the vector-protected establishment and not more than
		72 hours prior to its dispatch to the Union.]]
II.5, Attes	station of t	he transport conditions
(1) (7) either	[11.5.1.	The equine animal described in Part I is dispatched to the Union from a third country or
		territory, or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D, E or G and arrangements
		have been made to transport it directly to the Union, without subjecting the animal to any
		assembly operation and without coming into contact with other equine animals not
		complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this animal
		health/official certificate.]
(1) (7) ar	[11.5.1.	The animal is dispatched to the Union from a third country or territory, or zone thereof
		which is assigned to Sanitary Group F and arrangements have been made to transport it
		directly from the vector-protected establishment without coming into contact with other
		equine animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in
		this animal health/official certificate:
	$^{(1)}$ either	[to the airport under vector-protected conditions and arrangements have been made for the
		aircraft to be cleansed and disinfected in advance with a disinfectant officially recognised in
		the third country or territory of dispatch.]]
	(1) <i>or</i>	[to a sea port in that country or territory, or zone thereof under vector-protected conditions
		and arrangements have been made to transport it on a vessel which is scheduled directly to
		a port in the Union without calling into a port situated in a third country or territory, or zone
		thereof not approved for the entry into the Union of equine animals, in stalls which were
		cleansed and disinfected in advance with a disinfectant officially recognised in the third
		country or territory of dispatch.]]

	П.5.2.	Arrangements have been made and verified to prevent any contact with other equine
		animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this
		animal health/official certificate during the period from the date of certification until the
		date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.
	П.5.3.	The transport vehicles or containers in which the animal is going to be loaded were cleaned
		and disinfected before loading of the animal for dispatch to the Union with a disinfectant
		officially recognised in the third country or territory of dispatch and are so constructed that
1.0.		faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot escape during transportation.
11) (9) [11.6.	Public h	ealth attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals]
I, the	undersigne	ed official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the equine animal described in Part I:
	11,6.1.	in the third country or territory of dispatch to the Union has not received:
		 prohibited substances listed in Table 2 of the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU)
		No 37/2010;
		 any stilbene or thyrostatic substances;
		- oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or beta-agonist substances for purposes other than
		therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Council Directive 96/22/EC);
	11.6.2.	fulfils the guarantees covering equine animals provided by the control plan submitted and
		approved in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU)
		2022/2292 and it has been dispatched from a third country or territory listed for equine

Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of equine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the animals.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Certificate model EQUI-X

Part		
Box	reference I.6:	Provide the information on the operator responsible for the animal.
Box	reference 1.8:	Provide the code of the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch to the Union as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commission Implementin Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
Box	reference I.27:	"Identification system": The animal shall be individually identified with one of the methods of identification laid down in Article 21(2), point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, or be identified by an alternative method provided it is recorded in the identification document (passport) of the animal as referred to in Article 21(2), point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. Specify the identification system and the anatomic place used on the animal. If a passport accompanies the animal, its number shall be stated and the name of the competent authority which validated it.
Par	t II:	
(1)	Delete if not ap	oplicable.
(2)	consignment at	alth/official certificate shall be issued within the last 10 days prior to the date of arrival of the the border control post; in the case of transport by sea, the period may be extended by an od corresponding to the duration of the journey by sea.
	authorisation fo	the Union shall not be allowed when the animal was loaded either prior to the date of or the entry into the Union from the respective third country or territory, or zone thereof oint II.2.1, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union
		ry into the Union of equine animals from that third country or territory, or zone thereof. columns 8 and 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU)
(3)		rd country or territory, or zone thereof and the Sanitary Group as appearing respectively in 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(4)	described by th	ers, surra, dourine, equine infectious anaemia and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis the European Union Reference Laboratory for Equine Diseases other than African horse //sitesv2.anses.fr/en/minisite/equine-diseases/sop
(5)		rd country or territory authorised for the entry into the Union as appearing respectively in 5 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

(6)	Only authorised if the third country or territory of dispatch is assigned to Sanitary Group G.
(7)	Statements that relate entirely and exclusively to a Sanitary Group different from the Sanitary Group to
	which the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch to the Union is assigned, may be left out,
1.	provided that the numbering of the subsequent statements is maintained.
(8)	Tests for African horse sickness described by the European Union Reference Laboratory for African horse
	sickness:
	https://www.mapa.gob.es/en/ganaderia/temas/laboratorios/referencia-union-europea-
	oie/diagnostico/default.aspx
19)	By deleting this point, the equine animal, if intended for free circulation in accordance with the customs
	procedures laid down in Regulation (EU) No 952/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ
	L 269, 10.10.2013, p. 1), will be excluded from slaughter for human consumption in the identification
	document issued in accordance with Union animal health rules.
Offic	rial veterinarian
Name	e (in capital letters)
Date	Qualification and title
1.1	
State	Signature

			of equine animal		
dentification of	the anim	al ⁽¹⁾			
Species (Scienti	fic name)	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Sex
, the undersig	ned oper	rator of the equine animal d	lescribed above, hereby decla	re, that:	
 the equin 	e anima	l;			
(2) either	[has 1	remained in	(insert name of third count	ry or territory, or zone i	thereof of dispatch to the
	Union) during a at least 40 days	prior to the date of dispatch to	o the Union, or since	birth, or since the entry
	from	a Member State the Europe	an Union or Norway;]		
(2) or	[enter	red (ins	ert name of third country or terr	itory, or zone thereof of	dispatch to the Union)
	durin	g the required residence pe	riod of at least 40 days prior	to the date of dispatch	n to the Union:
	(a)	on (insert date) f	rom (inser	name of third country	or territory from where the
		horse entered the third cou	ntry or territory, or zone thereof	of dispatch to the Union	i)
	(b)	on (insert date) f	rom (inser	t name of third country of	or territory from where the
		horse entered the third cou	ntry, territory or zone thereof of a	dispatch to the Union)	
	(c)	on (insert date) f	rom (inser	name of third country	or territory from where the
			ntry or territory or zone thereof o		
			ispatch to the Union the equir		n in contact with animals
			ases transmissible to equine a		
		The second se	ior to dispatch to the Union a		
	1	nimal health/offcial certification	ate for the third country or ter	ritory, or zone therec	of of dispatch to the Union
are fulfil		a companya a sa			
			in accordance with point II.		
			or zone thereof of dispatch to		
			try certification requirements		
			ther laid down in Commissio		
			European Union on		
			name and place of border post of le in accordance with Comm		

Na	me and address of the operator:
Da	te:(<i>dd/ntm/yyyy</i>)
	(Signature)
(1)	Identification system: The animal shall be individually identified with one of the methods of identification laid down in Article 21(2), point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, or be identified by an alternative method provided it is recorded in identification document (passport) of the animal as referred to in Article 21(2), point (b)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, transponder) and the anatomic place used on the animal. If a passport accompanies the animal, its number shall be stated and the name of the competent authority which validated it. Age: Date of birth (dd/mm/yyyy).
(2)	Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated). Delete if not applicable.

CHAPTER 14

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE AND MODEL DECLARATION FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF EQUINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL "EQUI-Y")

COL	NTRY			Animal h	ealth/official certificate to the EU			
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Nume	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Address	1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority				
nment	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name Address	1.6	Operator responsible for the co Name Address				
Isign		Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
COI	L7	Country of origin ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
lo	1.8	Region of origin Code	I.10 I.12	Region of destination	Code			
Part I: Description of consignment	L 11	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No		Place of destination Name Registration/Approva				
		Address Country ISO country code		Address	ISO country code			
P	1.13	Place of loading	L.14	Date and time of departure				
	L15	Means of transport	L16	Entry Border Control Post				
		🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel	1.17	Accompanying documents				
		🗆 Railway 🖾 Road vehicle		Туре	Code			
		Identification		Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			
	L18	Transport conditions			-			
	1.19	Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No						
	1.20	Certified as or for						
	1.21		1.22	🗅 For internal market				
			1.23					

1.24		1.25	Total quantity	1.26	
1.27 Descrip	tion of consi	gament			
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Identification	Identification number	Quantity
			system		
Slaughterhouse					

Entry - equine animals intended for slaughter

			II.a	Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference		
П,	Anima	health attestation					
I, the	e undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:						
II.1,	The equ	ine animals (1) of the consignment	describe	ed in Part I:			
	И.1.1.	are intended for slaughter for hur the framework of the eradication equine animals;		and an and the second second second second			
	II.1.2.	have not shown signs or sympton Implementing Regulation (EU) 2 	018/188	2 during the clinical	examination carried out on		
	⁽³⁾ eithe	to dispatch to the Union: • [from the registered establishment thereof of dispatch;]	nt of orig	gin in the third countr	y or territory, or zone		
	⁽³⁾ or	[from the establishment approved by the competent authority in the	third co	ountry or territory of a	dispatch in accordance		
		with requirements at least as strin Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019	70. S. S. S.	those laid down in A	rticle 5 of Commission		
	II.1.3.	meet the requirements attested in certificate, including in case of c operations;	1.6. H C C				
	II.1.4,	are accompanied by a written de consignment of animals, which					
П.2.	Attestatio	on on third country or territory, or	zone th	ereof and in establish	hment of dispatch		
	П.2.1.	The equine animals described in <i>name of third country or territor</i> thereof, which on the date of iss ⁽⁴⁾ and is assigned to	y, <i>or zo</i> uing this	ne thereof), a third co s animal health/officia	ountry or territory, or zone		
	II.2.2.	The equine animals described in or zone thereof in which there he animals) or epidemiological evid months prior to the date of dispa- been no systematic vaccinations months prior to the date of dispa-	as been lence of ttch of th against	no clinical, serologica African horse sickne ne consignment to the African horse sickne	al (in unvaccinated equine ess during the last 24 e Union, and there have ss during the last 12		

EQUI-Y

EQUI-Y

Entry - equine animals intended for slaughter

1	II.2.3.	The equine	animals described in Part I come from an establishment of origin situated in
		a third cou	intry or territory, or zone thereof in which:
	⁽³⁾ eith	er [infection	with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has not been reported during the last 36
		months pr	for to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union.]
	⁽³⁾ or	[a surveill	ance programme for infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) recognise
		by the Un	ion (2) has been carried out during the last 36 months prior to the date of
		dispatch o	of the consignment to the Union, and:
		⁽³⁾ either	[infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has not been reported in the
			establishment of origin during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch
			of the consignment o the Union.]
		⁽³⁾ or	[infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has been reported in the
			establishment of origin during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch
			of the consignment to the Union and following the date of the last outbreak,
			the establishment has remained under movement restrictions:
			⁽³⁾ either [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the
			establishment have been subjected to a complement fixation test for
			infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) (5), carried out, with
			negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5, on samples taken at
			least 6 months after the date on which the infected animals have
			been killed and destroyed.]]]
			⁽³⁾ or [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal of
			the establishment was killed and destroyed, and the establishment
			was cleaned and disinfected.]]]
	11.2.4.		animals described in Part I come from an establishment of origin situated in
	/23	1 (C. 1 (L) (C.	or territory, or zone thereof in which:
	⁽³⁾ eith	- C	not been reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of
	(1)		nment to the Union.]
	⁽³⁾ or		ance programme for surra recognised by the Union ⁽²⁾ has been carried out
			a last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union
		and:	

OUNTRY EQUI-Y	COUNTRY
Entry – equine animals intended for slaughter	
 ⁽³⁾ either [surra has not been reported in the establishment of origin during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union.] ⁽³⁾ or [surra has been reported in the establishment of origin during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union, and following the date of the last outbreak the establishment has remained under movement restrictions: ⁽³⁾ either [until the date on which the remaining animals in the establishment have been subjected to an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for trypanosomosis or card agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT) at a serum dilution of 1 in 4 ⁽⁵⁾ carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the 	
 date on which the last infected animal has been removed from the establishment.]]] (3) or [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last animal of listed species on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]] 	
II.2.5. The equine animals described in Part I come from an establishment of origin situated in a third country or territory, or zone thereof in which:	11.2.5.
(3) either [dourine has not been reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union.]	⁽³⁾ eithe
(3) or [a surveillance programme for dourine recognised by the Union ⁽²⁾ has been carried out during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union, and:	⁽³⁾ or
⁽³⁾ <i>either</i> [dourine has not been reported in the establishment of origin during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union.]	
(3) or [dourine has been reported in the establishment of origin during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union, and following the date of the last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement restrictions:	

EQUI-Y

Entry - equine animals intended for slaughter

⁽³⁾ either [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the
establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been
subjected to a complement fixation test for dourine, carried out with
negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 ⁽⁵⁾ on samples taken at
least 6 months after the date on which the infected animals have
been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the date on which the
infected entire male equine animals have been castrated.]]]
$^{(3)}$ or [for at least 30 days after the date of cleaning and disinfection of the
establishment, and after the date on which the last equine animal on
the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered.]]]
II.2.6. The equine animals described in Part I come from an establishment of origin in which:
(3) either [equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the last 12 months prior to the
date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union.]
(3) or [equine infectious anaemia has been reported during the last 12 months prior to the date
of dispatch of the consignment to the Union and following the date of the last outbreak
the establishment has remained under movement restrictions:
⁽³⁾ either [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishment
have been subjected to an agar gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins
test) or ELISA ⁽⁵⁾ for equine infectious anaemia carried out, with negative
results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 90
days following the date on which the infected animals have been killed and
destroyed or slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and
disinfected.]]
⁽³⁾ or [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal on the
establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the
establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]
II.2.7. The equine animals described in Part I come from an establishment of origin in which:
II.2.7.1. infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported
during the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the
Union;

EQUI-Y

Entry - equine	animals	intended	for	slaughter
----------------	---------	----------	-----	-----------

	II.2,7.2. anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union.
П.2.8.	To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator of the consignment, the equine animals described in Part I have not been in contact with kept animals of listed
	species which did not comply with the requirements referred to in points II.2.2 to
	II.2.7.1 during the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the
	Union, and with the requirement referred to in point II.2.7.2 during the last 15 days
1. 1. 1	prior to the dispatch of the consignment to the Union.
II.3. Attestatio	on of residence and isolation prior to dispatch to the Union
II.3.1.	The equine animals described in Part I have been resident in the third country or
1	territory, or zone thereof of dispatch during the last 90 days prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union.
(3) either [11.3.2.	The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from a third country or territory,
	or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group A, B, C, D, or G, and during the last 30 days
	prior to the date of dispatch from the establishment of origin have been kept in pre-
	export isolation.]
(3) (6) or [II.3.2.	The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from a third country or territory,
	or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group E, and during the last 40 days prior to the
	date of dispatch from the establishment of origin, have been kept:
⁽³⁾ eithe	er [in isolation in a vector-protected establishment.]]
⁽³⁾ or	[in an establishment of origin under official veterinary supervision, and the third
	country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch is recognised by the World
	Organisation for Animal Health (WOAH) as officially free of African horse sickness.]]
(3) [11.3.3	. Immediately prior to their dispatch from the third country or territory, or zone thereof of
	dispatch, the equine animals of the consignment described in Part I have been kept in
	the establishment approved for assembly operations referred to in point II.1.2 for not
	more than 6 days after the date of dispatch from their respective establishments of
	origin. In the approved establishment, which complies with the requirements for
	establishments referred to in point II.2, the animals have been kept under conditions that
	effectively protect their health status and without coming into contact with equine
	animals not complying with the requirements in points II.2, II.3.1, II.3.2 and II.4 of this animal health/official certificate.]

Entry - equine animals intended for slaughter

II.4.	Attestatio	on of vaccination and health tests
	11.4.1.	The equine animals described in Part I were not vaccinated against African horse sickness in the country, territory or zone thereof of dispatch and there is no information suggesting previous vaccination.
	П.4.2.	The equine animals described in Part I have not been vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis during the last 60 days prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union, and come from an establishment situated in a third country or territory, or zone thereof in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union.
⁽³⁾ eithe	r [II.4.3.	The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from Iceland, which is certified as officially free from equine infectious anaemia, where they have been continuously resident since birth, and did not come into contact with equine animals which have entered Iceland from other third countries or territories.]
⁽³⁾ or	[П.4.3.	The equine animals described in Part I were subjected with negative result in each case to an agar gel immunodiffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or to an ELISA for equine infectious anaemia ⁽⁵⁾ carried out on a blood sample taken on (<i>insert date</i>), within the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union.]
(³⁾ [II.4.4.	The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from a third country or territory, or zone thereof assigned to Sanitary Group B, D or E, or from a third country or territory in which infection with <i>Burkholderia mallei</i> (glanders) has been reported during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union, and were subjected to a complement fixation test for infection with <i>Burkholderia mallei</i> (glanders) ⁽⁵⁾ carried out with negative result in each case at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 on a blood sample taken on

EQUI-Y

Entry - equine animals intended for slaughter

⁽³⁾ [11.4.5.	The equine animals described in Part I are uncastrated male or female equine animals
	older than 270 days dispatched from a third country or territory, or zone thereof
	assigned to Sanitary Group B, D or E, or from a third country in which dourine has
	been reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the
	consignment to the Union, and were subjected to a complement fixation test for
	dourine (5) carried out with negative result in each case at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 on
	a blood sample taken on (insert date), within the last 30 days
	prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union.]
⁽³⁾ [II.4.6.	The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched from a third country or territory,
	or zone thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group E, from Bolivia, Brazil, Uruguay,
	or from a third country or territory in which surra was reported during the last 24
	months prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union, and were
	subjected to a card agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT) (5), carried out with
	negative result in each case at a serum dilution of 1 in 4 on a blood sample taken on
	(insert date), within the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch
	of the consignment to the Union.]
(3) (6) [11.4.7	The equine animals described in Part I are dispatched to the Union from a third country
	or territory, or zone thereof which is assigned to Sanitary Group E, and:
⁽³⁾ either	were subjected to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA for African horse sickness
	⁽⁷⁾ , which was carried out with negative results in each case by the same laboratory on
	the same day on blood samples taken on two occasions with an interval of between 21
	and 30 days, on (insert date) and on (insert
	date), the second of which was taken within the last 10 days prior to the date of
	dispatch of the consignment to the Union.]]
⁽³⁾ or	[were subjected to an indirect ELISA or a blocking ELISA for African horse sickness
	⁽⁷⁾ with negative result on a blood sample taken on (insert date), within
	the last 21 days prior to the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union, and the
	third country or territory of dispatch is recognised by the WOAH as officially free of
	African horse sickness.]]

EN

COUNTRY

EQUI-Y

Entry - equine animals intended for slaughter

II.5. Attestation of the transport conditions

- II.5.1. Arrangements have been made to transport this consignment of animals directly to the Union, without subjecting the animals after the date of certification to any further assembly operation outside the Union and without coming into contact with other equine animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this animal health/official certificate.
- II.5.2. Arrangements have been made and verified to prevent any contact with other equine animals not complying with at least the same health requirements as described in this animal health/official certificate during the period from the date of certification until the date of dispatch to the Union.
- II.5.3. The transport vehicles or containers in which the animals are going to be loaded were cleaned and disinfected before loading with a disinfectant officially recognised in the third country or territory of dispatch of the consignment to the Union and they are so constructed that faeces, urine, litter or fodder cannot escape during transportation.

II.6. Public health attestation

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the equine animals described in Part I:

- II.6.1. in the third country or territory of dispatch of the consignment to the Union have not received:
 - prohibited substances listed in Table 2 of the Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 37/2010;
 - any stilbene or thyrostatic substances;
 - oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or beta-agonist substances for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnical treatment (as defined in Council Directive 96/22/EC);
- II.6.2. fulfil the guarantees provided by the control plan submitted and approved in accordance with Article 6(2) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292, and have been dispatched from a third country or territory listed for equine animals in Annex -I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405.

EQUI-Y

EN

Entry - equine animals intended for slaughter

Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry of equine animals that will be slaughtered in the Union.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference 1.6:	Provide the information on the operator responsible for the consignment.
Box reference 1.8:	Provide the code of the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch as
	appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commission
	Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
Box reference I.27:	"Identification system": The animals shall be individually identified with one of
	the methods of identification laid down in Article 21(2), point (a), of Delegated
	Regulation (EU) 2020/692 which permits to link the animals to the animal
	health/official certificate. Specify the identification system and the anatomic
	place used on the animals.

Part II:

There can be one or more equine animals in the consignment.

()) The

The animal health/official certificate shall be issued within the last 10 days prior to the date of arrival of the consignment at the border control post; in the case of transport by sea, the period may be extended by an additional period corresponding to the duration of the journey by sea. The entry into the Union shall not be allowed when the animals were loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for the entry into the Union from the respective third country or territory, or zone thereof referred to in point II.2.1, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against the entry into the Union of equine animals from that third country or territory, or zone thereof. Check against columns 8 and 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

EQUI	Y
------	---

Entry - equine animals intended for slaughter

(3)	Delete if not applicable.								
(4)	ereof and the Sanitary Group as appearing								
	respectively in columns 2 and 3 of the table in Pa	art 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation							
	(EU) 2021/404.								
(5)	⁽⁵⁾ Tests for glanders, surra, dourine, equine infectious anaemia and Venezuelan equine								
	encephalomyelitis described by the European U	nion Reference Laboratory for Equine Diseases							
	other than African horse sickness: https://sitesv2	anses.fr/en/minisite/equine-diseases/sop							
(6)	(6) Statements that relate entirely and exclusively to a Sanitary Group different from the Sanitary								
	Group to which the third country or territory, or	zone thereof of dispatch is assigned, may be left							
	out, provided that the numbering of the subsequ	ent statements is maintained.							
(7)	Tests for African horse sickness described by the	European Union Reference Laboratory for							
	African horse sickness: https://www.mapa.gob.e	es/en/ganaderia/temas/laboratorios/referencia-							
	union-europea-oie/diagnostico/default.aspx								
O	fficial veterinarian								
	Name (in capital letters):	Qualification and title:							
	Date:	Signature:							
	Stamp:								

Declarati	on by the operator respo	nsible for the entry i	into the Union of the o	consignment
	of equine a	nimals intended for	slaughter	
Identification of	the animals (1)			1.2.1
Total number	Species (Scientific name)	Identification system	Identification number(s)	Quantity
I, the undersig	ned operator of the consignment of	equine animals intended for	slaughter described above, he	reby declare, that:
	als have remained in the third count wir dispatch to the Union;	ry or territory, or zone there	of of dispatch for at least 90 d	ays prior to the
— during th	e last 15 days prior to the date of the form infectious or contagious disea			tact with animals
 the condi 	tions for residence and isolation pri nying animal health/official certific	or to dispatch to the Union a	as applicable in accordance wi	and the second states
	tions for the transport as applicable e for the third country or territory, o			health/official
- the anima	als will be sent:			
⁽²⁾ either	[directly from the establishment with other equine animals not of		use of destination without com	ing into contact
⁽²⁾ or	[from the establishment approved destination without coming into a	d for assembly operations or		
Name and add	ress of the operator:			
Date:	(dd/mm/yyyy)			
		(Signature)		
Delegated Re	system: The animals shall be individually ide gulation (EU) 2020/692 which permits to link der) and the anatomic place used on the anima	the animals to the animal health/of		
(2) Delete if not				

CHAPTER 15

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE AND MODEL DECLARATION FOR THE RE-ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF REGISTERED HORSES FOR RACING, COMPETITION AND CULTURAL EVENTS AFTER TEMPORARY EXPORT FOR A PERIOD OF NOT MORE THAN 30 DAYS (MODEL "EQUI-RE-ENTRY-30")

COL	INTRY			Ai	nimal health certificate to the EU				
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Nume	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference				
		Address		Central Competent Authority	QR CODE				
		Country ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	-				
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name		Operator responsible for the co Name	nsignment				
ignmen	1	Address Country ISO country code		Address	ISO country code				
ons	L.7	Country of origin ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code				
ofc	1.8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code				
Part I: Description of consignment	111	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address	1.12	Place of destination Name Address	Registration/Approval No				
	_	Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code				
	L13	Place of loading	L.14	Date and time of departure					
	L15	5 Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle		Entry Border Control Post					
				Accompanying documents					
				Туре	Code				
		Identification		Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code				
	L.18	Transport conditions	1						
	1.19	Container number/Seal number Container No	ło	·					
	1.20	Certified as or for							
		Registered horse							
	1.21		1.22						
			1.23	□ For re-entry					

1.24 1.27 Description of consignment			1.25 Total quantity		L.26	1.26	
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	

Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-30

II. Hea	Ith informa	tion		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
n.	Anima	l health at	testation					
I, the	undersign	ed official	veterinarian, hereby certify th	at:				
п.1.	The equ	ine animal	described in Part I:					
	П.1.4,	2019/20	tered horse as defined in Artic 35, not intended for slaughter sible to equine animals;	 M. S. Lewis and C. & although a structure of the structure of	The state of the s			
	II.1.2.	has not shown signs or symptoms of diseases listed for equine animals in Commission						
		Impleme	enting Regulation (EU) 2018/1	882 during the clinical exar	nination carried out on			
			(insert date dd/mm/yy	yy) ⁽¹⁾ , this being within the	last 48 hours or on the last			
		working	day prior to the date of its dis	patch to the Union from the	registered establishment;			
	II.1.3.	meets the requirements attested in points II.2 to II.3 of this animal health certificate;						
	II.1.4.		panied by a written declaration ed to this animal health certifi	claration, signed by the operator responsible for the animal, which h certificate.				
II.2.	Attestation on third country or territory, or zone thereof and in establishment of dispatch							
п	II.2,1.	thereof),	nal is dispatched from a third country or territory, or ertificate has the Code:	zone thereof which on the	date of issuing this animal			
	П.2.2.	which th epidemic dispatch	ne animal described in Part I on there has been no clinical, seroly ological evidence of African h of the animal to the Union an horse sickness during the last	ogical (in unvaccinated equi orse sickness during the last d there have been no system	ine animals) or 24 months prior to the date of atic vaccinations against			
	П.2.3.		ne animal described in Part I c or zone thereof in which:	comes from an establishmen	t situated in a third country or			
		⁽³⁾ either	[infection with Burkholderia months prior to the date of d		een reported during the last 36 Union.]			
		⁽³⁾ or	[a surveillance programme f recognised by the Union ⁽¹⁾] date of dispatch of the anima	has been carried out during t	<i>ria mallei</i> (glanders) he last 36 months prior to the			

		⁽³⁾ either	[infection	n with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has not been reported in the
			establish	ment of dispatch during the last 36 months prior to the date of
			dispatch	of the animal to the Union.]]
		⁽³⁾ or	[infection	n with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has been reported in the
			establish	ment during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch of the
			animal to	the Union of the animal and following the date of the last
				the establishment has remained under movement restrictions:
			⁽³⁾ either	[until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the
				establishment have been subjected to a complement fixation test
				for infection with <i>Burkholderia mallei</i> (glanders) ⁽⁴⁾ , carried out,
				with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5, on samples
				taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected animals have been killed and destroyed.]]]
			⁽³⁾ or	
			or	[for a at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal on the establishment was killed and destroyed, and the
				establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]]
11.2.4.	The equi	ne animal c	lescribed i	n Part I comes from an establishment situated in a third country or
		or zone the		
	(3) either	[surra has	s not been	reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of
			al to the Ur	
	⁽³⁾ ar	[a surveil	lance prog	ramme for surra recognised by the Union (1) has been carried out
		during th	e last 24 m	onths prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and:
		(3) either	[surra ha	s not been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months
			prior to the	he date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]]
		(3) or	[surra ha	s been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months prior
			to the dat	e of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and following the date of
			the last o	utbreak the establishment has remained under movement
			restrictio	ns:

```
COUNTRY
```

			⁽³⁾ either	[until the date on which the remaining animals in the
				establishment have been subjected to an enzyme-linked
				immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for trypanosomosis or card
				agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT) at a serum dilution
				of 1 in 4 $^{\rm (4)}$ carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at
				least 6 months after the date on which the last infected animal has
				been removed from the establishment.]]]
			(3) or	[for at least 30 days after the date on which the last animal of
				listed species on the establishment was either killed and
				destroyed or slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and
				disinfected.]]]
11.2.5.	The equi	ne animal o	lescribed in	a Part I comes from an establishment situated in a third country or
	territory,	or zone the	ereof in wh	ich:
	⁽³⁾ either	[dourine	has not bee	en reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch
		of the ani	mal to the	Union.]
	⁽³⁾ or	[a surveil	lance prog	ramme for dourine recognised by the Union (1) has been carried out
		during th	e last 24 m	onths prior to the date of dispatch of the animal, and:
		⁽³⁾ either	[dourine	has not been reported in the establishment during the last 24
			months p	rior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]]
		(3) or	[dourine]	has been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months
			prior to th	he date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and following the
			date of th	e last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement
			restriction	ns:
			⁽³⁾ either	[until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the
				establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been
				subjected to a complement fixation test for dourine, carried out
				with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 ⁽⁴⁾ on samples
				taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected
				animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the
				date on which the infected entire male equine animals have been
				castrated.]]]

EN

			(3) <i>or</i>	[for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal
				on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or
				slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and
				disinfected.]]]
П.2.6.	The equi	ne animal c	lescribed in	n Part I has not been vaccinated against Venezuelan equine
				ast 60 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and:
	⁽³⁾ either	[it comes	from an es	stablishment situated in a third country or territory in which
		Venezuel	an equine	encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the last 24 months
		prior to th	ne date of i	ts dispatch to the Union.]
	⁽³⁾ or	[it comes	from an es	stablishment in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has
		not been	reported du	uring the last 6 months prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union
		and durin	g the last 2	21 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animal described in Part
		I to the U	nion, all e	quine animals in the establishment have remained clinically
		healthy, a	and:	
		⁽³⁾ either	[the equin	ne animal described in Part I has been kept protected from attacks
			by insect	vectors in a vector-protected establishment, in which any equine
			animal th	at showed a rise in daily taken body temperature has been
				with negative result to a virus isolation test for Venezuelan equine
			encephal	omyelitis ⁽⁴⁾ ; and the equine animal described in Part I:
			⁽³⁾ either	[was vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis
				with a complete primary course and revaccinated according to
				manufacturer's recommendations not less than 60 days and not
				more than 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to
				the Union.]]]
			⁽³⁾ or	[was subjected to a haemagglutination inhibition test for
				Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis (4), carried out, with
				negative result, on a sample taken not less than 14 days after the
				date of commencement of isolation in the vector-protected
				establishemnt.]]]

Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-30

			⁽³⁾ or	the body temperature of the equine animal described in Part I has been
				taken daily, either without a rise or the animal has been subjected to a virus
				isolation test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with negative result,
				and the equine animal described in Part I has been subjected to:
				 a haemagglutination inhibition test for Venezuelan equine
				encephalomyelitis (4), without an increase in antibody titre, carried
				out on paired samples taken on two occasions with an interval of
				21 days, the second of which was taken during the last 10 days
				prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and
				- a reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) for
				the detection of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus
				genome (4), with negative result, carried out on a sample taken
				within the last 48 hours prior to its dispatch to the Union, and
				 protection from vector attacks during the period after the date of
				sampling until loading for dispatch to the Union, by combined use
				of approved insect repellents and insecticides on the animal and
				disinsectization of the stable and the means in which it is
				transported.]]
1.1	11.2.7.	The equir	ne animal d	lescribed in Part I comes from an establishment in which:
		⁽³⁾ either	[equine in	nfectious anaemia has not been reported during the last 12 months prior to the
			date of di	spatch of the animal to the Union.]
		⁽³⁾ or	[equine in	fectious anaemia has been reported during the last 12 months prior to the
			date of di	spatch of the animal to the Union and following the date of the last outbreak
			the establ	ishment has remained under movement restrictions:
			⁽³⁾ either	[until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishment
				have been subjected to an agar gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins
				test) or ELISA (4) for equine infectious anaemia carried out, with negative
				results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 90
				days following the date on which the infected animals have been killed and
				destroyed or slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and
				disinfected.]]

Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-30

		. 0	³⁾ or	[for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]				
	11.2.8.	The equine	animal	described in Part I comes from an establishment in which:				
				n with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the lays prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union;				
				in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of of the animal to the Union.				
	II.2.9.	I has not be requiremen dispatch of	een in co its refer the ani	knowledge and as declared by the operator, the equine animal described in Par ontact with kept animals of listed species which did not comply with the red to in points II.2.2 to II.2.8.1 during the last 30 days prior to the date of mal to the Union, and with the requirement referred to in point II.2.8.2 during for to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.				
11.3.	Attesta			t isolation prior to dispatch to the Union				
		The animal of dispatch ⁽³⁾ either [describ on directly	bed in Part I was introduced into the third country or territory, or zone thereof (<i>insert date</i>); (<i>from the Member State of the European Union</i>); (<i>anne of Member State</i>).]				
		e I	of third norses in	the third country or territory, or zone thereof (<i>insert name country or territory, or zone thereof</i>) authorised for the entry of registered not the Union, under conditions at least as strict as those set out in this animal ertificate.]				
	П.3.2.	2. The animal described in Part I exited from the Union less than 30 days ago, and since exit from the Union it was never in a third country or territory, or zone thereof ⁽²⁾ othe of the same Sanitary Group as the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispate a resident in the establishments under official veterinary supervision, accommodated i stables without coming into contact with equine animals of lower health status, except racing, competition or the cultural event,						

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.6: Provide the information on the operator responsible for the animal.

Box reference I.8: Provide the code of the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Box reference I.27: "Identification system": The animal shall be individually identified with one of the means of identification defined in point (a), (c), (e), or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or be identified by an alternative method in accordance with Article 62 of that Regulation (e.g. brand) provided it is recorded in its identification document (passport). Specify the identification system and the anatomic place used on the animal. The number of the accompanying passport or the Unique Code, if no passport number is available, shall be stated and the name of the competent authority which validated it.

"Age": Date of birth (dd/mm/yyyy).

"Sex": M = male, F = female, C = castrated.

Part II:

(1) The animal health certificate shall be issued within the last 10 days prior to the date of arrival of the consignment at the border control post; in the case of transport by sea, the period may be extended by an additional period corresponding to the duration of the journey by sea,

The entry into the Union shall not be allowed when the animal was loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for the entry into the Union from the respective third country or territory, or zone thereof referred to in point II.2.1, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against the entry into the Union of equine animals from that third country or territory, or zone thereof. Check against columns 8 and 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-30

	ereof and the Sanitary Group as appearing respectively in IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.				
¹ Delete if not applicable.					
⁽⁴⁾ Tests for glanders, surra, dourine, equine infectious anaemia and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis described by the European Union Reference Laboratory for Equine Diseases other than African horse sickness: <u>https://sitesv2.anses.fr/en/minisite/equine-diseases/sop</u>					
fficial veterinarian ame (in capital letters)					
ate	Qualification and title				
tamp	Signature				
)) an	columns 2 and 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex Delete if not applicable. Tests for glanders, surra, dourine, equine infecti described by the European Union Reference La sickness: <u>https://sitesv2.anses.fr/en/minisite/equ</u> icial veterinarian ne (in capital letters)				

De				onsible for the re-ent rse for racing, comp		
d. De sel	ification of th	5 m. h	CALLS HILD CONT	ise for racing, comp	ethon and cultur	arevents
	es (Scientific		Identification system	Identification number	Age	Sex
	s caballus	(and)	identification system	demineation number	Age	Jex
1.5		a		Sector and the beau	6-6605	
I, the			or of the registered horse	described above, hereby dec	clare, that:	
-	the register					
	⁽²⁾ either	[was t	emporarily exported from	m the Union to the third cour	ntry or territory, or zone t	hereof of dispatch to the
		Union	on	(insert date) less than 30 day	s prior to the date of issu	e of this declaration;]
	(2) or	[enter	ed the third country or te	rritory, or zone thereof of dis	spatch on	., (insert date) from
			(insert nam	e of third country or territory	, or zone thereof from w	here the horse has
		entere	d the third country or te	rritory, or zone thereof of dis	spatch);]	
1.1	during the	last15 da	vs prior to the date of dis	spatch to the Union the horse	has not been in contact	with the animals suffering
				missible to equine animals;		
				way that health and welfare of	f the home our he exeted	tad effectively at all
				way that health and wehate t	of the norse can be protec	ted effectively at all
	stages of th		the second second second	and a standard		
-				solation as applicable in acco		
	animal hea	Ith certifi	cate for the third country	yor territory, or zone thereof	of dispatch are fulfilled.	
Nam	e and addre	ss of the	operator:			
			2			
Date			(dd/mm/yyyy)			
						ionae
				(Signature)		
(I) I	dentification s	ystem: The	animal shall be individually ide	entified with one of the means of ider	tification defined in point (a), (r), (e), or (g) of Annex III to
1	Delegated Regi	alation (EU)) 2019/2035, or be identified by	an alternative method in accordance	with Article 62 of that Regulat	on provided it is recorded in its
i	dentification d	ocument (pa	assport). Specify the identificat	ion system (such as tattoo, brand, tran	asponder etc.) and the anatomic	place used on the animal.
		511 D. 200		Code, if no passport number is availa	ble, shall be stated and the nam	e of the competent authority
	which validated					
	Age: Date of bi					
100			c, C = castrated),			
(2) 1	Delete if not ap	plicable.				

CHAPTER 16

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE AND MODEL DECLARATION FOR THE RE-ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF REGISTERED HORSES FOR COMPETITION AFTER TEMPORARY EXPORT FOR A PERIOD OF NOT MORE THAN 90 DAYS TO PARTICIPATE IN EQUESTRIAN EVENTS ORGANISED UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE FÉDÉRATION EQUESTRE INTERNATIONALE (FEI) (MODEL "EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP")

(Test event in preparation of the Olympic Games, Olympic Games, Paralympics, World Equestrian Games/World Championship, Asian Equestrian Games, American Equestrian Games (including the PanAmerican Games, South American Games, Central American and Caribbean Games), the show jumping 5* in Mexico, the United States and China, the show jumping and dressage in the United Arab Emirates)

COL	NTRY			Ar	nimal health certificate to the EU
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Name	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address	1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer	1.6	Operator responsible for the co	nsignment
		Name	1.1	Name	
nent		Address		Address	
Part I: Description of consignment	-	Country ISO country code	-	Country	ISO country code
con	1.7	Country of origin ISO country code	1,9	Country of destination	ISO country code
Jo	1.8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code
ion	LII	Place of dispatch	1.12	Place of destination	a second and
ript	· · · ·	Name Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
Desc		Address		Address	
rt I:		Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
Pa	I.13	Place of loading	L14	Date and time of departure	
	L15	Means of transport	1.16	Entry Border Control Post	
	1	🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel	1.17	Accompanying documents	_
		Railway Road vehicle		Туре	Code
		Identification		Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
	I.18	Transport conditions			
	1.19	Container number/Seal number			
		Container No	Seal M	No.	
	1.20	Certified as or for			
			-	Registered horse	
	1.21		1.22		
			1.23	D For re-entry	

1.24	ription of co	nsignment	1.25	Total	quantity	1.26	
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age

EN

Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP

II. Hea	lth informa	tion II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference								
II.	Anima	I health attestation								
I, the	undersign	ed official veterinarian, hereby certify that:								
II.1.	The equ	aine animal described in Part I:								
	п.1.1.	is a registered horse as defined in Article 2(30) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, not intended for slaughter in the framework of the eradication of a disease transmissible to equine animals;								
	II.1.2.	has not shown signs or symptoms of diseases listed for equine animals in Commission								
		Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 during the clinical examination carried out on								
		(insert date dd/mm/yyyy) (1), this being within the last 48 hours or on the last								
		working day prior to the date of its dispatch from the registered establishment;								
	II.1.3.	meets the requirements attested in points II.2 to II.3 of this animal health certificate;								
	П.1.4.	is accompanied by a written declaration, signed by the operator responsible for the animal, which is attached to this animal health certificate.								
11.2.	Attestation on third country or territory, or zone thereof and in establishment of dispatch									
	U.2,1.	The animal is dispatched from (<i>insert name of third country or territory, or zone thereof</i>), a third country or territory, or zone thereof which on the date of issuing this animal health certificate has the Code:								
	П.2.2.	The equine animal described in Part I comes from a third country or territory, or zone thereof in which there has been no clinical, serological (in unvaccinated equine animals) or epidemiological evidence of African horse sickness during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union and there have been no systematic vaccinations against African horse sickness during the last 12 months prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union.								
	П.2.3.	The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a third country or territory, or zone thereof in which:								
		(3) either [infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has not been reported during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]								
		 ⁽³⁾ or [a surveillance programme for infection with <i>Burkholderia mallei</i> (glanders) recognised by the Union ⁽¹⁾ has been carried out during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and: 								

		⁽³⁾ either	[infection	with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has not been reported in the
			establishr	nent of dispatch during the last 36 months prior to the date of
			dispatch of	of the animal to the Union.]]
		(1) or	Infection	with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has been reported in the
			establish	nent during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch of the
			animal to	the Union and following the date of the last outbreak, the
			establishi	nent has remained under movement restrictions:
			⁽³⁾ either	[until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the
				establishment have been subjected to a complement fixation test
				for infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) ⁽⁴⁾ , carried out,
				with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5, on samples
				taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected
				animals have been killed and destroyed.]]]
			⁽³⁾ or	[for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal
				on the establishment was killed and destroyed, and the
				establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]]
II.2.4.				Part I comes from an establishment situated in a third country or
	1		ereof in wh	
	⁽³⁾ either	[surra has	s not been i	reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of
		the anima	al to the Ur	ion.]
	⁽³⁾ ar	[a surveil	lance prog	ramme for surra recognised by the Union (1) has been carried out
		during th	e last 24 m	onths prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and:
		⁽³⁾ either	[surra has	not been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months
			prior to th	he date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]]
		⁽³⁾ or	[surra has	been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months prior
				e of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and following the date of
				utbreak the establishment has remained under movement
			restriction	as:

EN

			⁽³⁾ either	[until the date on which the remaining animals in the
				establishment have been subjected to an enzyme-linked
				immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for trypanosomosis or card
				agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT) at a serum dilution
				of 1 in 4 $^{\rm (4)}$ carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at
				least 6 months after the date on which the last infected animal has
				been removed from the establishment.]]]
			(M or	[for at least 30 days after the date on which the last animal of
				listed species on the establishment was either killed and
				destroyed or slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and
				disinfected.]]]
П.2.5.	The equi	ne animal o	lescribed in	Part I comes from an establishment situated in a third country or
	territory,	or zone the	ereof in wh	ich:
	⁽³⁾ either	[dourine	has not bee	en reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch
		of the ani	mal to the	Union.]
	⁽³⁾ or	[a surveil	lance prog	ramme for dourine recognised by the Union (1) has been carried out
		during th	e last 24 m	onths prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and:
		⁽³⁾ either	[dourine]	has not been reported in the establishment during the last 24
			months p	rior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]]
		(3) or	[dourine]	has been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months
			prior to th	he date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and following the
			date of th	e last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement
			restriction	35:
			⁽³⁾ either	[until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the
				establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been
				subjected to a complement fixation test for dourine, carried out
				with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 ⁽⁴⁾ on samples
				taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected
				animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the
				date on which the infected entire male equine animals have been
				castrated.]]]

			⁽³⁾ or	[for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine anima		
				on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or		
				slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and		
				disinfected.]]]		
П.2.6.	The equine animal described in Part I has not been vaccinated against Venezuelan equine					
	encephale	encephalomyelitis during the last 60 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and:				
	⁽³⁾ either	[it comes	[it comes from an establishment situated in a third country or territory in which			
		Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the last 2				
		prior to th	ne date of i	its dispatch to the Union.]		
	⁽³⁾ or	[it comes	mes from an establishment in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has			
		not been	uring the last 6 months prior to the date of its dispatch to the Unior			
		and durin	g the last	21 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animal described in Part		
		I to the U	nion, all e	quine animals in the establishment have remained clinically		
		healthy, a	and;			
		⁽³⁾ either	[the equi	ne animal described in Part I has been kept protected from attacks		
			by insect	vectors in a vector-protected establishment, in which any equine		
				at showed a rise in daily taken body temperature has been		
				I with negative result to a virus isolation test for Venezuelan equin		
				omyelitis ⁽⁴⁾ ; and the equine animal described in Part I:		
			⁽³⁾ either	[was vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis		
				with a complete primary course and revaccinated according to		
				manufacturer's recommendations not less than 60 days and not		
				more than 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to		
				the Union.]]]		
			⁽³⁾ or	[was subjected to a haemagglutination inhibition test for		
				Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis (4), carried out, with		
				negative result, on a sample taken not less than 14 days after the		
				date of commencement of isolation in the vector-protected		
				establishemnt.]]]		

COUN	TRY	

Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP

		⁽³⁾ or	[the body temperature of the equine animal described in Part I has been
			taken daily, either without a rise or the animal has been subjected to a virus
			isolation test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with negative result,
			and the equine animal described in Part I has been subjected to:
			 a haemagglutination inhibition test for Venezuelan equine
			encephalomyelitis (4), without an increase in antibody titre,
			carried out on paired samples taken on two occasions with an
			interval of 21 days, the second of which was taken during the
			last 10 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and
			- a reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) for
			the detection of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus
			genome (4), with negative result, carried out on a sample taken
			within the last 48 hours prior to its dispatch to the Union, and
			 protection from vector attacks during the period after the date of
			sampling until loading for dispatch to the Union, by combined
			use of approved insect repellents and insecticides on the animal
			and disinsectization of the stable and the means in which it is
			transported.]]
11.2.7.	The equir	ne animal d	lescribed in Part I comes from an establishment in which:
	⁽³⁾ either	[equine in	nfectious anaemia has not been reported during the last 12 months prior to the
		date of di	spatch of the animal to the Union.]
	⁽³⁾ or	[equine in	nfectious anaemia has been reported during the last 12 months prior to the
		date of di	spatch of the animal to the Union and following the date of the last outbreak
		the establ	ishment has remained under movement restrictions:
		⁽³⁾ either	[until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishment
			have been subjected to an agar gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins
			test) or ELISA (4) for equine infectious anaemia carried out, with negative
			results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 90
			days following the date on which the infected animals have been killed and
			destroyed or slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and
			disinfected.]]
	11.2.7.	⁽³⁾ either	II.2.7. The equine animal c ⁽³⁾ <i>either</i> [equine in date of di ⁽³⁾ <i>or</i> [equine in date of di the establ

-			(3)				
			⁽³⁾ or	[for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal on the			
				establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the			
				establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]			
	11.2.8.	0.0		escribed in Part I comes from an establishment in which:			
		II.2.8.1.		with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the			
				ys prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union;			
		II.2.8.2.		ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of			
				f the animal to the Union.			
	11.2.9.			owledge and as declared by the operator, the equine animal described in Pa			
				tact with kept animals of listed species which did not comply with the			
		and the second		d to in points II.2.2 to II.2.8.1 during the last 30 days prior to the date of			
				al to the Union, and with the requirement referred to in point II.2.8.2 during			
				to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.			
11.3.	Attestation of residence and isolation prior to dispatch to the Union						
	II.3.1.			I in Part I was inroduced into the third country or territory, or zone thereof			
		dispatch o	n	(insert date):			
		⁽³⁾ either	[directly fi	rom the Member State of the European Union			
			(insert nat	ne of aMember State).]			
		⁽³⁾ or	[from a th	ird country or territory, or zone thereof (insert name of			
			third coun	try or territory, or zone thereof) authorised for the entry of equine animals			
				nion, under conditions at least as strict as those set out in this animal health			
			certificate.	J			
	II.3.2.	the animal	exited fro	m the European Union:			
		⁽³⁾ either	[less than	30 days ago, and since the date of exit from the European Union has never			
			been in a t	hird country or territory, or zone thereof (1) other than those of the same			
			Sanitary C	froup as the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch to the			
			European	Union, and has been a resident in the establishments under official			
				supervision, accommodated in separated stables without coming into			
				th equine animals of lower health status except during competition and has			
				in or was stabled together with horses participating in the show jumping			
				de Saut International 5*):			
			⁽³⁾ either	[in the Metropolitan area of Mexico City, Mexico;]			

182/600

Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP

		⁽³⁾ andlor [in the Unites States;]
		⁽³⁾ or [in Shanghai, China;]]
	⁽³⁾ or	[less than 60 days ago, and since the date of exit from the European Union has never
		been in a third country or territory, or zone thereof (1) other than those of the same
		Sanitary Group as the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch, and has
		been a resident in the establishments under official veterinary supervision,
		accommodated in separated stables without coming into contact with equine animals
		of lower health status except during competition and has taken part in or was stabled
		together with horses participating in:
		(3) either [the Asian Games in(insert
		place).]]
		⁽³⁾ or [the American Games ⁽⁵⁾ in(insert
		place).]]
	⁽³⁾ or	[less than 90 days ago, and since the date of exit from the European Union has never
		been in a third country or territory, or zone thereof (1) other than those of the same
		Sanitary Group as the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch to the
		European Union, and has been a resident in the establishments under official
		veterinary supervision, accommodated in separated stables without coming into
		contact with equine animals of lower health status except during competition and has
		taken part in or was stabled together with horses participating in:
		(3) either [the Test event for the Olympic Games in
		(insert place).]]
		(3) or [the Olympic Games in
		(insert place).]]
		⁽³⁾ or [the Paralympics in
		place).]]
		⁽³⁾ or [the World Equestrian Games/World Championships in
		(insert place).]]
		(3) or [the show jumping (Concours de Saut International) or dressage (Concours
		de Dressage International) in the United Arab Emirates.]]

Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.6: Provide the information on the operator responsible for the animal. Box reference 1.8: Provide the code of the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. "Identification system": The animal shall be individually identified with one of the

> means of identification defined in point (a), (c), (e), or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or be identified by an alternative method in accordance

identification document (passport). Specify the identification system and the anatomic place used on the animal. The number of the accompanying passport or the Unique Code, if no passport number is available, shall be stated and the name of the competent

with Article 62 of that Regulation (e.g. brand) provided it is recorded in its

Box reference 1.27:

Part II:

(1)

The animal health certificate shall be issued within the last 10 days prior to the date of arrival of the consignment at the border control post; in the case of transport by sea, the period may be extended by an additional period corresponding to the duration of the journey by sea.

authority which validated it.

"Age": Date of birth (dd/mm/vyvy).

"Sex": (M = male, F = female, C = castrated.

The entry into the Union shall not be allowed when the animal was loaded either prior to the date of authorisation for the entry into the Union from the respective third country or territory, or zone thereof referred to in point II.2.1, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union against the entry into the Union of equine animals from that third country or territory, or zone thereof. Check against columns 8 and 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-COMP

17	(2)	Code of the third country or territory, or zone thereof and the Sanitary Group as appearing respectively in	-
		columns 2 and 3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	
	(3)	Delete if not applicable.	
	(4)	Tests for glanders, surra, dourine, equine infectious anaemia and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis	
		described by the European Union Reference Laboratory for Equine Diseases other than African horse	
	-	sickness: https://sitesv2.anses.fr/en/minisite/equine-diseases/sop	
	(5)	Including the PanAmerican Games, South American Games, Central American and Caribbean Games.	
	Offic	cial veterinarian	
	Name	e (in capital letters)	
	Date	Qualification and title	
	5		
	Stam	Signature	

Iden	tification of th	ne animal (I)								
Species (Scientific name) Identification system Identification number Age Sex										
2.4	us caballus									
, th	e undersigne	ed operator of t	he registered horse	described above, hereby dec	clare, that:					
-	the register	red horse:								
	(2) either	[was tempo	rarily exported from	n the Union to the third cour	try or territory, or zone t	hereof of dispatch to t				
		Union on		insert date) less than 90 days	prior to the date of issue	of this declaration;]				
	(2) or	[entered the	third country or te	rritory, or zone thereof of dis	spatch to the Union on	(insert				
		date) from,		insert name of third country	or territory, or zone there	eof from where horse				
		entered the	third country or te	rritory, or zone thereof of dis	spatch to the Union);]					
-	the registered horse has been temporarily exported from the Union to take part in:									
	(2) either	[the Asian Games in (insert place);]								
	(2) <i>or</i>	[the American Games in (insert place);]								
	⁽²⁾ or	[the Test event for the Olympic Games in (insert place);]								
	(2) or	[the Olympic Games in (insert place);]								
	(2) or	[the Paralympics in(insert place);]								
	$^{(2)} \sigma r$	[the World Equestrian Games in (insert place);]								
	(2) or	[the show jumping (Concours de Saut International 5* in:								
		⁽²⁾ either [the Metropolitan a	rea of Mexico City, Mexico;	1)					
		(2) and/or [the Unites States;]]	E						
		(2) or [Shanghai, China;]]							
	⁽²⁾ or	[the show ju	mping (Concours d	e Saut International) or dress	sage (Concours de Dressa	ige International) in th				
		United Arab	Emirates]							
	during the	last 15 days pr	ior to the date of di	spatch to the Union the horse	e has not been in contact	with animals suffering				
	from infectious or contagious diseases transmissible to equine animals;									
_	the transpo	ortation will be	effected in such a	way that health and welfare o	of the horse can be protec	ted effectively at all				
	stages of th	ne journey;								
_	the conditi	ons for residen	ce and pre-export i	solation as applicable in acco	ordance with point II.3 of	the accompanying				

Na	me and address of the operator:
Da	te:
	(Signature)
0	Identification system: The animal shall be individually identified with one of the means of identification defined in point (a), (c), (c), or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or be identified by an alternative method in accordance with Article 62 of that Regulation provided it is recorded in its identification document (passport). Specify the identification system (such as tattoo, brand, transponder etc.) and the anatomic place used on the animal. The number of the accompanying passport or the Unique Code, if no passport number is available, shall be stated and the name of the competent authority which validated the passport.
(2)	Age: Date of birth (dd/mm/yyyy). Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated). Delete if not applicable.

CHAPTER 17

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE AND MODEL DECLARATION FOR THE RE-ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF REGISTERED HORSES FOR RACING AFTER TEMPORARY EXPORT FOR A PERIOD OF NOT MORE THAN 90 DAYS TO PARTICIPATE IN SPECIFIC RACE EVENTS IN THE UNITED ARAB EMIRATES, AUSTRALIA, BAHRAIN, CANADA, HONG KONG, JAPAN, QATAR, SAUDI ARABIA, SINGAPORE OR THE UNITED STATES (MODEL "EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE")

(International Group/Grade meetings, the Dubai Racing World-Cup, the Melbourne Cup, the Bahrain Turf Series, the Hong Kong International Races, the Japan Cup and the Saudi Cup)

COL	INTRY	1		Animal health certificate to the EU				
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Nume	1.1	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
		Country ISO	country code	L4	Local Competent Authority			
nent	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name Address		I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment Name Address				
ignn	1.1	Country 150	country code		Country	ISO country code		
Suo	1.7	Country of origin ISO	country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
ofc	1.8	Region of origin Cod	e	1.10	Region of destination	Code		
Part I: Description of consignment	1.11	Place of dispatch Name Registration/. Address		1.12	Place of destination Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code		
Par	L13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure			
	L.15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border Control Post			
	1	🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documents			
		□ Railway □ Road vehicle			Туре	Code		
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		
	1.18	Transport conditions						
	I.19	Container number/Seal number Container No		Seal N	lo			
	1.20	Certified as or for						
					Registered horse			
	I.21		/	1.22				
				1.23 D For re-entry				

1.24			1.25	Total	quantity	I.26	
1.27 Desc	ription of co	nsignment					
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age

Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE

II. Hea	lth informa	tion II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference									
п.	Animal I	health attestation									
I, the	undersign	ed official veterinarian, hereby certify that:									
Ш.1.	The equ	The equine animal described in Part I:									
	 II.1.1. is a registered horse as defined in Article 2(30) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, not intended for slaughter in the framework of the eradication of a disease transmissible to equine animals; II.1.2. her metabase size as a filleneous filleneous filleneous filleneous size as a filleneous f										
	II.1.2.	has not shown signs or symptoms of diseases listed for equine animals in Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882 during the clinical examination carried out on 									
	П.1.3.	meets the requirements attested in points II.2 to II.3 of this animal health certificate;									
	п.1.4.	is accompanied by a written declaration, signed by the operator responsible for the animal, which is attached to this animal health certificate.									
11.2.	Attestation on third country or territory, or zone thereof and in establishment of dispatch										
	II.2.1.	The animal is dispatched from (<i>insert name of the third country or territory, or zone thereof</i>), a third country or territory, or zone thereof which on the date of issuing this animal health certificate has the Code:									
	П.2.2.	The equine animal described in Part I comes from a third country or territory, or zone thereof in which there has been no clinical, serological (in unvaccinated equine animals) or epidemiological evidence of African horse sickness during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union and there have been no systematic vaccinations against African horse sickness during the last12 months prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union.									
	П.2,3.	The equine animal described in Part I comes from an establishment situated in a third country or territory, or zone thereof in which:									
		(3) either [infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has not been reported during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]									
		 ⁽³⁾ or [a surveillance programme for infection with <i>Burkholderia mallei</i> (glanders) recognised by the Union ⁽¹⁾ has been carried out during the last 36 months prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and: 									

COUNTRY				Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE
		⁽³⁾ either	[infection	with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has not been reported in the
			establishm	ent of dispatch during the last 36 months prior to the date of
			dispatch of	the animal to the Union.]]
		(3) or	[infection]	with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) has been reported in the
			establishm	ent during the last 36 months prior to the date of dispatch of the
			animal and	following the date of the last outbreak, the establishment has
			remained u	inder movement restrictions:
			⁽³⁾ either	[until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the
				establishment have been subjected to a complement fixation
				test for infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) (4),
				carried out, with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5,
				on samples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the
				infected animals have been killed and destroyed.]]]
			⁽³⁾ or	[for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine
				animal on the establishment was killed and destroyed, and the
				establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]]
11.2.4.				Part I comes from an establishment situated in a third country or
			ereof in whic	
	⁽³⁾ either			ported during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispatch of
			al to the Unio	
	(3) ar-			mme for surra recognised by the Union (1) has been carried out
				nths prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and:
		⁽³⁾ either		not been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months a date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]]
		(3) <i>or</i>	[surra has l	been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months prior
			to the date	of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and following the date of
			the last out	break the establishment has remained under movement
			restrictions	

Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE

			⁽³⁾ either	[until the date on which the remaining animals in the establishment have been subjected to an enzyme-linked				
				immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for trypanosomosis or card				
				agglutination test for trypanosomosis (CATT) at a serum				
				dilution of 1 in 4 (4) carried out, with negative results, on				
				samples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the				
				last infected animal has been removed from the				
				establishment.]]]				
			(3) or	[for at least 30 days after the date on which the last animal of				
				listed species on the establishment was either killed and				
				destroyed or slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned				
				and disinfected.]]]				
11.2.5.	The equi	ne animal o	described in	Part I comes from an establishment situated in a third country or				
	territory, or zone thereof in which:							
	⁽³⁾ either	[dourine	[dourine has not been reported during the last 24 months prior to the date of dispate					
		of the ani	imal to the Union.]					
	⁽³⁾ or	[a surveil	lance progr	ramme for dourine recognised by the Union (1) has been carried out				
		during th	e last 24 me	onths prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and:				
		⁽³⁾ either	[dourine]	has not been reported in the establishment during the last 24				
			months p	rior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.]]				
		(3) or	[dourine]	as been reported in the establishment during the last 24 months				
			prior to th	e date of dispatch of the animal to the Union, and following the				
			date of th	e last outbreak, the establishment has remained under movement				
			restriction	15;				
			(1) either	[until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the				
				establishment, except castrated male equine animals, have been				
				subjected to a complement fixation test for dourine, carried out				
				with negative results at a serum dilution of 1 in 5 ⁽⁴⁾ on samples				
				taken at least 6 months after the date the infected animals have				
				been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the date on which				
				the infected entire male equine animals have been castrated.]]]				

EN

EN

			⁽³⁾ or	[for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal on the establishment was either killed and destroyed or
				slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned and disinfected.[]]
П.2.6.				Part I has not been vaccinated against Venezuelan equine
		10000	1.1.1.1.1.1.1	ast 60 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and:
	⁽³⁾ either			tablishment situated in a third country or territory in which
			a state of the second	encephalomyelitis has not been reported during the last 24 months ts dispatch to the Union.]
	⁽³⁾ or			tablishment in which Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis has
		not been r	eported du	ring the last 6 months prior to the date of its dispatch to the Unio
		and during	g the last 2	1 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animal described in Par
		I to the U	nion, all eq	uine animals in the establishment have remained clinically
		healthy, a	nd;	
		⁽³⁾ either	[the equin	e animal described in Part I has been kept protected from attacks
			by insect	vectors in a vector-protected establishment, in which any equine
			animal th	at showed a rise in daily taken body temperature has been
			subjected	with negative result to a virus isolation test for Venezuelan
			equine en	cephalomyelitis (4); and the equine animal described in Part I:
			(3) either	[was vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis
				with a complete primary course and revaccinated according to
				manufacturer's recommendations not less than 60 days and not
				more than 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the animal
				to the Union.]]]
			(A) or	[was subjected to a haemagglutination inhibition test for
				Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis (4), carried out, with
				negative result, on a sample taken not less than 14 days after the
				date of commencement of isolation in the vector-protected
				establishemnt.]]]

Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE

		⁽³⁾ or	the bod	y temperature of the equine animal described in Part I has been
			taken da	ily, either without a rise or the animal has been subjected to a virus
			isolation	test for Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis with negative result,
			and the	equine animal described in Part I has been subjected to;
			-	a haemagglutination inhibition test for Venezuelan equine
				encephalomyelitis (4), without an increase in antibody titre,
				carried out on paired samples taken on two occasions with an
				interval of 21 days, the second of which was taken during the
				last 10 days prior to the date of its dispatch to the Union, and
			-	a reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) for
				the detection of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus
				genome (4), with negative result, carried out on a sample taken
				within the last 48 hours prior to its dispatch to the Union, and
			-	protection from vector attacks during the period after the date of
				sampling until loading for dispatch to the Union, by combined
				use of approved insect repellents and insecticides on the animal
				and disinsectization of the stable and the means in which it is
				transported.]]
11.2.7.	The equin	ne animal o	described i	in Part I comes from an establishment in which:
	⁽³⁾ either	1.0		anaemia has not been reported during the last 12 months prior to the the animal to the Union.]
	(3) or	[equine i	nfectious :	anaemia has been reported during the last 12 months prior to the
		date of d	ispatch of	the animal to the Union and following the date of the last outbreak
		the estab	lishment h	as remained under movement restrictions:
		(3) either	[until the	e date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishment
			have bee	en subjected to an agar gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or
			Coggins	s test) or ELISA (4) for equine infectious anaemia carried out, with
			negative	results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum
			interval	of 90 days following the date on which the infected animals have
			been kil	led and destroyed or slaughtered, and the establishment was cleaned
			and disi	nfected.]]

Certificate model EQUI-RE-ENTRY-90-RACE

			⁽³⁾ or	for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal on the		
				establishment was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the		
				establishment was cleaned and disinfected.]]		
	11.2.8.	The equin	ne animal d	lescribed in Part I comes from an establishment in which:		
		П.2.8.1.	infection	with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the		
			last 30 da	sys prior to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union;		
		П.2.8.2.	anthrax in	n ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of		
			dispatch	of the animal to the Union.		
	II.2.9.			nowledge and as declared by the operator, the equine animal described in Pa		
				ntact with kept animals of listed species which did not comply with the		
		and the second second		ed to in points II.2.2 to II.2.8.1 during the last 30 days prior to the date of		
				tal to the Union, and with the requirement referred to in point II.2.8.2 during		
11 2	Treester		1.1.4.14	r to the date of dispatch of the animal to the Union.		
11.3.						
	11.3.1.			ed in Part I was introduced into the third country or territory, or zone thereof uropean Union on		
		⁽³⁾ either		from the Member State of the European Union		
		euner	1000	<i>ume of a Member State</i>) for the participation in:		
			⁽³⁾ either	[The Dubai Racing World-Cup;]]		
			(3) or	[The Melbourne Cup;]]		
			(3) or	[The Bahrain Turf Series;]]		
			⁽³⁾ or	[The Hong Kong International Races;]]		
			(3) pr	[The Japan Cup;]]		
			(3) ar	[The Saudi Cup;]]		
			⁽³⁾ or	[International Group/Grade meetings in the United Arab Emirates ⁽³⁾ ,		
			64	Australia ⁽³⁾ , Bahrain ⁽³⁾ , Canada ⁽³⁾ , Hong Kong ⁽³⁾ , Japan ⁽³⁾ , Qatar ⁽³⁾ ,		
				Singapore ⁽³⁾ , the United States ⁽³⁾ ;]]		
		(3) or	[from the	United Arab Emirates (3), Australia (3), Bahrain (3), Canada (3), Hong Kong (3)		
				Qatar ⁽³⁾ , Singapore ⁽³⁾ or the United States ⁽³⁾ for the participation in		
			Internatio	onal Group/Grade meetings in the third country or territory of dispatch, or		
			from Aus	stralia (3) for the participation in the Melbourne Cup;]		

II.3.2. as far as can be ascertained and based on the declaration of the operator of the horse accompanying this animal health certificate, the animal was:

- not continuously outside the European Union for more than 90 days, including the date of scheduled return in accordance with this animal health certificate;
- not outside the third country or territory of dispatch to the European Union or in case of International Group/Grade meetings or the Melbourne Cup outside the United Arab Emirates, Australia, Bahrain, Canada, Hong Kong, Japan, Qatar, Singapore or the United States;
- resident in the establishments under official veterinary supervision, accommodated in separated stables without coming into contact with equine animals of lower health status except during racing.
- II.3.3. the animal entered the third country or territory of dispatch to the European Union under animal health conditions at least as strict as those laid down in this animal health certificate.

Notes:

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.6: Provide the information on the operator responsible for the animal.

Box reference I.8:

Provide the code of the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch to the Union as appearing in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

EN

Box	reference I.27:	"Identification system": The animal shall be individually identified with one of the means of identification defined in point (a), (c), (e), or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or be identified by an alternative method in accordance with Article 62 of that Regulation (e.g. brand) provided it is recorded in its identification document (passport). Specify the identification system and the anatomic place used on the animal. The number of the accompanying passport or the Unique Code, if no passport number is available, shall be stated and the name of the competent authority which validated it. "Age": Date of birth (<i>dd/mm/yyyy</i>). "Sex": M = male, F = female, C = castrated.
Part	m.	
(1).	The animal heat consignment at additional period The entry into a authorisation for referred to in p against the entry Check against a 2021/404. Code of the thi	Ith certificate shall be issued within the last 10 days prior to the date of arrival of the the border control post; in the case of transport by sea, the period may be extended by an od corresponding to the duration of the journey by sea. Ithe Union shall not be allowed when the animal was loaded either prior to the date of or the entry into the Union from the respective third country or territory, or zone thereof oint II.2.1, or during a period where restrictive measures have been adopted by the Union y into the Union of equine animals from that third country or territory, or zone thereof. columns 8 and 9 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU)
	columns 2 and	3 of the table in Part 1 of Annex IV to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404,
(3)	Delete if not ap	oplicable.
(4)	described by th	ers, surra, dourine, equine infectious anaemia and Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis e European Union Reference Laboratory for Equine Diseases other than African horse //sitesv2.anses.fr/en/minisite/equine-diseases/sop
Offic	ial veterinarian	
Name	(in capital letters)	
Date		Qualification and title

export of a registered horse for racing								
dentification of th	he animal ⁽¹⁾			20.00				
Species (Scientific	c name) Identification system	Identification number	Age	Sex				
Equus caballus								
, the undersigned	ed operator of the registered horse	e described above, hereby dec	lare, that:					
- the registe								
(2) either	[was temporarily exported fro	m the Union to the third coun	try or territory, or zone t	hereof of dispatch to the				
	Union on (and the second second second second				
⁽²⁾ or	[entered the third country or to	erritory, or zone thereof of dis	patch to the Union on	(insert				
	<i>date</i>) from(and the second of the state of the second of	 A state of the state of the state of the state 					
	entered the third country or te	rritory, or zone thereof of dis	patch to the Union);]					
- the registe	red horse has been temporarily ex	ported from the Union to take	e part in:					
(2) either	[The Dubai Racing World-Cu	p:]						
(2) or	[The Bahrain Turf Series;]							
(2) or	[The Melbourne Cup;]							
(2) or	[The Hong Kong Internationa	Races;]						
(2) or	[The Japan Cup;]							
(2) or	[The Saudi Cup:]							
(2) or	[International Group/Grade m	eetings in the United Arab Er	nirates (2), Australia (2), E	Bahrain (2), Canada (2),				
	Hong Kong (2), Japan (2), Qata	r ⁽²⁾ , Singapore ⁽²⁾ or the Unite	ed States (2); or the Melbo	ourne Cup in Australia				
	(2);]							
- during the	last 15 days prior to the date of d	ispatch to the Union the horse	has not been in contact	with animals suffering				
from infec	tious or contagious diseases trans	missible to equine animals;						
 the transport 	ortation will be effected in such a	way that health and welfare o	f the horse can be protec	ted effectively at all				
stages of th	he journey:							
 the conditi 	ons for residence and pre-export	isolation as applicable in acco	ordance with point II.3 of	f the accompanying				
animal hea	lth certificate for the third countr	y or territory, or zone thereof	of dispatch to the Union	are fulfilled.				

Da	te:
***	(Signature)
(D	Identification system: The animal shall be individually identified with one of the means of identification defined in point (a), (c), (e), or (g) of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, or be identified by an alternative method in accordance with Article 62 of that Regulation provided it is recorded in its identification document (passport). Specify the identification system (such as fattoo, brand, transponder etc.) and the anatomic place used on the animal. The number of the accompanying passport or the Unique Code, if no passport number is available, shall be stated and the name of the competent authority which validated the passport.
(2)	Age: Date of birth (dd/mm/yyyy). Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated). Delete if not applicable.

CHAPTER 18

(MODEL "CONFINED-RUM")

Section 1

List of animals originating from and intended for a confined establishment covered by model animal health certificate 'CONFINED-RUM' set out in Section 2 of this Chapter

Order	Family	Genera/species			
Artiodactyla	Antilocapridae	Antilocapra ssp.			
	Bovidae	Addax ssp., Aepyceros ssp., Alcelaphus ssp., Ammodorcas ssp., Ammotragus ssp., Antidorcas ssp., Antilope ssp., Bison ssp., Bos ssp. (including Bibos, Novibos, Poephagus), Boselaphus ssp., Bubalus ssp. (including anoa), Budorcas ssp., Capra ssp., Cephalophus ssp., Connochaetes ssp., Damaliscus ssp. (including Beatragus), Dorcatragus ssp., Gazella ssp., Hemitragus ssp., Hippotragus ssp., Kobus ssp., Litocranius ssp., Madoqua ssp., Naemorhedus ssp. (including Nemorhaedus and Capricornis), Neotragus ssp., Oreamnos ssp., Oreotragus ssp., Oryx ssp., Ourebia ssp., Ovibos ssp., Ovis ssp., Patholops ssp., Pelea ssp., Procapra ssp., Pseudois ssp., Pseudoryx ssp., Raphicerus ssp., Redunca ssp., Rupicapra ssp., Saiga ssp., Sigmoceros-Alcelaphus ssp. (including Boocerus).			
	Camelidae	Camelus ssp., Lama ssp., Vicugna ssp.			
	Cervidae	Alces ssp., Axis-Hyelaphus ssp., Blastocerus ssp., Capreolus ssp., Cervus-Rucervus ssp., Dama ssp., Elaphurus ssp., Hippocamelus ssp., Hydropotes ssp., Mazama ssp., Megamuntiacus ssp., Muntiacus ssp., Odocoileus ssp., Ozotoceros ssp., Pudu ssp., Rangifer ssp.			
	Giraffidae	Giraffa ssp., Okapia ssp.			
	Moschidae	Moschus ssp.			
	Tragulidae	Hyemoschus ssp., Tragulus-Moschiola ssp.			

Section 2

Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of animals listed in Chapter 18, Section 1, of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment (model "CONFINED-RUM")

UNT	RY			_	A	nimal health certificate to the EU
1.1	1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
	Nume					
		Address			Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
1.5	5	Consignee/Importer	-	1.6	Operator responsible for the co	nsignment
		Name			Name	
		Address			Address	
é		Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
L	7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
L	8	Region of origin	Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code
LI	11	Place of dispatch			Place of destination	
		Name Registrat	ion/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
		Address		1.0	Address	
		Country ISO cour	ntry code		Country	ISO country code
LI	13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of departure	
LI	15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border Control Post	
1		🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🖸 Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documents	
		🗆 Railway 💿 Road vehicle			Туре	Code
					Country	ISO country code
		Identification			Commercial document reference	
1,1	18	Transport conditions	Ambient		🗆 Chilled	🗆 Frozen
I,I	19	Container number/Seal numb	er		1	
-		Container No		Seal N	ło	
1.2	20	Certified as or for				
		D Co	nfined establishmen	(
1.2	21		/	1.22	🗆 For internal market	
1.0						

1.24		1.25	Total	quantity	1.26		
1.27	Description of consi	gament				100	
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity
					Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre		

COUN	TRY			Certificate model CONFINED-RUM		
	II. Health informa	tion	II.a Certificate reference	ILb IMSOC reference		
	I, the undersign	ed official veterinarian, hereby certif	y, that the animals described in	Part I:		
	п,1,1,	come from the zone with code; certificate is authorised for the entry <i>Bovidae, Camelidae, Cervidae, Gir</i> establishments and listed in Part 1 of 2021/404.	y into the Union of animals of t affidae, Moschidae, Tragulidae	he families Antilocapridae, intended for confined		
	II,1.2,	have remained continuously in the months prior to the date of their dis		irth, or for at least last the last 6		
	II.1.3.	have not been in contact with anima of their dispatch to the Union, or sin during their transport from the conf the Union.	nce birth, if the animals are less	than 30 days of age, and		
Part II: Certification	11.1.4.		nal programme for the eradication of diseases, including the ex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 ging diseases.			
II: Cert	II.1.5.	have been dispatched to the Union of through any other establishment.	directly from the establishment	of origin without passing		
Part	П.1.6.	have not been unloaded in any plac point II.1.11 since the date of dispa dispatch to the Union and during th lower health status.	tch from their establishment of	origin until the date of their		
	П.1.7.	and the second sec	prior to loading with a disinfect intry or territory and constructe	tant authorised by the d in such a way that: ssible;		
	П.1.8.	have been subjected to a clinical in for their dispatch to the Union, carr territory of origin, who did not dete listed diseases referred to in Annex species and emerging diseases.	ried out by an official veterinari	an in the third country or rence of diseases, including the		

INTRY			Certificate model CONFINED-RU
	II.1.9.	have not b	een vaccinated against foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus.
:0)	[II.1.10	. have been	vaccinated against:
		— (1) [an	thrax on the (dd/mm/yyyy) with the following vaccine(s):
			(name of vaccine (s) used),]]
		— (1) [ra	bies on the (dd/mm/yyyy) with the following vaccine(s):
			(name of vaccine (s) used).]]
	11.1.11,	come from	n a confined establishment:
		п.1.11.1.	which is approved by the competent authority in accordance with the conditions set
			out in Article 30 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
		П.1.11.2.	which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons,
			including listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU)
			2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the
			animals to the Union.
		П.1.11.3.	in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate the following diseases
			have not been reported for the last 6 months:
			 foot and mouth disease,
			 infection with rinderpest virus,
			— [infection with Rift Valley fever virus,] (10(4)
			 — [infection with Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC (contagious boving)
			pleuropneumonia), J ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾
			 [infection with peste des petits ruminants virus,] (1)(6)
			— [sheep pox and goat pox,] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾
			 [contagious caprine pleuropneumonia,] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁸⁾
			— [infection with lumpy skin disease virus,] (1)(9)
			 — [infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders),] (1)(10)
			— infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis,
			— infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. capare, M.
			tuberculosis),
			— [rabies,] ⁽¹⁾¹¹⁾
			 infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24).

1	**	1112	terrelated and a discrete Party of Party of the Advance of Party of Party
	п.	.1,11,3,	in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate surra (<i>Trypanosoma</i>
			evansi) and anthrax have not been reported for the last [30 days] (1)(12) [180 days] (1)(3)
	п	.1.11.4.	around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of
			a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for at
			least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union:
			— foot and mouth disease,
			 infection with rinderpest virus,
			- [infection with Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides SC (contagious bovine
			pleuropneumonia),] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁵⁾
			 [infection with peste des petits ruminants virus,] (1)(6)
			— [sheep pox and goat pox,] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁷⁾
			 [contagious caprine pleuropneumonia,] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁸⁾
			— [infection with lumpy skin disease virus,] (1)(9)
			— [infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders),] (1010)
			— infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis,
			 infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. capare, M. tuberculosis),
			— [rabies] ⁽¹⁾⁽¹¹⁾
	n	.1.11.5.	around which, in an area of 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory
		.1.11.3.	of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported for
			at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union:
			— [infection with Rift Valley fever virus,] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾
			 infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24),
			 infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus.
(1) oith		20220	
enne	er [II.1,12.		from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate foot and mouth e has not been reported for the last 12 months.]
(1) pr	[II.1.12.	have b	een subjected to a virological and serological test for evidence of foot and mouth
1.1		disease	e virus infection carried out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests for
		interna	ational trade laid down in the World Organisation for Animal Health (WOAH) Manual
		of Dia	gnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals (WOAH Terrestrial Manual), with
		negati	ve results, on samples taken within the last 10 days prior to the date of dispatch of the
		anima	ls to the Union;]

EN

FRY			Certificate model CONFINED-RUN
(I)	either	[11.1.13.	come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate infection with
			Rift Valley fever virus has not been reported for the last 48 months.]
(1)	or	[II.1.13.	have:
			(i) been kept in quarantine in a vector-protected facility in the confined establishment for
			at least 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union;
			(ii) showed no disease symptoms of infection with Rift valley fever virus for at least 30
			days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union;
			(iii) been protected from vectors when transported between the vector-protected facility
			referred to in point (i) and the place of their loading for dispatch to the Union;
			(iv) undergone a virus neutralisation test with negative results for evidence of infection
			with Rift valley fever virus in accordance with the WOAH Terrestrial Manual, carried
			out firstly on samples taken at the date of commencement of the quarantine period and
			secondly on samples taken at least 42 days from that date and during the last 10 days
			prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.]
a).	either	[11.1.14.	have not been vaccinated against infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis
			and come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate this
			disease has not been reported for the last 12 months.]
(1)	or	[II.1.14.	have undergone a test as laid down and prescribed for international trade by the WOAH
			Terrestrial Manual, on samples taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of
			the animals to the Union.]
m,	or	[II.1.14.	are castrated males of any age.]
0)	either	[11.1.15.	come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate infection with
			bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has not been reported for the last 24 months.]
ii)	or	[II.1.15.	have been kept in quarantine in a vector-protected facility in the confined establishment for a
			least 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union and have undergone a serology
			test for infection with bluetongue virus (1-24) and infection with epizootic haemorrhagic
			disease virus carried out in accordance with the WOAH Terrestrial Manual with negative
			results, carried out at least 28 days after the date of introduction of the animals into the
			confined establishment;]
ii)	or	[11.1.15.	have been kept in quarantine in a vector-protected facility in the confined establishment for a
			least 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union and have undergone a PCR test
			for infection with bluetongue virus (1-24) and infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease
			virus in accordance with the WOAH Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out at
			least 14 days after the date of introduction into the confined establishment;]

(1) pr []	I.1.15.	come from a seasonally free zone and have undergone during the free season a serology test
		for infection with bluetongue virus (1-24) and infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease
		virus according to the WOAH Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out on
		samples taken at least 28 days after the date of introduction of the animals into the confined establishment;]
(1) or []	1.1.15.	come from a seasonally free zone and have undergone during the free season a PCR test for
		infection with bluetongue virus (1-24) and infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease
		virus in accordance with the WOAH Terrestrial Manual, with negative results, carried out on
		samples taken at least 14 days after the date of introduction of the animals into the confined establishment.]
п	1.16.	have been treated at least twice during the last 40 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the
		Union against internal and external parasites with the following product(s):
Notes:		
This animal	health c	ertificate is intended for the entry into the Union of animals from third countries listed in Part
1 of Annex	III to Im	plementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 that are originating from and intended for a confined
establishme	nt.	
In accordan	ce with t	he Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
from the Eu	ropean L	Jnion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Protocol on	Ireland/	Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal heal	th certifi	cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This animal	health c	ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
provided fo	r in Chap	oter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:		
Box referen	ce I.27:	"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such
		as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegated
		Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in
		accordance with Article 21(1) or Article 21(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692,
		or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to
		Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated
		Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

Par	Part II:							
10 :	Delete if not applicable.							
3(2),	Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex III to Implementing Regulation							
	(EU) 2021/404.							
139	Date of loading: the entry into the Union of those animals shall not be permitted when the animals were							
	loaded for dispatch to the Union either prior to the date of authorisation for the entry into the Union of the							
1.	third country or territory, or zone thereof referred to in point II.1.1, or during a period where restriction							
	measures have been adopted by the Union against the entries into the Union of those animals from that third							
14	country or territory, or zone thereof.							
(4)	Not applicable to animals of the family Tragulidae.							
(5)	Only applicable to bovine animals and Syncerus caffer.							
(6)	Only applicable to ovine animals, caprine animals, camelid animals and cervid animals.							
(7)	Only applicable to ovine and caprine animals.							
(8)	Only applicable to caprine animals and Gazella spp.							
(9)	Only applicable to bovine animals.							
(10)	Only applicable to caprine animals and camelid animals.							
(1)	Only applicable to animals of the family Bovidae, camelid animals and cervid animals.							
(12)	Not applicable to camelid animals.							
(13)	Only applicable to camelid animals.							
Offic	cial veterinarian							
Nam	e (in capital letters)							
Date	Qualification and title							
Stam	Signature Signature							

CHAPTER 19

(MODEL "CONFINED-SUI")

Section 1

List of animals originating from and intended for a confined establishment covered by model animal health certificate 'CONFINED-SUI' set out in Section 2 of this Chapter

Order	Family	Genera/species
Artiodactyla	Suidae	Babyrousa ssp., Hylochoerus ssp., Phacochoerus ssp., Potamochoerus ssp., Sus ssp.
	Tayassuidae	Catagonus ssp., Pecari-Tayassu ssp.

Section 2

Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of animals listed in Chapter 19, Section 1, of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment (model "CONFINED-SUI")

UNT	RY			A	nimal health certificate to the EU			
1.1	1	Consignor/Exporter	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Name	1					
		Address	1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority				
1.5	5	Consignee/Importer	1.6	Operator responsible for the co	Operator responsible for the consignment			
		Name		Name				
		Address		Address				
		Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
L	7	Country of origin ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
L	8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code			
L	11	Place of dispatch	1.12	Place of destination				
		Name Registration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No			
		Address		Address				
		Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
LI	13	Place of loading	I.14	Date and time of departure				
LI	15	Means of transport	1.16	Entry Border Control Post				
		🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel	1.17	Accompanying documents				
		🗆 Railway 💿 Road vehicle		Туре	Code			
				Country	ISO country code			
		Identification		Commercial document reference	and the second			
1,1	18	Transport conditions Ambient	_	🗆 Chilled	🗆 Frozen			
I.I	19	Container number/Seal number		1				
		Container No	Seal 1	No				
1.2	20	Certified as or for						
		 Confined establishm 	ent					
1.2	21		1.22	🗆 For internal market				
			1.23					

1.24		I.	.25 Total	quantity	1.26	_	
1.27	Description of consi	gnment				1	
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity
					Approval or registration		
					number of		
					plant/establishment/centre		

COUNTRY	
COUNTRY	

Certificate model CONFINED-SUI

11	II. Health information	II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference
	I, the undersigned offic	cial veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I:
	П.1.1.	come from the zone with code: $\underline{} - \underline{}^{(2)}$ which, at the date of issue of this animal
	222	health certificate is authorised for the entry into the Union of animals of the families
		Suidae and Tayassuidae intended for confined establishments and listed in Part 1 of Annex
		III to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
	II.1.2.	have remained continuously in the establishment of origin since birth or for at least 6
		months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.
	П.1.3.	have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status for the last 30 days prior to
		the date of their dispatch to the Union, or since birth, if the animals are less than 30 days
		of age, and during their transport from the confined establishment of origin to the place of
		their dispatch to the Union.
	П.1.4.	are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including
-		the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU)
atio	1 2 2 2	2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases.
Part II: Certification	II.1,5.	have been dispatched to the Union directly from the establishment of origin without
Cer	1.	passing through any other establishment.
t II:	II.1.6.	have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down
Par		in point II.1.11 since the date of dispatch from their establishment of origin until the date
		of their dispatch to the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with
		animals of a lower health status.
	П.1.7.	are loaded for dispatch to the Union on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) (3) in a means of
		transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised
		by the competent authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way
		that:
		(i) animals cannot escape or fall out;
		(ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible;
		(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized.
	П.1.8.	have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of
		their loading for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third
		country or territory of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of
		diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU)
		2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases.

COUNTRY	Certificate model CONFINED-SUI
	II.1.9. have not been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus.
	(1) [II.1.10. have been vaccinated against:
	- ⁽¹⁾ [anthrax on the
	(name of vaccine (s) used),]
	— ⁽¹⁾ [rabies on the
	(name of vaccine (s) used).]]
	II.1.11. come from a confined establishment:
	II.1.11.1. which is approved by the competent authority in accordance with the
	conditions set out in Article 30 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
	II.1.11.2. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health
	reasons, including listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated
	Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at
	the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
	II.1.11.3. in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate the following
	diseases have not been reported for the last 6 months:
	 foot and mouth disease,
	 infection with rinderpest virus,
	 classical swine fever;
	— [African swine fever] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾
	— infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis,
	— rabies.
	II.1.11.3. in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate surra
	(Trypanosoma evansi) and anthrax have not been reported for the last 30
	days.
	II.1.11.4. around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the
	territory of a neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has
	been reported for at least 12 months prior to the date of dispatch of the
	animals to the Union:
	— foot and mouth disease,
	 infection with rinderpest virus.
	 — classical swine fever,

Certificate model CONFINED-SUI

COUNTRY

			— [African swine fever,] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾
			— rabies.
.(1)	either	[II.1.12.	come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate foot and
			mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months.]
(1)	or	[11.1.12.	have been subjected to a virological and serological test for evidence of foot and mouth
			disease virus infection carried out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests for
			international trade laid down in the WOAH Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for
			Terrestrial Animals (WOAH Terrestrial Manual), with negative results, on samples taken
			within the last 10 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union;]
10	either	[11.1.13.	come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate classical
			swine fever has not been reported for the last 12 months.]
in.	or	[11.1.13.	have undergone a virology and serology test for the detection of classical swine fever in
			accordance with the test prescribed for international trade in the WOAH Terrestrial
			Manual, carried out on samples taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch
			of the animals to the Union.
unai lin	either	(11.1.14.	come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate African
-			swine fever has not been reported during the last 12 months.]]
10	or	[11.1.14.	have undergone a virology and serology test for the detection of African swine fever and
			in accordance with the test prescribed for international trade in the WOAH Terrestrial Manual, carried out on samples taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch
			of the animals to the Union.]]
-10	either	01115	have not been vaccinated against infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis
	enner	[m.1715.	and come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate this
			disease has not been reported for the last 12 months.]
312	or	(II.1.15.	have undergone a test as laid down and prescribed for international trade by the WOAH
			Terrestrial Manual, on samples taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch
			of the animals to the Union.]
(1)	or	[11.1.15,	are castrated males of any age.]
		П.1.16.	have been treated at least twice during the last 40 days prior to the date of dispatch of the
			animals to the Union against internal and external parasites with the following product(s):

used

EN

Notes:

This animal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of animals from third countries listed in Part + of Annex III to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference 1.27:

"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) or Article 21(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

Part II:

(1) Delete if not applicable.

(2)	Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex III to Implementing Regulation
	(EU) 2021/404.

(3) Date of loading: the entry into the Union of those animals shall not be permitted when the animals were loaded for dispatch to the Union either prior to the date of authorisation for the entry into the Union of the third country or territory, or zone thereof referred to in point II.1.1, or during a period where restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against the entries into the Union of those animals from that third country or territory, or zone thereof.

Not applicable	to animals of	the family	Ta	vassuidae.
i tor applicatore	to anning or	the running	1	Crois contenere

Official veterinarian

Name (in	capital	letters)

Date

(4)

Qualification and title

Stamp

Signature

CHAPTER 20

(MODEL "CONFINED-TRE")

Section 1

List of animals originating from and intended for a confined establishment covered by model animal health certificate 'CONFINED-TRE' set out in Section 2 of this Chapter

Order	Family	Genera/species
Perissodactyla	Tapiridae	Tapirus ssp.
Perissodactyla	Rhinocerotidae	Ceratotherium ssp., Dicerorhinus ssp., Diceros ssp., Rhinoceros ssp.
Proboscidea	Elephantidae	Elephas ssp., Loxodonta ssp.

Section 2

Model animal health certificate for the entry into the Union of animals listed in Chapter 20, Section 1, of Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment (model "CONFINED-TRE")

UNTRY			A	nimal health certificate to the El	
I.1	Consignor/Exporter	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
1	Nume	and the second second			
	Address		3 Central Competent Authority QR CO		
	Country ISO co	untry code 1.4	Local Competent Authority		
1.5	Consignee/Importer	1.6	Operator responsible for the co	nsignment	
	Name		Name		
	Address		Address		
	Country ISO co	untry code	Country	ISO country code	
L.7	Country of origin ISO co	untry code 1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
1.8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code	
L11	Place of dispatch	1.12	Place of destination		
	Name Registration/Ap	proval No	Name	Registration/Approval No	
	Address		Address		
	Country ISO country cod	le	Country	ISO country code	
L13	Place of loading	I.14	Date and time of departure		
L.15	Means of transport	1.16	Entry Border Control Post		
	🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel	1.17	Accompanying documents	-	
	🗆 Railway 🛛 🗆 Road vehicle		Туре	Code	
	Identification		Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	
1.18	Transport conditions	vient	Commercial document reference	🗆 Frozen	
I.19	Container number/Seal number			Deces	
F. in	Container No	Seal M	No		
1.20	Certified as or for				
		establishment			
1.21		1.22	🗅 For internal market		

1.24		1.25	Total	quantity	1.26	_	
1.27	Description of consi	gnment				14	
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity
					Approval or registration		
					number of		
					plant/establishment/centre		

COUN	IKY	Certificate model CONFINED-TRE						
	II. Health inf	formation II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference						
	I, the under	rsigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the animals described in Part I:						
	П.1,1,	come from the zone with code; ⁽²⁾ which, at the date of issue of this animal health certificate is authorised for the entry into the Union of animals of the families <i>Tapiridae</i> , <i>Rhinocerotidae</i> and <i>Elephantidae</i> intended for confined establishments and listed in Part 1 of Annex III to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404						
	II.1.2.	III to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. have remained continuously in the establishment of origin since birth, or for at least 6 months prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.						
	П.1.3.	have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status for of the last 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, or since birth, if the animals are less than 30 days of age, and during their transport from the confined establishment of origin to the place of their dispatch to the Union.						
cation	П.1.4.	are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases.						
Part II: Certification	Ш,1.5.	have been dispatched to the Union directly from the establishment of origin without passing through any other establishment.						
Part II	II.1.6.	have not been unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in point II.1.11 since the date of dispatch from their establishment of origin until the date of their dispatch to the Union and during that period they have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status.						
	П.1.7.	are loaded for dispatch to the Union on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) (3) in a means of transport which was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent						
	II.1.8.	 authority in the third country or territory and constructed in such a way that: (i) animals cannot escape or fall out; (ii) visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; (iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized. have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases. 						

Certificate model CONFINED-TRE

II.1.9,	have not been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease and infection with rinderpest virus.
⁽¹⁾ [II.1.10.	have been vaccinated against:
	(1) [anthrax on the
	(name of vaccine (s) used),]]
	- (i) [rabies on the
	(name of vaccine (s) used).]]
11.1.11.	come from a confined establishment:
	II.1.11.1. which is approved by the competent authority in accordance with the conditions set out in
	Article 30 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
	II.1.11.2. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, includin
	listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for
	the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
	II.1.11.3. in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate the following diseases have
	not been reported for the last 6 months:
	— [foot and mouth disease,] ⁽¹⁾⁽⁴⁾
	 infection with rinderpest virus,
	 infection with Rift Valley fever virus,
	II.1.11.4. in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate anthrax has not been reported
	for the last 30 days.
(1)(4)	[II.1.11.5. around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a
	neighbouring country, foot and mouth disease has not been reported for at least 30 days
	prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union]
	11.1.11.6. around which, in an area of 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a
	neighbouring country, infection with Rift Valley fever virus has not been reported for at
	least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
(1)(4) [(1)	either [II.1.12. come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate
	foot and mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months.]]
(1) or	[11.1.12. have been subjected to a virological and serological test for evidence of foot and mouth
	disease virus infection carried out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests for
	international trade laid down in the WOAH Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for
	Terrestrial Animals (WOAH Terrestrial Manual), with negative results, on samples taken
	within the last 10 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union;]]

⁽¹⁾ either [II.1.13.	come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate infection
	with Rift Valley fever virus has not been reported for the last 48 months.]
(1) or [II.1.13.	have:
	(i) been kept in quarantine in a vector-protected facility in the confined establishment
	for at least 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union;
	(ii) showed no disease symptoms of infection with Rift valley fever virus for at least
	30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union;
	(iii) been protected from vectors when transported between the vector-protected facility
	referred to in point (i) and the place of loading for their dispatch to the Union;
	(iv) undergone a virus neutralisation test with negative results for evidence of infection
	with Rift valley fever virus in accordance with the WOAH Terrestrial Manual,
	carried out firstly on samples taken at the date of commencement of the quarantine
	period and secondly on samples taken at least 42 days from that date and during th
	last 10 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.
П.1.14.	have been treated at least twice during the last 40 days prior to the date of their dispatch to
1.1.1.1.1.1	the Union against internal and external parasites with the following product(s):
	Specify the active ingredients and the doses of the products
	used
Notes:	
This animal health certi	ificate is intended for the entry into the Union of animals from third countries listed in Part
1 of Annex III to Imple	menting Regulation (EU) 2021/404 that are originating from and intended for a confined
establishment.	
In accordance with the	Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
from the European Unio	on and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
and the hadden and	rthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

1	Par	t I:					
	Box	reference I.27:	"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) or Article 21(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.				
	Par	t II:					
	(I)	Delete if not a	licable.				
	(2)	Code of the zo (EU) 2021/404	one as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex III to Implementing Regulation 4.				
	13)	to the Union ei territory, or zo	entries of those animals shall not be permitted when the animals were loaded for dispatch her prior to the date of authorisation for the entry into the Union of the third country or thereof referred to in point II.1.1, or during a period where restriction measures have been Julion against the entries into the Union of those animals from that third country or territory				
	(4)	Only applicabl	to animals of the family Elephantidae.				
1		cial veterinarian e (in capital letters)	Qualification and title				
	Stan	קו	Signature				

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF ANIMALS OF THE FAMILY OF HIPPOPOTAMIDAE THAT ARE ORIGINATING FROM AND INTENDED FOR A CONFINED ESTABLISHMENT (MODEL "CONFINED-HIPPO")

UNTRY			A	nimal health certificate to the El		
I.1 Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
	Nume	1.0		1		
	Address		Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
	Country ISO country co	de L4	Local Competent Authority			
1.5	Consignee/Importer	1.6	Operator responsible for the co	nsignment		
	Name		Name			
	Address		Address			
1.1	Country ISO country co	de	Country	ISO country code		
L7	Country of origin ISO country co	de 1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
1.8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code		
L11	Place of dispatch		Place of destination			
	Name Registration/Approval N	Q	Name	Registration/Approval No		
1.1	Address		Address			
	Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
L13	Place of loading	1.14	Date and time of departure			
I.15	Means of transport	1.16	Entry Border Control Post			
11	🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗅 Vessel	1.17	Accompanying documents	-		
	🗆 Railway 👘 Road vehicle		Туре	Code		
			Country	ISO country code		
1	Identification		Commercial document reference	territoria and the second second		
1.18	Transport conditions		🗆 Chilled	🗆 Frozen		
I.19	Container number/Seal number			1		
1.1	Container No	Seal N	No			
L.20	Certified as or for					
	Confined establish	ment				
1.21		1.22	🗆 For internal market			
		1.23				

1.24		I.	25 Total	quantity	1.26	~	
1.27	Description of consig	gnment					_
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	Sex	Identification system	Identification number	Age	Quantity
					Approval or registration		
					number of		
					plant/establishment/centre		

II. Health	information	11.a	Certificate reference	ILb	IMSOC reference		
I, the und	lersigned official veterinarian, hereby certi				20160.000		
	come from the zone with code: is authorised for the entry into the Union confined establishments and listed in Pa (EU) 2021/404.	⁽²⁾ which i of animals	n, at the date of issue of ssue of the family <i>Hippop</i>	of this ani potamida	e intended for		
II.1.2	have remained continuously in the established the date of their dispatch to the Union.	lishment of	forigin since birth, or	for at lea	st 6 months prior to		
п.1.3	8. have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status for the last 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union, or since birth, if the animals are less than 30 days of age, and during their transport from the confined establishment of origin to the place of their dispatch to the Union.						
П.1.4 П.1.5 П.1.6							
П.1.5	have been dispatched to the Union directly from the establishment of origin without passing through any other establishment.						
II.1.6	have not been unloaded in any place tha II.1.11 since the date of dispatch from the the Union and during that period they have	eir establis	hment of origin until	the date of	of their dispatch to		
II.1.7	are loaded for dispatch to the Union on was cleaned and disinfected prior to load in the third country or territory and cons	// ling with a	_ (dd/mm/yyyy) ⁽³⁾ in disinfectant authorised	a means	of transport which		
	 (i) animals cannot escape or fall out (ii) visual inspection of the space wh (iii) the escape of animal excrements 	ere animals		imized.			
11.1.8							
IL1.9	have not been vaccinated against foot an	d mouth di	sease and infection wi	th rinder	nest virus.		

Certificate model CONFINED-HIPPO

¹ [II.1.10, have be	en vaccinated against:
— m 1	anthrax on the (dd/mm/yyyy) with the following vaccine(s):
	(name of vaccine (s) used),]]
	rabies on the
	(name of vaccine (s) used).]]
II.1.11. come fr	om a confined establishment:
II.1.11.	. which is approved by the competent authority in accordance with the conditions set out in
	Article 30 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
П.1.11.	2. which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including
	listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for
	the species and emerging diseases, at the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.
11.1.11.	3. in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate the following diseases have not
	been reported during the last 6 months:
	 foot and mouth disease.
	 infection with rinderpest virus,
	 infection with Rift Valley fever virus,
	— infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis,
	— infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae, M.
	tuberculosis).
II.1.11.	4. in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate surra (Trypanosoma evansi) and
	anthrax have not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the
2000	animals to the Union.
П.1,11,	5. around which, in an area of 10 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a
	neighbouring country, none of the following listed diseases has been reported during the las 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union:
	 foot and mouth disease,
	 infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Decaylla change Decayling in the Decayle
	— infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> ,
	 infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae, M. tuberculosis).
II.1.11.	5. around which, in an area of 150 km radius, including where appropriate the territory of a
	neighbouring country, infection with Rift Valley fever virus has not been reported during
	the last 30 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union.

⁽¹⁾ either [II.1.12.	come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate foot and
enner Intritzi	mouth disease has not been reported for the last 12 months.]
⁽¹⁾ or [II.1.12.	have been subjected to a virological and serological test for evidence of foot and mouth
	disease virus infection carried out in accordance with one of the prescribed tests for
	international trade laid down in the WOAH Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for
	Terrestrial Animals (WOAH Terrestrial Manual), with negative results, on samples taken
	within the last 10 days prior to the date of dispatch of the animals to the Union;]
⁽¹⁾ either [II.1.13.	come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate infection
	with Rift Valley fever virus has not been reported for the last 48 months.]
(1) or [II.1.13.	have:
	(i) been kept in quarantine in a vector-protected facility in the confined establishment
	for at least 30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union;
	(ii) showed no disease symptoms of infection with Rift valley fever virus for at least
	30 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union;
	(iii) been protected from vectors when transported between the vector-protected facilit
	referred to in point (i) and the place of their loading for dispatch to the Union;
	(iv) undergone a virus neutralisation test with negative results for evidence of infectio
	with Rift valley fever virus in accordance with the WOAH Terrestrial Manual,
	carried out firstly on samples taken at the date of commencement of the quarantin
	period and secondly on samples taken at least 42 days from that date and during the
	last 10 days prior to the date of their dispatch to the Union.
⁽¹⁾ either [II.1,14,	have not been vaccinated against infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. su
	and come from a zone in which at the date of issue of this animal health certificate this
	disease has not been reported for the last 12 months.]
⁽¹⁾ or [II.1.14.	have undergone a test as laid down and prescribed for international trade by the WOAH
	Terrestrial Manual, on samples taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of their
	dispatch to the Union.]
(1) gr [II.1.14.	are castrated males of any age.]
[11.1.15.	have been treated at least twice during the last 40 days prior to the date of their dispatch t
	the Union against internal and external parasites with the following product(s):
	Specify the active ingredients and the doses of the products
	used

EN

Notes:

This animal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of animals of the family Hippopotamidae that are originating from and intended for a confined establishment.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.27:

"Identification system and identification number": Specify the identification system (such as ear tag, tattoo, transponder etc., from the list in Annex III to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035) and the individual identification codes of the animals in accordance with Article 21(1) or Artcile 21(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; or, for the zones with an entry "ID" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, in accordance with Article 21(5) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.

Part II:

- (1) Delete if not applicable.
- (2) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex III to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
- (3) Date of loading: entries of those animals shall not be permitted when the animals were loaded for dispatch to the Union either prior to the date of authorisation for the entry into the Union of the third country or territory, or zone thereof referred to in point II.1.1, or during a period where restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against the entries into the Union of those animals from that third country or territory, or zone thereof.

Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature
1	

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF BREEDING POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES AND PRODUCTIVE POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL "BPP")

DU	NTRY				Animal h	ealth/of	ficial certificate to the El	
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Name	1.2	1.2 Certificate reference			I.2a IMSOC reference QR CODE	
		Address			Central Competent Authority			
		Country ISO	country code 1.4		Local Competent Authority			
	1.5 Consignee/Importer				Operator responsible for the co	nsignm	ent	
ч		Name		Name				
		Address		Address				
9		Country ISO	eountry code		Country		ISO country code	
	L.7	Country of origin ISO	country code 1.9	0	Country of destination		ISO country code	
	1.8	Region of origin Cod	le I.1	0	Region of destination	Code		
	L11	Place of dispatch	1.1	2	Place of destination			
		Name Registration/	Approval No		Name		Registration/Approval No	
		Address			Address			
		Country ISO country	code		Country		ISO country code	
	L13	Place of loading	I.1	4	Date and time of departure			
	L.15	Means of transport	1.1	6	Entry Border Control Post			
		🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel	1.1	7	Accompanying documents	_		
		Railway Road vehicle			Туре	Co	de	
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISC	D country code	
	I.18	Transport conditions	mbient		Chilled	I F	rozen	
	I.19	Container number/Seal number				1		
		Container No	Sea	al N	õ			
	1.20	Certified as or for						
		Further keeping						
	1.21	🗆 For transit	1.2	2	🗆 For internal market			
		Third country ISO country	v code I.2	3				

T.24 Tota	I number of	packages	1.25 Total quantity	1.26	Total net weight/gross weight (kg)
1.27 Description of consignment					
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Categor	У		Quantity

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference									
II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals]									
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify the following as regards the [breeding poultry ⁽⁶⁾ other than ratites] ⁽³⁾ [productive poultry ⁽⁷⁾ other than ratites] ⁽³⁾ of the consignment described in Part I:									
(1) [II.1.1. The Salmonella control programme referred to in Article 10 of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and the specific requirements for the use of antimicrobials and vaccines in Commission Regulation (EC) No									
1177/2006, have been applied to the flock of origin and that flock has been tested for <i>Salmonella</i> serotypes of public health significance:									
	Identification of the	Age of the	Date of last sampling of the flock from which the testing result is known	Result of all testing in the flock ⁽²⁾					
flock birds		birds	[dd/mm/yyyy]	positive	negative				
For reasons other than the <i>Salmonella</i> control programme, within the last 3 weeks prior to the date of t entry into the Union: ⁽³⁾ either [antimicrobials were not administered to the breeding and productive poultry other than ratites;] ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ or [the following antimicrobials were administered to the breeding and productive poultry other									
n fit.		either Salmonello		urium were o	detected with				
	the counter programmin	⁽⁵⁾ [II.1.3. If the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden:							
⁽⁵⁾ [1].		f destination is F	inland or Sweden:						
	1.3. If the Member State o	has tested negati	ve for Salmonella in accordance wit	h the rules la	id down in				
	1.3. If the Member State o ther [the breeding poultry] Commission Decision [the laying hens (prod	has tested negati 2003/644/EC.] uctive poultry re	ve for Salmonella in accordance wit	consumption)	have tested				
⁽³⁾ eil	1.3. If the Member State o ther [the breeding poultry] Commission Decision [the laying hens (prod	has tested negati 2003/644/EC.] uctive poultry re e with the rules l	ve for Salmonella in accordance wit ared in view to producing eggs for o	consumption)	have tested				

11,2,1.		from the zone with code $__^{(8)}$ which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official
	certif	cate:
	(a)	is authorised and listed in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Commission Implementing
		Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of breeding poultry other than ratites
		and productive poultry other than ratites;
	(b)	carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in
		accordance with Article 37, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692
	(c)	is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 of
		Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	(d)	is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39
		of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
II.2.2.	come	from the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which:
⁽³⁾ either](a)	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]
(3)(9) or	[(a)	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a
		vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to
		Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
⁽³⁾ either](b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not
		comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation
		(EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]
⁽³⁾⁽¹⁰⁾ or	[(b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only
		with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not
		prohibited, and the birds:
		(i) have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for at least 12 months prior to the date of
		loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
		(ii) come from a flock or flocks which underwent a virus isolation test ⁽¹⁾ for infection
		with Newcastle disease virus carried out on a random sample of cloacal swabs from a
		least 60 birds in each flock, taken not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading
		of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and in which no avian paramyxoviruse
		with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;
		(iii) were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin durin
		the 2 weeks referred to in point (ii);
		(iv) during the last 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to
		the Union, were not in contact with the birds which do not fulfil the conditions refer
		to in points (i) and (ii);]

Y	Certificate model B
11.2.3.	have remained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for a continuous period of at least:
(3)(12) either	[3 months immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union or
	since the date of hatching where they are less than 3 months of age;]
⁽³⁾⁽¹³⁾ or	[6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union or
	since the date of hatching where they are less than 6 weeks of age;]
	and where they were introduced into the zone referred to in point II.2.1, that introduction took plac
	under animal health requirements at least as stringent as those for the entry into the Union of
	breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites laid down in Regulation
	(EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and from a third country or territory, or
	zone thereof listed in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or
	Member State;
11.2.4.	come from the establishment, indicated in box I.11, approved by the competent authority of the thi
	country or territory of origin in accordance with the requirements which are at least as stringent as
	those laid down in Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, and:
	 (a) the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn;
	(b) which is under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of ori
	and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	(c) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the
	detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including t
	listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for t
	species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the
	establishment;
	(d) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including
	the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant f
	the species and emerging diseases, at the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to
	the Union;
	(e) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring
	country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with
	Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment
	dispatch to the Union;
	(f) in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has be
	reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to
	Union;
	(g) in which:

COUNTRY
COUNTRI

	⁽³⁾ either	[infection with	Salmonel	la Pullorum, S.	Gallinarum o	r S. arizona	e was not co	nfirmed during
		the last 12 mor	ths prior t	o date of loadi	ng of the cons	ignment for	dispatch to	the Union;]
	⁽³⁾ or	(infection with	Salmonel	la Pullorum, S.	Gallinarum o	r S. arizona	e was confir	med during the
		last 12 months	prior to da	ate of loading of	of the consigni	nent for dis	patch to the	Union and the
		measures provi	ded for in	Article 44, po	int (d), of Dele	gated Regu	lation (EU)	2020/692 have
		been applied;]						
	(h)	in which:						
	⁽³⁾ either	[avian mycopla	asmosis (A	Aycoplasma ga	llisepticum an	d M. melea	g <i>ridis</i>) was n	ot confirmed
		during the last	12 months	s prior to date o	of loading of th	ne consignn	nent for disp	atch to the
		Union;]						
	⁽³⁾ or	[avian mycopla	asmosis (A	Aycoplasma ga	llisepticum an	d M. melea	gridis) was c	onfirmed during
		the last 12 mor	ths prior t	o date of loadi	ng of the cons	ignment for	dispatch to	the Union and
		the measures p		or in Article 44	, point (e), of I	Delegated R	egulation (E	U) 2020/692
		have been appl	ied;]					
	II.2.5. come	from a flock wh	ich:					
	(a)	has not been va	accinated a	against highly j	pathogenic avi	an influenza	a;	
	(%) either [(b)	has not been va	accinated a	against infectio	on with Newca	stle disease	virus within	the last 12
		months prior to	the date	of loading of th	ne consignmen	t for dispate	h to the Uni	on;]
	⁽³⁾ or](b)	has been vaccin	nated agai	nst infection w	ith Newcastle	disease virt	is within the	last 12 months
		prior to the dat	e of loadir	ng of the consig	gnment for dis	patch to the	Union, with	vaccines that
		comply with be	oth the ger	neral and speci	fic criteria of)	Annex XV t	o Delegated	Regulation
15		(EU) 2020/692	;					
(14)								
		Identification	Age of	Date of	Name and	Batch	Name of	Manufacturer
		of the flock	the	vaccination	type of	number	the	of the
			birds		virus strain	of the	vaccine	vaccine
					used	vaccine		
					_			

C	ⁱⁿ either [Salmonella Pullorum, Salmonella Gallinarum and Mycoplasma gallisepticum (in case of
	Gallus gallus);]
-0	or [Salmonella arizonae (serogroup O:18(k)), Salmonella Pullorum and Salmonella Gallinarum
	Mycoplasma meleagridis and Mycoplasma gallisepticum (in case of Meleagris gallopavo);]
6	b) or [Salmonella Pullorum and Salmonella Gallinarum (in case of Numida meleagris, Coturnix
	coturnix, Phasianus colchicus, Perdix perdix and Anas spp);]
	(d) has been subjected to a clinical inspection ⁽¹⁵⁾ within the last 24 hours prior to the time of
	loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the
	occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated
	Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;
11.2.6.	have remained in the establishment indicated in box I.11 since the date of hatching or for a continuous period of at least:
(3)(12) either	[6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]
(3)(13) or	[30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]
Ш.2.7.	had no contact with other birds of a lower health status since the date of hatching or for a continuou period of at least:
(3)(12) either	[6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]
(3)(13) or	[30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]
П.2.8.	are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the listed
	diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;
11.2.9.	have been subjected to a clinical inspection ⁽¹⁵⁾ on// (dd/mm/yyyy) within the last 24
	hours prior to the time of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed no sign
	indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;
II.2.10.	are loaded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:
	(a) are constructed in such a way that:
	(i) birds cannot escape or fall out;
	(ii) visual inspection of the space where birds are kept is possible;
	(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimized:
	(b) contain only birds of the same species and category coming from the same establishment;
	(c) are:

COUNTRY

Certificate model BPP

⁽³⁾ eithe	er [unused and purpose-designed disposable containers to be destroyed after first use;]
⁽³⁾ or	[cleaned and disinfected and dried or allowed to dry prior to loading of the consignment;]
(d)	are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country
	or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;
(e)	bear the information set out in Point 1 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692
	relevant for breeding poultry and productive poultry;
II.2.11. are	loaded for dispatch to the Union on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) ⁽¹⁶⁾ in a means of transport
wh	ich is constructed in accordance with point II.2.10 (a) and was cleaned and disinfected prior to
loa	ding of the consignment with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third
COL	intry or territory of origin;
(17) [11.2.12. are	intended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection with
	weastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission Delegate gulation (EU) 2020/689, and:
(a)	have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;
(b)	were kept in isolation for at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for
	dispatch to the Union in the establishment of origin or quarantine establishment under the
	supervision of an official veterinarian, where:
	(i) no bird was vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during at least
	21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
	(ii) no other birds have entered into the establishment during that period;
	(iii) no vaccination has been carried out;
(c)	have tested (11) negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease
	virus, performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95 % confidence of detecting
	infection at 5 % prevalence and which were taken during at least 14 days prior to the date of
	loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]
Notes:	
This animal heal	h/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of breeding poultry other than ratites
and productive p	oultry, other than ratites including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.
In accordance wi	th the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan
from the Europea	an Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Protocol on Irela	nd/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal health/off	icial certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This animal healt	h/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of
certificates provi-	ded for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY	ť

Certificate model BPP

Part l	:					
Box r	eference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.				
Box r	eference 1.27:	Description of consignment:				
		"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World				
		Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.05 or 01.06.39.				
		"Category": Select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/laying				
		pullets/others.				
Part l	n :					
(i)	This guarantee	applies only for poultry belonging to the species of Gallus gallus and turkeys.				
(2)	If any of the re	sults were positive for the serotypes below during the life of the flock, indicate as positive:				
		eeding poultry: Salmonella Hadar, Salmonella Virchow and Salmonella Infantis;				
		oductive poultry: Salmonella Enteritidis and Salmonella Typhimurium.				
(3)	Delete if not ap					
(4)		propriate: indicate the name and active substance of antimicrobials used.				
(5)	1.1	gnment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.				
(6)	'Breeding poultry' means poultry 72 hours old or more, intended for the production of hatching eggs, as					
	defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.					
(7)		ultry' means poultry 72 hours old or more, reared for the production of meat, eggs for				
	consumption or other products or for restocking supplies of game birds, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated					
	Regulation (EU) 2020/692.					
(8)	Code of the zon	ne as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing				
	Regulation (EU	J) 2021/404.				
(9)	This applies only to the zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried					
		with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to				
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and which are listed in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to					
		Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "A" in column 5 of the table.				
(10)		is required only for poultry coming from zones in which the use of vaccines against infectior				
		e disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated				
		J) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37, point (e)(ii), thereof, and which				
		table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an lumn 5 of that table.				
	chuy o meo	and a state dore.				

TRY		Certificate model BP
(11)	Tests shall be carried out on samples take	en by or under the control of the competent authority of the third
1.0	country or territory of origin and testing	shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in
	accordance with Article 37 of Regulation	(EU) 2017/625.
(12)	Applicable for breeding poultry and prod	luctive poultry for the production of meat, eggs for consumption o
	other products.	
(13)	Applicable for productive poultry for res	tocking supplies of game birds.
(14)	To be completed when animals were vac	cinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.
(15)	The clinical inspection must have been c	arried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or territor
	of origin.	
(10)	The date of loading shall not be prior to t	he date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the Union, o
	a date in a period when restriction measu	res have been adopted by the Union in relation to the entry into th
	Union of those animals from that zone.	
(17)	This guarantee is required only for consig	gnments intended for the Member State or zone thereof which has
	been granted the status free from infection	n with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance
	with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation	(EU) 2020/689.
Offic	cial veterinarian	
Name	e (in capital letters)	
Date		Qualification and title
Stam	q	Signature

ite to the EU	imal health certificate	Anima		-			NTRY		
ference	I.2a IMSOC refe	e 1.2	Certificate reference	1.2		Consignor/Exporter	1.1		
Ē	QR CODE	Authority	Central Competent Author	1.3		Address			
		uthority	Local Competent Authorit	L4	Country ISO country code				
	isignment	le for the consig	Operator responsible for the	1.6		Consignee/Importer	1.5		
			Name		Name				
	Address				Address				
try code	ISO countr		Country	-	ISO country code	Country			
itry code	ISO country code	ion	Country of destination		ISO country code	Country of origin ISO country cod			
	Code	n	Region of destination	1.10	Code	Region of origin	L8		
Approval No	Registration/Approval N		Place of destination Name Address	1.12	tration/Approval No	1 Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address			
itry code	ISO countr		Country		ountry code	Country ISO co			
	I.14 Date and time of departure					Place of loading			
		ol Post	Entry Border Control Post	1.16		Means of transport	L.15		
		uments	Accompanying documents	1.17		Aircraft Vessel			
	Code	- 6	Туре		hicle	🗆 Railway 🛛 🗆 Road vel			
2	ISO country code		Country Commercial document refer			Identification			
	🗆 Frozen		🗆 Chilled		Ambient	Transport conditions	1.18		
			lõ	Seal N	nber	I,19			
						Certified as or for	1.20		
						Further keeping			
		tet	🗆 For internal market	1.22	1.11	🗆 For transit	1.21		
			For re-entry	1.23	country code	Third country ISO			
		set		-	Further keeping For transit				

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF BREEDING RATITES AND PRODUCTIVE RATITES (MODEL "BPR")

1.24 Total number of packages I.2			I.25 Tota	.25 Total quantity		I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)	
I.27 Desc	ription of con	nsignment		-			
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Categor	У	Identification system	Idemificat	ion number	Quantity

COUNTRY

Certificate model BPR

II. Health in	nformation	II.a Certificate reference	ILb IMSOC reference					
п.1.	Animal health attestation							
I, the und	ersigned official veterinarian, hereby certi	fy that the [breeding ratites $^{(1)}$] $^{(2)}$	[productive ratites (3)] (2) of					
the consig	gnment described in Part I:							
П.1.1.	come from the zone with code $__^{(4)}$	which, at the date of issue of this	animal health certificate:					
	ssion Implementing							
	Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for the	entry into the Union of breeding	ratites and productive ratites;					
	(b) carries out a disease surveillance p	programme for highly pathogenic	avian influenza in					
	accordance with Article 37, point	(a), of Commission Delegated Re	gulation (EU) 2020/692;					
	(c) is considered free from highly pat	hogenic avian influenza in accord	ance with Article 38 of					
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;							
11.1.2.	come from the zone referred to in point I	I.1.1, which at the date of issue of	this animal health/official					
	certificate:							
⁽²⁾ either	er [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Ar							
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]							
⁽²⁾⁽⁵⁾ or	[is not considered free from infection wit	rdance with Article 39 of						
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, an							
	(a) have been placed under official su		or to the date of loading of the					
	consignment for dispatch to the U							
	(b) have been kept in complete isolati							
	or indirect contact with other birds		npetent authority of the third					
	country or territory of origin for the		e Marian exercit					
	(c) have undergone a virus detection							
		loacal swabs or faeces samples co the date on which the ratites we						
	surveillance referred to in j		re placed under official					
		ovirus type 1 isolates with an Intr	acerebral Pathogenicity					
	Index (ICPI) of more than		accreorar ramogementy					
		ng available for all birds in the co	nsignment prior to the date on					
		s referred to in point (b) for dispa						
	(d) come from flocks in which surveil							
	out under a statistically-based san							

COUNTRY	

Certificate model BPR

П.1.3.	come	from t	the zone referred to in point II.1.1, in which:
(2) either	[(a)	vacci	ination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]
(2)(7) or	[(a)	vacci	ination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a
			ination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated
		Regu	lation (EU) 2020/692;]
(2) either	<u>1(b)</u>	vacci	ination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply
		with	both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692
		is pro	phibited;]
(2)(8) or	[(b)	vacci	ination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only
		with	the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited
		and t	he birds:
		(i)	have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for at least 12 months prior to the date of
			loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
		(ii)	come from a flock or flocks which underwent a virus isolation test (6) for infection with
			Newcastle disease virus carried out on a random sample of cloacal swabs from at least 60
			birds in each flock, taken not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the
			consignment for dispatch to the Union, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an
			ICPI of more than 0.4 were found;
		(iii)	were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin during the
			2 weeks referred to in point (ii);
		(iv)	during the last 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the
			Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the conditions referred to in
	6.0		points (i) and (ii);]
II.1.4.			ted in the zone referred to in point II.1.1 for a continuous period of at least 3 months
			prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union or since the date
		1 C 1	where they are less than 3 months of age; and where they were introduced into the zone n point II.1.1, that introduction took place under animal health requirements at least as
			those for the entry into the Union of breeding ratites and productive ratites laid down in
			(EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and from a third country or
			zone thereof listed in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU)
			a Member State;

11.1.5.	come	from the establishment, indicated in box 1.11, approved by the competent authority of the third
	count	try or territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those
	laid d	lown in Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, and:
	(a)	the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn;
	(b)	which is under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin
		and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of
		Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	(c)	which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection
		of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed
		diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species
		and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;
	(d)	which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including the
		listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the
		species and emerging diseases, at the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the
		Union;
	(e)	within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring
		country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with
		Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
	(f)	in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has been
	1.4	reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the
		Union;
П.1.6.	come	from a flock which:
	(a)	has not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;
(2) either	[(b)	has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus within the last 12 months
		prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]
(2) or](b)	has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus within the last 12 months
		prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, with vaccines that
		comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU)
		2020/692;

Certificate model BPR

		dentification of the flock	Age of the birds	Date of vaccination	Name and type of virus strain used	Batch number of the vaccine	Name of the vaccine	Manufactu of the vacc
		-						1
		of the consignm of diseases, inc	nent for d luding the	linical inspectio ispatch to the Un e listed diseases	nion, and show referred to in	wed no signs Annex I to I	indicative o	f the occurrent
II.1.7.				e species and em nent indicated in			hotohing or	For a continuo
п.т./.				diately prior to t				
	Union;						0	
II.1,8.	had no contact with other birds of a lower health status since the date of hatching or for a continuous							
	period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the							
	Union;							
11.1.9.	are not	to be killed und	der a natio	onal programme	for the eradic	ation of dise	ases, includi	ng the listed
		s referred to in ng diseases;	Annex I	o Delegated Reg	gulation (EU)	2020/692 re	levant for the	e species and
II.1.10.	have be	en subjected to	a clinica	l inspection (10)	on//_	(dd/mm/	yyyy), within	n the last 24 ho
	prior to the time of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs							
	indicati	ive of the occur	rence of a	liseases includio	an day David d	liseases refer	red to in An	an I to Dalane
					A			nex 1 to Delega
	Regula	tion (EU) 2020		ant for the spec	ies and emerg		;	nex 1 to Delega
п.1.11,	Regula are load	tion (EU) 2020 ded for dispatch	to the U	ant for the spec	ies and emerg			lex 1 to Delega
11,1,11,	Regula are load (a)	tion (EU) 2020 ded for dispatch are constructed	n to the U in such a	ant for the spec nion in the conta way that:	ies and emerg			nex 1 to Deleg
II.1.11.	Regula are load (a)	tion (EU) 2020 ded for dispatel are constructed (i) birds ca	n to the U in such a nnot esca	vant for the spec nion in the conts way that: pe or fall out;	ies and emerg	ing diseases		lex 1 to Delega
II,1,11,	Regula are load (a)	tion (EU) 2020 ded for dispatch are constructed (i) birds ca (ii) visual ir	n to the U in such a nnot esca nspection	vant for the spec nion in the conta way that: pe or fall out; of the space who	ies and emerg iiners which: ere birds are k	ing diseases ept is possib	le;	
п.і.іт.	Regula are load (a)	tion (EU) 2020 ded for dispatch are constructed (i) birds ca (ii) visual ir (iii) the esca	n to the U in such a nnot esca aspection pe of anir	vant for the spec nion in the conta way that: pe or fall out; of the space who nal excrements,	ies and emerg niners which: ere birds are k litter, feed or	ing diseases ept is possib feathers is p	ile; revented or r	ninimized;
II.1.Ì I.	Regula are load (a)	tion (EU) 2020 ded for dispatch are constructed (i) birds ca (ii) visual ir (iii) the esca	n to the U in such a nnot esca aspection pe of anir	vant for the spec nion in the conta way that: pe or fall out; of the space who	ies and emerg niners which: ere birds are k litter, feed or	ing diseases ept is possib feathers is p	ile; revented or r	ninimized;

	⁽²⁾ either [unused and purpose-designed disposable containers to be destroyed after first use;]
	(2) or [cleaned and disinfected and dried or allowed to dry prior to loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]
	 (d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;
	 bear the information set out in Point 1 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for breeding poultry and productive poultry;
II.1.12.	are loaded for dispatch to the Union on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) (11) in a means of transport which
	is constructed in accordance with II.1.11, point (a), and was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading of
	the consignment for dispatch to the Union with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin;
²⁾ [II,1,13	are intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:
	(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;
	(b) were kept in isolation for at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for
	dispatch to the Union in the establishment of origin or quarantine establishment under the
	supervision of an official veterinarian, where:
	 no birds was vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
	(ii) no other birds have entered into the establishment during that period;
	(iii) no vaccination has been carried out;
	(c) have tested ⁽⁶⁾ negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus,
	performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95 % confidence of detecting infection at 5 %
	prevalence and which were taken during at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the
	consignment for dispatch to the Union;]
Notes:	
This ani	mal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of breeding ratites or productive ratites,
includin	g when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.
In accor	dance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
from the	European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Protocol	on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal h	ealth certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This ani	mal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
provided	l for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235

COUNTR	Y

EN

erence I.8: erence I.27:	 Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. Description of consignment: "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.06.39. "Identification system": The animal shall be individually identified by neck-tags or an injectable transponder in accordance with Article 43 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. "Category": select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others. "Identification number": Indicate the identification number, which shall include the code for the following for the identification number. 				
	Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404. Description of consignment: "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.06.39. "Identification system": The animal shall be individually identified by neck-tags or an injectable transponder in accordance with Article 43 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. "Category": select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others.				
erence 1.27:	 "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.06.39. "Identification system": The animal shall be individually identified by neck-tags or an injectable transponder in accordance with Article 43 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. "Category": select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others. "Identification number": Indicate the identification number, which shall include the code 				
	Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.06.39. "Identification system": The animal shall be individually identified by neck-tags or an injectable transponder in accordance with Article 43 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. "Category": select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others. "Identification number": Indicate the identification number, which shall include the code				
	Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.06.39. "Identification system": The animal shall be individually identified by neck-tags or an injectable transponder in accordance with Article 43 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. "Category": select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others. "Identification number": Indicate the identification number, which shall include the code				
	injectable transponder in accordance with Article 43 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692. "Category": select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others. "Identification number": Indicate the identification number, which shall include the code				
	2020/692. "Category": select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others. "Identification number": Indicate the identification number, which shall include the code				
	"Category": select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others. "Identification number": Indicate the identification number, which shall include the code				
	"Identification number": Indicate the identification number, which shall include the code				
	of the third country or territory of origin conforming with ISO standards in accordance				
	with Article 43 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.				
	es' means ratites 72 hours old or more, intended for the production of hatching eggs, as				
efined in Dele	gated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.				
Delete if not ap	plicable.				
'Productive ratites' means ratites 72 hours old or more, reared for the production of meat, eggs for					
onsumption or	r other products, as defined in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.				
Code of the zor	ne as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing				
Regulation (EU	1) 2021/404.				
his guarantee	is required only for the consignments from zones which are not considered free from				
nfection with N	Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU)				
	which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation				
	with an entry "C" in column 5 of that table.				
	arried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the third				
	tory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in				
	h Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.				
	ly to the zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried or				
	with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to				
	ulation (EU) 2020/692, and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "A" in column 5 of that table.				
	lefined in Dele Delete if not ap Productive ration consumption of Code of the zor Regulation (EU This guarantee Infection with P 2020/692 and v EU) 2021/404 Tests shall be c country or terrific coordance with This applies on a accordance v				

cou	NTRY		Certificate model BPR
-	(8)	This guarantee is required only for p	oultry coming from the zones in which the use of vaccines against
		infection with Newcastle disease vir	us which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to
		Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/69	2 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37, point (e)(ii), thereof,
		and which are listed in the table in P	art 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU)
		2021/404 with an entry "B" in colum	nn 6 of that table.
	(9)	To be completed when the animals y	were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.
	(10)	The clinical inspection must have be	en carried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or territory
		of origin.	
	(1)	The date of loading shall not be prio	r to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the Union, or
		a date in a period when restriction m	easures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the the entry into
		the Union of those animals from tha	t zone.
	(12)	This guarantee is required only for the	he consignments intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has
		been granted the status free from inf	ection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance
		with Article 66 of Delegated Regula	tion (EU) 2020/689.
	Offic	ial veterinarian	
	Name	é (in capital letters)	
	Date		Qualification and title
	Stam	p	Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAY-OLD CHICKS OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL "DOC")

DUI	NTRY			-	Animal I	nealth/official certificate to the EU		
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter	1.1	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
		Country	SO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	-		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name			1.6 Operator responsible for the consignment			
ч					Name			
		Address			Address			
		Country 19	SO country code		Country	ISO country code		
	L7	Country of origin 15	SO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
	L8	Region of origin C	ode	1.10	Region of destination	Code		
	L11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination			
		Name Registration/Approval No			Name	Registration/Approval No		
		Address			Address			
		Country ISO countr	y code		Country	ISO country code		
	L13	Place of loading			Date and time of departure			
1	L15	Means of transport			Entry Border Control Post			
		🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel			Accompanying documents			
		Railway Road vehicle Identification			Туре	Code		
					Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		
ł	1.18	Transport conditions	Ambient	1	🗆 Chilled	🗆 Frozen		
ł	I,19	Container number/Seal number	5	_				
		Container No		Seal N	lõ			
ľ	1.20	Certified as or for						
Ī		Further keeping						
Ì	1.21	.21 D For transit Third country ISO country code			I.22			

1.24 Tota	l number of	packages	I.25 Total quantity	I.26 Total net weight/gross	weight (kg)
1.27 Desc	ription of con	nsignment			
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Categor	y		Quantity

II. Health information			II.a Certificate	e reference 1	Lb IMSOC reference		
 II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals] I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, the following as regards the day-old chicks ⁽⁶⁾ other than 							
 ratites of the consignment described in Part I: (1) [II.1.1. The Salmonella control programme referred to in Article 10 of Regulation (EC) No 2160/2003 and the specific requirements for the use of antimicrobials and vaccines in Commission Regulation (EC) No 1177/2006, have been applied to the parent flock of origin and that parent flock has been tested for Salmonella serotypes of public health significance; 							
	Identification of	Age of the the flock fi	Date of last sampling of the flock from which the	Result of all testing in the flock ⁽²⁾			
	the flock birds	testing result is known[dd/mm/yyyy]	positive	negative			
 For reasons other than the <i>Salmonella</i> control programme: ⁽³⁾ either [antimicrobials were not administered to the day-old chicks (including in-ovo injection).] ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ or [the following antimicrobials were administered to the day-old chicks (including in-ovo injection) ⁽¹⁾ [II.1.2. If the day-old chicks are intended for breeding, neither <i>Salmonella</i> Enteritidis nor <i>Salmonella</i> Typhimurium were detected within the control programme referred to in point II.1.1.] ⁽⁵⁾ [II.1.3. If the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden, the day-old chicks for introduction into flock 							
⁽⁵⁾ [II.]	of breeding poultry or flocks of productive poultry come from flocks which have tested negative for <i>Salmonella</i> in accordance with the rules laid down in Commission Decision 2003/644/EC.)						
⁽⁵⁾ [II.1		100 C 100 C 100 C 100	a na sa		and the second		
⁽⁵⁾ [II.1 II.2.		ordance with th	a na sa		and the second		
11.2. I, the u	Salmonella in acco Animal health att	ordance with th estation terinarian, here	a na sa	on Decision 20	003/644/EC.)		
11.2. I, the u	Salmonella in acco Animal health att indersigned official ve nment described in Pa	ordance with th estation terinarian, here rt I:	e rules laid down in Commissi	on Decision 20 icks ⁽⁶⁾ other th	003/644/EC.) an ratites of the		

	(b)	carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in					
		accordance with Article 37, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;					
	(c)	is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 of					
		Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;					
	(d)	is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of					
		Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;					
II.2.2.	come	from the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which:					
⁽³⁾ either	[(a)	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]					
⁽³⁾⁽⁸⁾ or	[(a)	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a					
		vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]					
(3) either	[(b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply					
		with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692					
		is prohibited;]					
(3)(9) or	[(b) vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which co						
		with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited					
		and the birds:					
		 have not been vaccinated with such vaccines; 					
		(ii) come from flocks which:					
		- have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for at least 12 months prior to the date					
		of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;					
		 underwent a virus isolation test ⁽¹⁰⁾ for infection with Newcastle disease virus carried 					
		out on a random sample of cloacal swabs taken from at least 60 birds in each flock,					
		not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch					
		to the Union, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;					
		— were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin					
		during the last 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch t					
		the Union;					
		 during the last 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to 					
		the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the conditions referre					
		to in the first and the second indent;					

	(iii) come from hatching eggs which have not been in contact in the hatchery or during
	transport thereto with poultry or hatching eggs not meeting the requirements referred to in point (ii);]
II.2.3.	come from a hatchery, indicated in box I.11, approved by the competent authority of the third country
	or territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down
	in Article 7 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, and:
	(a) the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn;
	(b) which is under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin
	and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	(c) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection
	of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed
	diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species
	and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment
	(d) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for
	the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for th
	species and emerging diseases, at the time of loading of the consignment of dispatch to the
	Union;
	(e) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring
	country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with
	Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for
	dispatch to the Union;
11.2.4.	come from a flock which:
	(a) has remained in zone referred to in point II.2.1 for a continuous period of at least 3 months
	immediately prior to the date of collection of the eggs from which the day-old chicks have
	hatched; and where the flock was introduced into the zone referred to in point II.2.1, that
	introduction took place under animal health requirements at least as stringent as those for the
	entry into the Union of breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than
	ratites laid down in Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and
	from a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to
	Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or a Member State;
	(b) has been kept for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of
	collection of the eggs from which the day-old chicks have hatched in an establishment:

	(i)	approved by the competent authori	y of the third country or	territory of origin in
		accordance with requirements whic	h are at least as stringent	as those laid down in Article
		8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 20	19/2035;	
(11)				
		Name of establishment	Address	Approval number
	(11)	the approval of which has not beer	suspended or withdrawr	at the date of dispatch of the
		hatching eggs, from which the day	-old chicks have hatched	, to the hatchery;
	(iii) in which no confirmed case of infe	ction with low pathogeni	c avian influenza viruses has
		been reported for at least 21 days p		ion of the hatching eggs, from
		which the day-old chicks have hate	hed;	
	(iv)) in which:		
	⁽³⁾ eit	her [infection with Salmonella Pulloru	m, S. Gallinarum or S. ar	izonae was not confirmed
		during the last 12 months prior to o	late of loading of the con	signment for dispatch to the
		Union;]		
	⁽³⁾ or	[infection with Salmonella Pulloru	m, S. Gallinarum or S. ar	izonae was confirmed during
		the last 12 months prior to date of		
		and the measures provided for in A	rticle 46, point (d), of De	elegated Regulation (EU)
		2020/692 have been applied;]		
	(v)	in which;		
	⁽³⁾ eit	her [avian mycoplasmosis (Mycoplasm		
		confirmed during the last 12 month	is prior to date of loading	of the consignment for
		dispatch to the Union;]		
	⁽³⁾ or			
		during the last 12 months prior to o		
		Union and the measures provided), of Delegated Regulation
		(EU) 2020/692 have been applied;		
⁽³⁾ either		not been vaccinated against highly pa		
⁽³⁾⁽⁸⁾ OF	1 m m	been vaccinated against highly pathog		
		gramme which complies with the requ J) 2020/692;]	rements set out in Annes	x XIII to Delegated Regulation

	er [(d)	has not been vacci						e last 12 month
		prior to the date of	f loading o	of the consignr	nent for dispat	ch to the U	nion;]	
⁽³⁾ or	[(d)	has been vaccinate	ed against	infection with	Newcastle dis	ease virus v	within the las	at 12 months
		prior to the date of	f loading a	of the consignr	nent for dispat	ch to the U	nion, with va	ccines that
		comply with both	the genera	al and specific	criteria of Anr	nex XV to E	Delegated Re	gulation (EU)
		2020/692;						
(12)		()					-	
		Identification	Age of	Date of	Name and	Batch	Name of	Manufacture
		of the flock	the	vaccination	type of	number	the	of the
			birds		virus strain	of the	vaccine	vaccine
					used	vaccine		
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-		Ĩ
						_		
	(3) eithe	r [Salmonella Pullo	rum Sala	onella Gallina	ing agents:	nlasma oal	lisenticum (i	n case of <i>Gall</i>
	⁽³⁾ eithe	er [Salmonella Pullo gallus);]	rum, <i>Salm</i>	<i>oonella</i> Gallina		pplasma gal	<i>lisepticum</i> (i	n case of <i>Galli</i>
	⁽³⁾ eithe				rum and Myco			
		gallus);]	nae (serog	group O:18(k))	rum and Myco , Salmonella P	ullorum and	d Salmonella	Gallinarum,
		gallus);] [Salmonella arizo	nae (serog agridis an	group O:18(k)) ad <i>Mycoplasma</i>	rum and Myco , Salmonella P 1 gallisepticum	fullorum and (in case of	t Salmonella Meleagris g	Gallinarum, allopavo);]
	⁽³⁾ or	gallus);] [Salmonella arizo Mycoplasma mele	<i>nae</i> (serog <i>agridis</i> an rum and <i>S</i>	group O:18(k)) ad <i>Mycoplasma</i> Galmonella Gal	rum and <i>Myco</i> , Salmonella P I gallisepticum linarum (in ca:	fullorum and (in case of se of <i>Numic</i>	t Salmonella Meleagris g	Gallinarum, allopavo);]
П.2.5.	⁽³⁾ or ⁽³⁾ or	gallus);] [Salmonella arizon Mycoplasma mele [Salmonella Pulio	nae (serog agridis an rum and S us colchic	group O:18(k)) ad <i>Mycoplasma</i> Galmonella Gal	rum and <i>Myco</i> , Salmonella P I gallisepticum linarum (in ca:	fullorum and (in case of se of <i>Numic</i>	t Salmonella Meleagris g	Gallinarum, allopavo);]
П.2.5.	⁽³⁾ or ⁽³⁾ or	gallus);] [Salmonella arizo Mycoplasma mele [Salmonella Pullo coturnix, Phasian	nae (serog agridis an rum and S us colchic s which:	group O:18(k)) ad <i>Mycoplasma</i> admonella Gal us, Perdix perd	rum and Myco , Salmonella P 1 gallisepticum linarum (în ca: lix and Anas s _j	ullorum and (in case of se of <i>Numia</i> pp);]	d Salmonella Meleagris g la meleagris,	(Gallinarum, allopavo);] , Coturnix
П.2.5.	⁽³⁾ or ⁽³⁾ or come	gallus);] [Salmonella arizon Mycoplasma mele [Salmonella Pullo coturnix, Phasian e from hatching eggs	nae (serog agridis an rum and S us colchic s which: equiremen	group O:18(k)) ad <i>Mycoplasma</i> <i>Salmonella</i> Gal us, Perdix perd ats for the entry	rum and Myco , Salmonella P 1 gallisepticum linarum (în ca: lix and Anas s _j	ullorum and (in case of se of <i>Numia</i> pp);]	d Salmonella Meleagris g la meleagris,	(Gallinarum, allopavo);] , Coturnix
П.2.5.	⁽³⁾ or ⁽³⁾ or come	gallus);] [Salmonella arizon Mycoplasma mele [Salmonella Pullo coturnix, Phasian e from hatching eggs comply with the re	nae (serog agridis an rum and S us colchic which: equiremention (EU)	group O:18(k)) ad <i>Mycoplasma</i> <i>Salmonella</i> Gal <i>us, Perdix perd</i> us for the entry 2020/692;	rum and <i>Myco</i> , <i>Salmonella</i> P (gallisepticum linarum (in ca <i>lix</i> and <i>Anas s</i> (into the Unio	Pullorum and ((in case of se of <i>Numia</i> <i>pp</i>);] n laid dowr	d Salmonella Meleagris g la meleagris, n in Title 2 ol	(Gallinarum, <i>allopavo</i>);] , <i>Coturnix</i> f Part III of
11.2.5.	⁽³⁾ or ⁽³⁾ or come (a)	gallus);] [Salmonella arizon Mycoplasma mele [Salmonella Pullo coturnix, Phasian e from hatching eggs comply with the re Delegated Regular prior to the date of instructions of the	nae (serog agridis an rum and S us colchic which: equiremen tion (EU) f their disp competer	group O:18(k)) ad <i>Mycoplasma</i> <i>Salmonella</i> Gal <i>us</i> , <i>Perdix perd</i> ats for the entry 2020/692; patch to the had ot authority of	rum and <i>Myco</i> , <i>Salmonella</i> P <i>i gallisepticum</i> linarum (in cas <i>lix</i> and <i>Anas s</i> <i>i</i> into the Unio chery, have be the third count	fullorum and ((in case of se of <i>Numia</i> <i>pp</i>);] n laid dowr cen marked ry or territo	d Salmonella Meleagris g la meleagris, i in Title 2 of in accordanc ry of origin;	(Gallinarum, allopavo);] , Coturnix f Part III of se with the
П.2.5.	⁽³⁾ or ⁽³⁾ or come (a)	gallus);] [Salmonella arizon Mycoplasma mele [Salmonella Pullo coturnix, Phasian e from hatching eggs comply with the re Delegated Regular prior to the date of instructions of the have been disinfed	nae (serog agridis an rum and S us colchic which: equiremen tion (EU) f their disp competer cted in acc	group O:18(k)) ad <i>Mycoplasma</i> <i>Salmonella</i> Gal <i>us</i> , <i>Perdix perd</i> us for the entry 2020/692; patch to the hal of authority of t cordance with t	rum and <i>Myco</i> , <i>Salmonella</i> P <i>i gallisepticum</i> linarum (in cas <i>lix</i> and <i>Anas s</i> <i>i</i> into the Unio chery, have be the third count	fullorum and ((in case of se of <i>Numia</i> <i>pp</i>);] n laid dowr cen marked ry or territo	d Salmonella Meleagris g la meleagris, i in Title 2 of in accordanc ry of origin;	(Gallinarum, allopavo);] Coturnix f Part III of the with the
П.2.5.	 ⁽³⁾ or ⁽³⁾ or come (a) (b) (c) 	gallus);] [Salmonella arizon Mycoplasma mele [Salmonella Pullo coturnix, Phasian comply with the re Delegated Regular prior to the date of instructions of the have been disinfed country or territor	nae (serog agridis an rum and S us colchic s which: equiremen tion (EU) f their disp competer cted in acc y of origir	group O:18(k)) ad <i>Mycoplasma</i> <i>Calmonella</i> Gal <i>us</i> , <i>Perdix perd</i> ats for the entry 2020/692;	rum and <i>Myco</i> , <i>Salmonella</i> P <i>i gallisepticum</i> linarum (în cas <i>lix</i> and <i>Anas s</i> <i>i</i> into the Unio chery, have be the third count he instructions	fullorum and ((in case of se of <i>Numia</i> <i>pp</i>);] n laid dowr een marked ry or territo s of the com	d Salmonella Meleagris g la meleagris, i in Title 2 of in accordanc ry of origin; upetent autho	(Gallinarum, allopavo);] , <i>Coturnix</i> f Part III of se with the rity of the thir
11.2.5.	⁽³⁾ or ⁽³⁾ or come (a) (b)	gallus);] [Salmonella arizon Mycoplasma mele [Salmonella Pullo coturnix, Phasian e from hatching eggs comply with the re Delegated Regular prior to the date of instructions of the have been disinfed	nae (serog agridis an rum and S us colchic which: equiremen tion (EU) f their disp competer cted in acc y of origir ct in the h	group O:18(k)) ad <i>Mycoplasma</i> <i>Salmonella</i> Gal <i>us</i> , <i>Perdix perd</i> ats for the entry 2020/692; batch to the hat of authority of the cordance with the sordance with the statchery or duri	rum and <i>Mycol</i> , <i>Salmonella</i> P <i>i gallisepticum</i> linarum (in cas <i>lix</i> and <i>Anas s</i> <i>i</i> into the Unio chery, have be the third count he instructions	fullorum and ((in case of se of <i>Numia</i> <i>pp</i>);] n laid dowr een marked ry or territo s of the com	d Salmonella Meleagris g la meleagris, i in Title 2 of in accordanc ry of origin; upetent autho	(Gallinarum, allopavo);] , Coturnix f Part III of se with the rity of the thin

COL	NTRY	Certif	icate model DO
1	11,2,6,	have remained:	
		 (a) in the third country or territory, or zone thereof referred to in point II.2.1 since the hatching; 	date of
	A	(b) in the establishment indicated in box L11 since the date of hatching;	
	11.2.7.	have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;	
	11.2.8.	are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including	the listed
	10.2	diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the sp emerging diseases;	ecies and
	II.2.9.	are loaded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:	
		(a) are constructed in such a way that:	
		(i) the birds cannot escape or fall out;	
		(ii) visual inspection of the space where birds are kept is possible;	
		(iii) the escape of bird excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimi	zed;
		(b) contain only poultry of the same species and category coming from the same estab	lishment;
	1.1	(c) are disposable, clean and used for the first time;	
		(d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the thin	d country or
		territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;	
	1.6.5	 bear the information set out in Point 3 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU relevant for day-old chicks;) 2020/692
	II.2.10.	are loaded for dispatch to the Union on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) (13) in a means of tran	nsport which
	11	is constructed in accordance with II.2.9., point (a), and was cleaned and disinfected prior t	o loading of
	1111	the consignment for dispatch to the Union with a disinfectant authorised by the competent	authority of
	1.27	the third country or territory of origin;	
	¹⁴⁾ [II,2.11	. are intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free fro	
	1.10	with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Comm	ission
		Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:	
		(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;	
		(b) come from hatching eggs coming from flocks which:	
		³⁾ either [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]	

(3) or [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with an inactivated vaccine;]

Contificate odel DOC

	⁽³⁾ or [h	ave been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine at the
		test within the last 60 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs;]
	(c) co	ome from a hatchery where working practices ensure that the hatching eggs from which the
	da	ay-old chicks have hatched, were incubated at the completely separate times and locations from
	th	e eggs not satisfying the requirements referred to in point (b).]
Not	es:	
This	animal health/	official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of day-old chicks other than ratites,
inch	ading when the	Union is not the final destination of those animals.
In a	cordance with	the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
fron	the European	Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Prot	ocol on Ireland	Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
anin	nal health/offici	al certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This	animal health/	official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of
certi	ficates provide	d for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Par	ıl:	
Box	reference 1.8:	Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of
		Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
Box	reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
		"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World
		Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.05 or 01.06.39.
		"Category": Select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/laying
		stock/broilers/others.
Par	ш:	
(1)	This guarante	ee applies only for day-old chicks belonging to the species of Gallus gallus and turkeys.
(2)	If any of the	results were positive for the serotypes below during the life of the flock, indicate as positive:
	- flocks of	breeding poultry: Salmonella Hadar, Salmonella Virchow and Salmonella Infantis;
	- flocks of	productive poultry: Salmonella Enteritidis and Salmonella Typhimurium.
(3)	Delete if not	applicable.
(4)	Keep if appro	opriate: indicate the name and active substance of antimicrobials used.
(5)	Delete if con	signment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.
(6)	'Day-old chi	cks' means poultry less than 72 hours old, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU
	2020/692.	

COUNT	FRY	Certificate model DOC
1	(7)	Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing
		Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
	(8)	This applies only to the zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out
	11	in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to
		Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and which are listed in in the table Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to
	1.1	Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "A" in column 5 of that table.
	(9)	This guarantee is required only for the poultry coming from the zones in which the use of vaccines against
		infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to
		Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37, point (e)(ii), thereof,
		and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU)
		2021/404 with an entry "B" in column 5 of that table.
	(10)	Tests shall be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the third
		country or territory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in
		accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.
	007	Indicate the name, address and approval number of the establishment were the flock of origin of the day-old
		chicks was kept during the 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of collection of the eggs from which the
		day-old chicks have hatched.
	(12)	To be completed when animals were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.
	(13)	The date of loading shall not be prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the Union, or
	100	a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the entry into the
		Union of those animals from that zone.
	(14)	This guarantee is required only for the consignments intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has
		been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance
	Γ.	with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.
	Offic	rial veterinarian
	Name	e (in capital letters)
	Date	Qualification and title
		Commenter and the
	Stam	p Signuture

COUNTRY

TRY		Certificate model DOC
⁽¹⁵⁾ П		Supplementary health information concerning animal health/official certificate reference number Box I.2.)
1, the	under	signed official veterinarian, hereby certify, that:
(a)	the h	nealth conditions of Part II of this animal health/official certificates continue to be met;
(b)	the d	lay-old chicks described in this animal health/official certificate:
	(î)	have hatched on (dd/mm/yyyy);
	(ii) (iii)	have been subjected to a clinical inspection ⁽¹⁶⁾ on _/_/_ (dd/mm/yyyy), within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases; had no contact with other birds of a lower health status since the date of hatching.
(15)		Section can be on a separate sheet provided it is attached to Part II of the animal health/official ficate.
(16)	The of or	clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or territory igin.
-	al veteri (in capit	inarian tal letters)
Date		Qualification and title
Stamp		Signature
1		

COL	INTRY			Ai	nimal health certificate to the EU
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
		Address	1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
nent	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name Address	1.6	Operator responsible for the co Name Address	nsignment
ignn	1.1	Country ISO country code	1.1	Country	ISO country code
Suo	L7	Country of origin ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
of	L8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code
Part I: Description of consignment	1.11	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code	1.12	Place of destination Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code
Part	L13	Place of loading	1.14	Date and time of departure	
	L.15	Means of transport	1.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		Aircraft 🛛 Vessel	1.17	Accompanying documents	
		🗆 Railway 💿 Road vehicle		Туре	Code
	1	Identification		Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
	1.18	Transport conditions	-	Chilled	🗆 Frozen
	I.19	Container number/Seal number Container No	Seal M	No	1
	L.20	Certified as or for			
		Further keeping			
	1.21	🗆 For transit	1.22	For internal market	
		Third country ISO country code	1.23	For re-entry	

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DAY-OLD CHICKS OF RATITES (MODEL "DOR")

1.24 Tota	l number of	packages	I.25 Tota	l quantity	1.26	Total net weight/gross weight (kg)
1.27 Desc	ription of con	nsignment			1	
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Calegor	y.			Quantity

	I. Health i	information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference				
I	u.i.	Animal health attestation						
1	, the und	lersigned official veterinarian, hereby cer	tify that the day-old chicks (1) of rate	tites of the consignment				
d	lescribed	l in this animal health certificate:						
I	1.1.1.	have hatched on the zone with code certificate:	\rightarrow (2) which, at the date of issue of	f this animal health				
			, Section B, of Annex V to Commis he entry into the Union of day-old c					
			e programme for highly pathogenic mmission Delegated Regulation (E					
		 (c) is considered free from highly p Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020 	athogenic avian influenza in accord)/692;	lance with Article 38 of				
I	1.1.2.	come from the zone referred to in point	II.1.1, which at the date of issue of	this animal health certificate				
(3	³⁾ either	[is considered free from infection with	Newcastle disease virus in accorda	nce with Article 39 of				
		Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692:]						
ġ	³⁾⁽⁴⁾ or	Jis not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of						
		Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 a	nd the day-old chicks of the consig	nment come from flocks:				
		(a) which have been placed in isolat	tion under official surveillance for a	at least 30 days prior to the				
		date of laying of the hatching eg hatched;	gs from which the day-old chicks o	f this consignment have				
		(b) which have undergone a virus de	etection test (5) for infection with No	ewcastle disease virus:				
		(i) which was carried out on	cloacal swabs or faeces samples co	ollected from each ratite				
		within 7 to 10 days from	the date on which the ratites were p	placed under official				
		surveillance referred to in	n point (a);					
		(ii) in which no avian paramy	yxovirus type 1 isolates with an Intr	racerebral Pathogenicity				
		Index (ICPI) of more that	n 0,4 have been found;					
		(iii) with favourable results be	eing available for all birds prior to t	he date on which the day-old				
		chicks of this consignment	nt left the hatchery for dispatch to t	he Union;				
			on with Newcastle disease virus wa					
			which produced negative results for loading of this consignment for dis					

	(d)	which have not been in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the guarantees referred to in
		points (a), (b) and (c) during the last 30 days prior to the date of laying and during the period of
		laying of the hatching eggs from which the day-old chicks of this consignment have hatched;]
п.1.3.	come	from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, in which:
⁽³⁾ either	[(a)	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]
⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾ or	[(a)	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a
		vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated
		Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
⁽³⁾ either	[(b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply
		with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]
(3)(7) or	[(b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only
		with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited,
		and the birds:
		(i) have not been vaccinated with such vaccines;
		(ii) come from flocks which:
		- have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for at least 12 months prior to the date
		of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
		- underwent a virus isolation test (5) for infection with Newcastle disease virus carried
		out on a random sample of cloacal swabs taken from at least 60 birds in each flock,
		not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch
		to the Union, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;
		 were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin
		during the last 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to
		the Union;
		 during the last 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to
		the Union, were not in contact with other birds which do not fulfil the conditions
		referred to in first and second indent;
		(iii) come from hatching eggs which have not been in contact in the hatchery or during
		transport thereto with poultry or hatching eggs not meeting the requirements referred to in point (ii);]

II.1.4.	come from a hatchery, indicated in box I.11, approved by the competent authority of the third country of
	territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in
	Article 7 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, and:
	(a) the approval of which has not been suspended or withdrawn;
	(b) which is under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin
	and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	(c) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection
	of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed
	diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species
	and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment
	(d) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for
	the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the
	species and emerging diseases, at the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the
	Union;
	(e) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring
	country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with
	Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispetch to the Union:
11.1.5.	dispatch to the Union; come from a flock which:
4.1.5:	
	(a) has remained in the zone referred to in point II.1.1 for a continuous period of at least 3 months immediately prior to the data of collection of the area from which the day, old chicks of the
	immediately prior to the date of collection of the eggs from which the day-old chicks of the consignment have hatched; and where the flock was introduced into the zone referred to in poin
	II.1.1, that introduction took place under animal health requirements at least as stringent as thos
	for the entry into the Union of breeding ratites and productive ratites laid down in Regulation
	(EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and from a third country or territory,
	or zone thereof listed in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU)
	2021/404 or a Member State;
	(b) has been kept for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of
	collection of the eggs from which the day-old chicks of the consignment have hatched in the
	establishments:
	(i) approved by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin in
	accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in
	Article 8 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;

		Nama	of establish	mant	Addre	ec	Anne	oval number
		IName	or establish	iment	Addre	88	Аррго	oval number
		(ii) the approva	al of which	has not been	suspended or	withdrawn a	it the date of	the hatchin
			which the c		s of the consig			
		been report	ted for at lea	ast 21 days p	ction with low rior to the date asignment have	of collectio		
(3) either	[(c)	has not been vacci						
(3)(6) or	[(c)	has been vaccinate					ordance wit	h a vaccinat
	27.00	programme which (EU) 2020/692;]						
⁽³⁾ either	[(d)	has not been vacci prior to the date of						e last 12 mo
(3)or	[(d)	has been vaccinate						t 12 month
		and the star show the set	C 1					
		prior to the date of comply with both 2020/692;		the consignt	nent for dispat	ch to the Ur	iion, with va	iccines that
(9)		comply with both		the consignt	nent for dispat	ch to the Ur	iion, with va	iccines that
(9)		comply with both	the general Age of	the consignt	nent for dispat	ch to the Ur	iion, with va	eccines that gulation (E) Manufact of the
(9)		comply with both 2020/692; Identification	the general Age of the	the consignr and specific Date of	nent for dispat criteria of Anr Name and type of virus strain	ch to the Ur nex XV to D Batch number of the	tion, with va belegated Re Name of the	eccines that gulation (E) Manufaction of the
(9)		comply with both 2020/692; Identification	the general Age of the	the consignr and specific Date of	nent for dispat criteria of Anr Name and type of virus strain	ch to the Ur nex XV to D Batch number of the	tion, with va belegated Re Name of the	eccines that gulation (E) Manufact of the
⁽⁹⁾ П.1.6.	come	comply with both 2020/692; Identification	the general Age of the birds	the consignr and specific Date of	nent for dispat criteria of Anr Name and type of virus strain	ch to the Ur nex XV to D Batch number of the	tion, with va belegated Re Name of the	eccines that gulation (E Manufact of the
	come (a)	comply with both 2020/692; Identification of the flock	the general Age of the birds	the consignr and specific Date of vaccination	nent for dispat criteria of Anr Name and type of virus strain used	ch to the Ur hex XV to D Batch number of the vaccine	ion, with va belegated Re Name of the vaccine	Manufact of the vaccine
		comply with both 2020/692; Identification of the flock	the general Age of the birds which: equirements	the consignr and specific Date of vaccination	nent for dispat criteria of Anr Name and type of virus strain used	ch to the Ur hex XV to D Batch number of the vaccine	ion, with va belegated Re Name of the vaccine	Manufact of the vaccine
		comply with both 2020/692; Identification of the flock from hatching eggs comply with the re	the general Age of the birds which: equirements tion (EU) 20	the consignr and specific Date of vaccination	nent for dispat criteria of Anr Name and type of virus strain used	ch to the Ur hex XV to D Batch number of the vaccine	ion, with va belegated Re Name of the vaccine	Manufact of the vaccine

	 (c) have been disinfected in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin; 				
	 (d) have had no contact in the hatchery or during transport thereto with poultry or hatching eggs of lower health status, captive birds or wild birds; 				
11.1.7.	have remained:				
10.035	(a) in the zone referred to in point II.1.2 since the date of hatching;				
	(b) in the establishment indicated in box T.11 since the date of hatching;				
П.1.8.	had no contact with birds of a lower health status since the date of hatching;				
II.1.9.	have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;				
Ш.1.10.	are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;				
п.1.11.	have hatched on(dd/mm/yyyy);				
п.1.12.					
II,1,12.	have been subjected to a clinical inspection ⁽¹⁰⁾ on// (dd/mm/yyyy), within the last 24 hours				
	prior to the time of loading of this consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated				
	Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;				
П.1.13.	are loaded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:				
	(a) are constructed in such a way that:				
	 (i) birds cannot escape or fall out; 				
	(ii) visual inspection of the space where birds are kept is possible;				
	(iii) the escape of animal excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimized;				
	 (b) contain only birds of the same species and category coming from the same establishment; 				
	 (c) are disposable, clean and used for the first time; 				
	 (d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or 				
	territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;				
	 (e) bear the information set out in Point 3 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 				
	relevant for day-old chicks;				
П.1.14.	are loaded for dispatch to the Union on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) (11) in a means of transport which is				
	constructed in accordance with point II.1.13 (a) and was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading of the				
	consignment for dispatch to the Union with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the				
	third country or territory of origin;				

²⁾ [II.1.15. are in	tended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection
with	Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission
Dele	gated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:
(a)	have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;
(b)	come from hatching eggs coming from flocks which:
⁽³⁾ eithe	r [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]
⁽³⁾ or	[have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with an inactivated vaccine;]
⁽³⁾ or	[have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine at the
	latest 60 days prior to the date of collection of the eggs;]
(c)	come from a hatchery where working practices ensure that the hatching eggs from which the
	day-old chicks of the consignment have hatched, were incubated at the completely separate time
	and locations from the eggs not satisfying the requirements referred to in point (b).]
Notes:	
This animal hea	Ith certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of day-old chicks of ratites, including when
the Union is not	the final destination of those animals.
In accordance w	ith the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
from the Europe	an Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Protocol on Irel	and/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal health co	rtificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
	Ith certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference I	8: Provide the code of the third country or territory, or zone thereof as it appears in column 2
	of the table in Part I, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
Box reference I	27: "CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World
	Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.06.39.
	"Category": Select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others.
Part II:	
()) *Day-old 2020/692	chicks' means poultry less than 72 hours old, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU
(2) Code of t	he zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing
Regulatio	on (EU) 2021/404.

COUNTRY	ſ

(3)	Delete if not applicable.				
(4)	This guarantee is required only for the consignments from the zones which are not considered free from				
	infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU)				
	2020/692 and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation				
	(EU) 2021/404 with an entry "C" in column 5 of that table.				
(5)	Tests shall be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the third				
	country or territory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in				
	accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.				
(6)	This applies only to the zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out				
	in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to				
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to				
	Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "A" in column 5 of that table.				
(7)	This guarantee is required only for the day-old chicks coming from the zones in which the use of vaccines				
	against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to				
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37, point (e)(ii), thereof				
	and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU)				
	2021/404 with an entry "B" in column 5 of that table.				
(8)	Indicate the name, address and approval number of the establishment were the flock of origin of the day-ol				
	chicks was kept during the 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of collection of the eggs from which the				
	day-old chicks have hatched.				
(9)	To be completed when animals were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.				
(10)	The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or territor				
	of origin.				
(ID	The date of loading shall not be prior to the date of authorisation of the third country or territory, or zone				
	thereof for the entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by				
	the Union in relation to the entry into the Union of those animals from that third country or territory, or zon				
	thereof.				
(12)	This guarantee is required only for the consignments intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has				
	been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance				
	with Article 66 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.				
Offic	ial veterinarian				
Name	e (in capital letters)				
Date	Qualification and title				
Stam	Signature				

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF HATCHING EGGS OF
POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL "HEP")

:00	NTRY					Animal h	ealth/official certificate to the EU		
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate	e reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
		Name		in the second second			-		
		Address		1.3	Central C	ompetent Authority	QR CODE		
		Country ISO country code		I.4 Local Competent Authority		npetent Authority			
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment					
		Name			Name				
ent		Address			Address				
Part I: Description of consignment		Country ISO count	try code		Country		ISO country code		
Suo	L.7	Country of origin ISO count	try code	1.9	Country o	f destination	ISO country code		
010	1.8	Region of origin Code		1.10	Region of	destination	Code		
ION	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of de	estination	the second second		
lipt	C.".	Name Registration/Appro	wal No	1.000	Name		Registration/Approval No		
esci		Address			Address				
1:1		Country ISO country code	Country			ISO country code			
Pai	L13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and t	ime of departure			
	L.15	Means of transport	-	I.16 Entry Border Control Post					
	110	□ Aircraft □ Vessel			L17 Accompanying documents				
		🗆 Railway 💿 Road vehicle			Туре		Code		
		Identification	Country ISO country c Commercial document reference			ISO country code			
	1.18	Transport conditions	nt	Chilled		Chilled	🗆 Frozen		
	I.19	Container number/Seal number					1		
	1	Container No		Seal N	lo				
	1.20	Certified as or for							
		🗆 Germinal pro							
	1.21	🗆 For transit	-	I.22 D For internal market					
		Third country ISO country code		L23					
	1.24	Total number of packages 1.25	Total	l quantity 1.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)					
	1.27	Description of consignment							
	CN cc	ode Species Subspecies/Category Identification	n system l	Identifica	tion number	Quantity			

II. Healt	h information		ILa Certificat	e reference	ILb	IMSOC referen		
11.1. Pt	Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the hatching eggs]							
	the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, the following as regards the hatching eggs (1) of poultry er than ratites of the consignment described in Part I:							
⁽¹⁴⁾ [II.]	specific requiren 1177/2006, have	nents for the us been applied to	nme referred to in Article 10 o e of antimicrobials and vaccin o the parent flock of origin and health significance:	es in Comm	ission F	Regulation (EC)		
	Identification of	Age of the	Date of last sampling of the flock from which the	Result of		ting in the floc		
	the flock	birds	testing result is known[dd/mm/yyyy]	Positiv	e	Negative		
t								
	programme refer	red to in point tate of destinati	ion is Finland or Sweden, the l	natching egg	s come	from flocks wh		
	programme refer	red to in point tate of destinati	II.1.1.J	natching egg	s come	from flocks wh		
⁽¹⁶⁾ [II. I	programme refer 1.3. If the Member St have tested negat	red to in point tate of destinati tive for <i>Salmon</i>	II.1.1.] ion is Finland or Sweden, the l	natching egg	s come	from flocks wh		
⁽¹⁶⁾ [II.] H.2. 4 I, the un	programme refer 1.3. If the Member St have tested negat 2003/644/EC.] Animal health attesta	red to in point tate of destinati tive for <i>Salmon</i> ation terinarian, here	II.1.1.] ion is Finland or Sweden, the l	natching egg les laid dow	s come n in Co	from flocks wh mmission Decis		
⁽¹⁶⁾ [II.] H.2. 4 I, the un	programme refer 1.3. If the Member St have tested negat 2003/644/EC.] Animal health attesta ndersigned official ve ment described in Pa	red to in point tate of destinati tive for <i>Salmon</i> ation terinarian, here rt I:	II.1.1.] ion is Finland or Sweden, the l <i>tella</i> in accordance with the ru	natching egg les laid dow ggs ⁽¹⁾ of pot	s come n in Co ıltry oth	from flocks wh mmission Decis ter than ratifes c		
(16) [II.] II.2. / I, the un consign	programme refer 1.3. If the Member St have tested negat 2003/644/EC.] Animal health attesta ndersigned official ve ment described in Pa come from the zor certificate: (a) is authorise	red to in point tate of destinati tive for <i>Salmon</i> ation terinarian, here rt I: ne with code ed and listed in	II.1.1.] ion is Finland or Sweden, the l <i>tella</i> in accordance with the ru by certify, that the hatching e _i	natching egg les laid dow ggs ⁽¹⁾ of pou ssue of this a ssion Implen	s come n in Co ıltry oth animal l menting	from flocks wh mmission Decis ier than ratites c nealth/official g Regulation (El		
(16) [II.] II.2. / I, the un consign	programme refer 1.3. If the Member St have tested negat 2003/644/EC.] Animal health attesta ndersigned official ve ment described in Pa come from the zor certificate: (a) is authorise 2021/404 ff (b) carries out	red to in point tate of destinati tive for <i>Salmon</i> ation terinarian, here rt I: ne with code ed and listed in for the entry into a disease surve	II.1.1.] ion is Finland or Sweden, the l <i>tella</i> in accordance with the ru eby certify, that the hatching eg = - = (2) which, at the date of is Part 1 of Annex IV to Commi o the Union of hatching eggs of cillance programme for highly	natching egg les laid dow ggs ⁽¹⁾ of pou ssue of this a ssion Impler of poultry oth pathogenic a	s come n in Co altry oth animal I menting her thar avian in	from flocks wh mmission Decis her than ratifes of health/official g Regulation (El n ratifes; ifluenza in		
(16) [II.] II.2. / I, the un consign	programme refer 1.3. If the Member St have tested negat 2003/644/EC.] Animal health attesta ndersigned official ve ment described in Pa come from the zor certificate: (a) is authorise 2021/404 ff (b) carries out accordance (c) is considered	red to in point tate of destinati tive for <i>Salmon</i> ation eterinarian, here at I: ne with code ed and listed in for the entry inte a disease surve with Article I0 ed free from hig	II.1.1.] ion is Finland or Sweden, the l <i>cella</i> in accordance with the ru eby certify, that the hatching eg = (2) which, at the date of is Part 1 of Annex IV to Commi o the Union of hatching eggs of cillance programme for highly 05, point (a), of Commission I ghly pathogenic avian influence	natching egg les laid dow ggs ⁽¹⁾ of pou ssue of this a ssion Impler of poultry oth pathogenic a Delegated Ro	s come n in Co altry oth animal I menting her thar avian in egulatic	from flocks wh mmission Decis ier than ratites o health/official g Regulation (El n ratites; ifluenza in on (EU) 2020/69		
(16) [II.] II.2. / I, the un consign	programme refer 1.3. If the Member St have tested negat 2003/644/EC.] Animal health attesta ndersigned official ve ment described in Pa come from the zor certificate: (a) is authorise 2021/404 ff (b) carries out accordance (c) is considered	red to in point tate of destinati tive for <i>Salmon</i> ation terinarian, here rt I: ne with code ed and listed in for the entry into a disease surve with Article I ed free from hig Regulation (EU	II.1.1.] ion is Finland or Sweden, the l <i>cella</i> in accordance with the ru eby certify, that the hatching eg = (2) which, at the date of is Part 1 of Annex IV to Commi o the Union of hatching eggs of cillance programme for highly 05, point (a), of Commission I ghly pathogenic avian influence	hatching egg les laid dow ggs ⁽¹⁾ of pou ssue of this a ssion Impler of poultry oth pathogenic a Delegated Ro za in accorda	s come n in Co ultry oth animal I menting her thar avian in egulatic ance wi	from flocks wh mmission Decis her than ratites of health/official g Regulation (EU h ratites; hfluenza in m (EU) 2020/69 th Article 38 of		

11.2.2.	come	om the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which:
⁽³⁾ either	[(a)	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]
$^{(3)(4)} or$	[(a)	accination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a
		vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegate
		Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
⁽³⁾ either](b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply
		with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/6
		s prohibited;]
⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾ or	[(b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only
		with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibite
		and the hatching eggs:
		i) come from flocks which:
		 have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for at least 12 months prior to the dat
		of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
		 underwent a virus isolation test ⁽⁶⁾ for infection with Newcastle disease virus carrie
		out on a random sample of cloacal swabs taken from at least 60 birds in each flock
		not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispate
		to the Union, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0 were found;
		 were round, were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin
		during the last 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch
		the Union;
		 — during the last 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch
		the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the conditions refer
		to in the first and the second indent;
		ii) have not been in contact in the hatchery or during transport thereto with poultry or
		hatching eggs not meeting the requirements referred to in point (i);]
11.2.3.	come	om the establishment, indicated in box 1.11:
(3)(7) eithe	r](a)	which is approved by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin in
		accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 7 of
		Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 and the approval of which has not been
		suspended or withdrawn at the date of collection of the hatching eggs;]

COUNTRY		Certificate model HEP
⁽³⁾⁽⁸⁾ or	[(a)	which is approved by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin in
		accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 8 of
		Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 and the approval of which has not been suspended or
		withdrawn at the date of collection of the hatching eggs;]
	(b)	which is under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin
		and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of
		Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	(c)	which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection
		of, and information on, signs indicative the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases
		referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and
		emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;
	(d)	which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for
		the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the
		species and emerging diseases, at the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the
		Union;
	(e)	within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring
		country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with
		Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for
		dispatch to the Union;
11.2.4.	come	e from a flock which:
	(a)	has remained in zone referred to in point II.2.1 for a continuous period of at least 3 months
		immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union; and where
		the flock was introduced into the zone referred to in point II.2.1, that introduction took place
		under animal health requirements that are at least as stringent as those for the entry into the
		Union of breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites laid down
		in Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and from a third country
		or territory, or zone thereof listed in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation
		(EU) 2021/404 or a Member State;
	(b)	has been kept for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading
		of the consignment for dispatch to the Union in an establishment:
		(i) in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has
		been reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs;
		(ii) in which:

	[3] eithe	r [infection with Salmonella Pullor	um, S. Gallinarum or S.	arizonae was not confirmed				
	cinc	during the last 12 months prior to						
		the Union;]						
	⁽³⁾ or	[infection with Salmonella Pullor	um, S. Gallinarum or S.	arizonae was confirmed				
		during the last 12 months prior to	date of collection of the	hatching eggs for dispatch to				
		the Union and the measures provi	ded for in Article 107, p	oint (d), of Delegated				
		Regulation (EU) 2020/692 have been applied;]						
	(iii)	(jii) in which:						
	⁽³⁾ eithe	er [avian mycoplasmosis (Mycoplas	ma gallisepticum and M	. meleagridis) was not				
		confirmed during the last 12 mon	ths prior to date of collec	ction of the hatching eggs for				
		dispatch to the Union;]						
	(E) or	[avian mycoplasmosis (Mycoplas	ma gallisepticum and M	. meleagridis) was confirmed				
		during the last 12 months prior to	date of collection of the	hatching eggs for dispatch to				
		the Union and the measures provi	ded for in Article 107, p	oint (e), of Delegated				
		Regulation (EU) 2020/692 have b	een applied 1					
		Hegundion (de / 1010/021 have t	cen applied.					
	(7) [(iv)	approved by the competent autho		or territory of origin in				
	⁽⁷⁾ [(iv)		rity of the third country					
	⁽⁷⁾ [(iv)	approved by the competent autho	rity of the third country of the third country of the third country of the third the the third the third the third the the the third the the the third the the third the third the the third the the third the the the third the the the third the the third the the the third the					
	(7) ((iv) (9)	approved by the competent author accordance with requirements wh	rity of the third country of the third country of the third country of the third the the third the third the third the the the third the the the third the the third the third the the third the the third the the the third the the the third the the third the the the third the					
		approved by the competent author accordance with requirements wh	rity of the third country of the third country of the third country of the third the the third the third the third the the the third the the the third the the third the third the the third the the third the the the third the the the third the the third the the the third the					
		approved by the competent author accordance with requirements wh Article 8 of Delegated Regulation	rity of the third country ich are at least as stringe (EU) 2019/2035;	ent as those laid down in				
	(9)	approved by the competent author accordance with requirements wh Article 8 of Delegated Regulation	rity of the third country ich are at least as stringe (EU) 2019/2035; Address	ent as those laid down in Approval number				
		approved by the competent author accordance with requirements wh Article 8 of Delegated Regulation	rity of the third country ich are at least as stringe (EU) 2019/2035; Address	ent as those laid down in Approval number				
	(9) (V)	approved by the competent author accordance with requirements whe Article 8 of Delegated Regulation Name of establishment the approval of which has not been the hatching eggs;	rity of the third country ich are at least as stringe (EU) 2019/2035; Address	ent as those laid down in Approval number wn at the date of collection of				
	(9)	approved by the competent author accordance with requirements whe Article 8 of Delegated Regulation Name of establishment the approval of which has not been the hatching eggs; within a 10 km radius of which, i	rity of the third country of ich are at least as stringe (EU) 2019/2035; Address m suspended or withdraw	ent as those laid down in Approval number wn at the date of collection of iate, the territory of a				
	(9) (V)	approved by the competent author accordance with requirements whe Article 8 of Delegated Regulation Name of establishment the approval of which has not been the hatching eggs;	rity of the third country of ich are at least as stringe (EU) 2019/2035; Address m suspended or withdray neluding, where appropri een no outbreak of high	ent as those laid down in Approval number wn at the date of collection of iate, the territory of a ly pathogenic avian influenza				
	(9) (V)	approved by the competent author accordance with requirements whe Article 8 of Delegated Regulation Name of establishment the approval of which has not been the hatching eggs; within a 10 km radius of which, i neighbouring country, there has b	rity of the third country of ich are at least as stringe (EU) 2019/2035; Address m suspended or withdraw neluding, where appropr een no outbreak of high se virus for at least 30 da	ent as those laid down in Approval number wn at the date of collection of iate, the territory of a ly pathogenic avian influenza				
	(9) (V)	approved by the competent author accordance with requirements whe Article 8 of Delegated Regulation Name of establishment the approval of which has not been the hatching eggs; within a 10 km radius of which, i neighbouring country, there has be or infection with Newcastle disea	rity of the third country of ich are at least as stringe (EU) 2019/2035; Address an suspended or withdraw including, where appropri een no outbreak of high se virus for at least 30 day of the Union;	ent as those laid down in Approval number wn at the date of collection of iate, the territory of a ly pathogenic avian influenza ays prior to the date of loadin				
	(v) (v) (vi)	approved by the competent author accordance with requirements whe Article 8 of Delegated Regulation Name of establishment the approval of which has not been the hatching eggs; within a 10 km radius of which, if neighbouring country, there has be or infection with Newcastle disea of the consignment for dispatch to	rity of the third country of ich are at least as stringe (EU) 2019/2035; Address m suspended or withdraw neluding, where approprien no outbreak of high se virus for at least 30 di o the Union; competent authority of th	ent as those laid down in Approval number wn at the date of collection of iate, the territory of a ly pathogenic avian influenza ays prior to the date of loadin the third country or territory o				

-		
CO	IINT	$r \mathbf{v} \mathbf{v}$
CO	UNI	1 1

	(viii) which re	ceives reg	ular animal hea	alth visits from	a veterinar	ian for the p	urpose of the						
	detectio	n of, and in	formation on,	signs indicativ	e of the occ	urrence of d	iseases,						
	includin	g the listed	diseases refer	red to in Anne	x I to Deleg	ated Regula	tion (EU)						
	2020/69	2 relevant	for the species	and emerging	diseases, at	a frequency	that is						
	proporti	onal to the	risk posed by	the establishme	ent;								
	(ix) which w	as not subj	ect to national	restriction me	asures for a	nimal health	reasons,						
	includin	g for the lis	sted diseases re	eferred to in A	nnex I to De	legated Reg	ulation (EU)						
	2020/69	2 relevant	for the species	and emerging	diseases, at	the date of I	oading of the						
	consign	ment for di	spatch to the L	nion;]									
⁽³⁾ either	[(c) has not	been vaccir	nated against h	ighly pathoger	nic avian inf	luenza;]							
(5(4) or [(c)	has been vaccina	ted against	highly pathog	enic avian infl	uenza in acc	ordance wit	h a vaccination						
	programme whic	h complies	with the requi	rements set ou	t in Annex 2	XIII to Dele	gated Regulatio						
1.1	(EU) 2020/692;]												
(3) either](d)	has not been vac	cinated aga	inst infection y	with Newcastle	disease vir	us within the	e last 12 months						
	prior to the date of	of loading o	of the consignr	nent for dispat	ch to the Ur	iion;]							
(3) or [(d)	has been vaccina	ted against	infection with	Newcastle dis	ease virus v	vithin the las	st 12 months						
	prior to the date of	of loading of	of the consignr	nent for dispat	ch to the Ur	ion, with va	ccines that						
				has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus within the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, with vaccines that									
	comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692												
	comply with both 2020/692;	the generation	al and specific	criteria of Anr									
(10)	and the state of the second	the genera	al and specific	criteria of Anr									
(10)	2020/692:				nex XV to D	elegated Re	gulation (EU)						
(16)	2020/692; Identification	Age of	Date of	Name and	nex XV to D Batch	Pelegated Re	gulation (EU)						
(10)	2020/692:	Age of the		Name and type of	nex XV to D Batch number	Pelegated Re Name of the	gulation (EU) Manufacturer of the						
(10)	2020/692; Identification	Age of	Date of	Name and type of virus strain	Batch number of the	Pelegated Re	gulation (EU)						
(10)	2020/692; Identification	Age of the	Date of	Name and type of	nex XV to D Batch number	Pelegated Re Name of the	gulation (EU) Manufacturer of the						

RY		Certificate model HE
G	³ or	[Salmonella arizonae (serogroup O:18(k)), Salmonella Pullorum and Salmonella Gallinarum,
		Mycoplasma meleagridis and Mycoplasma gallisepticum (in case of Meleagris gallopavo);]
G	³⁾ or	[Salmonella Pullorum and Salmonella Gallinarum (in case of Numida meleagris, Coturnix
		coturnix, Phasianus colchicus, Perdix perdix and Anas spp);]
	(f)	had no contact with poultry or hatching eggs of a lower health status, or with captive or wild
		birds for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the
		consignment for dispatch to the Union;
	(g)	did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases at the date of collection of the hatching eggs;
	(h)	had been subjected to:
G	3) either	[a clinical inspection (11) within the last 72 hours prior to the time of loading of the consignment
		for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases,
		including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692
		relevant for the species and emerging diseases;]
- C	ⁱ⁾ or	[monthly clinical inspections (11), the most recent carried out within the last 31 days prior to the
		time of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, for the purpose of the detection of
		signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex
		to Delegated Regulation 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases and it showed
		no disease symptoms or grounds for suspecting the presence of any of those diseases based on
		those clinical inspections, and on an evaluation of its current health status carried out by an
		official veterinarian in the third country or territory of origin, or zone thereof, within the last 72
		hours prior to the time of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, as assessed by
		up-to-date information supplied by the operator and by documentary checks of the health and
		production records kept on the establishment, for the purpose of the detection of signs indicative
		of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated
		Regulation 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;]
11.2.5.	were:	
⁽³⁾ either	[(a)	not vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;]
(3)(4) or	[(a)	vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination
		programme which complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation
		(EU) 2020/692;]
⁽³⁾ either	[(b)	not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]
⁽³⁾ or	[(b)	vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines that comply with the
		general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]

	(c)	marked using colour ink, with a stamp indicating the unique approval number of the
		establishment of origin;
	(d)	disinfected in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country of
		territory of origin;
11.2.6.	were	collected [on// (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽³⁾ [from/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) to/_/
		nm/yyyy)] ⁽³⁾ ; ⁽¹²⁾
П.2,7.	are 1	oaded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:
	(a)	are constructed in such a way that the hatching eggs cannot fall out;
	(b)	are designed to allow cleaning and disinfection;
	(c)	contain only hatching eggs of the same species, category and type coming from the same
		establishment;
	(d)	are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or
		territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;
	(e)	are:
(3)	either	[disposable, clean and used for the first time;]
(3) or		[cleaned and disinfected before the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union
		in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or territory of
		origin;]
	(f)	bear the information set out in Point 5 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692
		relevant for hatching eggs of poultry;
II.2.8.	are l	oaded for dispatch to the Union in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance with
	poin	ts II.1.7 (a) and (b), and was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the
		petent authority of the third country or territory of origin and dried or allowed to dry immediately
	prior	to loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
⁽¹³⁾ [II.2.		ntended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection
		Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission
		gated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:
	(a)	have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;
	(b)	come from flocks which:
		r [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.]
	⁽³⁾ or	[have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with an inactivated vaccine.]
	⁽³⁾ or	Jhave been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine at the
		latest 60 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs.]]

Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites, including when the Union is not the final destination of those germinal products.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference 1.8:	Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of				
	Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.				
Box reference I.27:	"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World				
	Customs Organisation under the following heading: 04.07.				
	"Category": Select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/laying				
	pullets/others.				

Part II:

- ¹¹ Hatching eggs as defined in Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (2) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
- ⁽³⁾ Delete if not applicable.
- (4) This applies only to the zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "A" in column 5 of that table.
- ⁽⁵⁾ This guarantee is required only for the hatching eggs coming from the zones in which the use of vaccines against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37, point (e)(ii) thereof, and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "B" in column 5 of that table.
- (6) Tests shall be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.

.00	NTRY	Certificate model HEI
	(7)	Keep in case the hatching eggs are dispatched from a hatchery.
	78)	Keep in case the hatching eggs are dispatched from the establishment of the flock of origin.
	(9)	Indicate the name, address and approval number of the establishment were the flock of origin of the
		hatching eggs was kept during the 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the hatching eggs for
		dispatch to the Union.
	()0)	To be completed when the birds were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.
	(11)	The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or territory
	12	of origin, or zone thereof.
	(12)	The date(s) of collection shall not be prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the
		Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the
		entry into the Union of those hatching eggs from that zone.
	(13)	This guarantee is required only for the consignments intended for a Member State or zones thereof which
		has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in
		accordance with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.
	(14)	This guarantee applies only for the hatching eggs belonging to the species of Gallus gallus and turkeys.
	(15)	If any of the results were positive for the following serotypes during the life of the parent flock, indicate as
		positive: Salmonella Hadar, Salmonella Virchow and Salmonella Infantis.
	(16)	Delete if the consignment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.
	Offic	cial veterinarian
	Name	e (in capital letters)
	Date	Quantication and due
	1	
	Stam	Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF HATCHING EGGS OF RATITES (MODEL
"HER")

UN	VTRY				Animal	health/of	ficial certificate to the E				
1	1.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	1.2a	IMSOC reference				
		Name		show a second seco							
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	1	QR CODE				
		Country 150	country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	1					
	I.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for the c	onsignm	ent				
		Name		Name							
		Address			Address						
2		Country 1SC	country code		Country	ISO country code					
F	L.7	Country of origin 1SC	country code	1.9	Country of destination	-	ISO country code				
	1.8	Region of origin Co	le	I.10	Region of destination		Code				
ľ	LH	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	-					
		Name Registration	Approval No	1000	Name	ne Registration/Appr					
3		Address.			Address						
		Country ISO country	code		Country	ISO country code					
F	L13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure						
	I.15	Means of transport		L.16	Entry Border Control Post						
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel		L17	L17 Accompanying documents						
		Railway Road vehicle			Туре	Co	Code				
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference		ISO country code				
1	1.18	Transport conditions	Ambient	-	Chilled		rozen				
-	L.19	Container number/Seal number Container No		Seal N	1	1					
ŀ	1.20	Certified as or for		Jean 1							
		Germinal products									
T	1.21	🗆 For transit		1.22							
		Third country 1SO countr	y code	1.23							
T	1.24	Total number of packages	1.25 Total	quantity	1.26 Total n	et weigh	t/gross weight (kg)				
	1.27	Description of consignment									
	CN co	de Species Subspecies/Category Identi	fication system	Identifica	tion number Quantity						

 described in Part I: II.1.1. come from the zone with code⁽²⁾ which, at the date of isse (a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commisse 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of hatching eggs of (b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly partice accordance with Article 105, point (a), of Commission De (c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; II.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, which at the date of ¹³ either [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] (3)(4) or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] (3)(4) or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com (a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment; (b) which have undergone a virus detection test ⁽⁵⁾ for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or facees s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the rati surveillance referred to in point (a); (ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0.4 have been found; (iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative 	erence ILb IMSOC refe	erence							
 described in Part I: II.1.1. come from the zone with code(2) which, at the date of isse (a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commiss 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of hatching eggs of (b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly praccordance with Article 105, point (a), of Commission De (c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; II.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, which at the date of (a) either [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] (3%4) or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] (3%4) or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] (3%4) or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com (a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment; (b) which have undergone a virus detection test ⁽⁵⁾ for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or facees s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the rati surveillance referred to in point (a); (ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found; (iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative statistically based sampling plan which produced negativ	Animal health attestation								
 II.1.1. come from the zone with code⁽²⁾ which, at the date of isse (a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commisse 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of hatching eggs of (b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pr accordance with Article 105, point (a), of Commission De (c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; II.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, which at the date of ⁽³⁾ either [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com (a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment; (b) which have undergone a virus detection test ⁽⁵⁾ for infectio (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or faeces s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the rati surveillance referred to in point (a); (ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found; (iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative 	dersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the hatching eggs (1) of ratites of the consignment								
 (a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commiss 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of hatching eggs of (b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly paccordance with Article 105, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; 11.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, which at the date of (3) either [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] (3)(4) or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] (3)(4) or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com (a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment; (b) which have undergone a virus detection test ⁽⁵⁾ for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or facces s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the rati surveillance referred to in point (a); (ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found; (iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative 									
 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of hatching eggs of (b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly paraccordance with Article 105, point (a), of Commission De (c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; II.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, which at the date of lis considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] (³⁾⁽⁴⁾ or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] (³⁾⁽⁴⁾ or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com (a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment; (b) which have undergone a virus detection test ⁽⁵⁾ for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or facees s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the rati surveillance referred to in point (a); (ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found; (iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative 	me from the zone with code $__^{(2)}$ which, at the date of issue of this animal health certificate:								
 (b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly praceordance with Article 105, point (a), of Commission December 2015, point (a), of Commission December 2015, point (a), of Commission December 2015, point (b), of Commission December 2015, point (c), is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenzation Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; 11.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, which at the date of [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] (3)(4) or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com (a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment; (b) which have undergone a virus detection test ⁽⁵⁾ for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or faeces s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the ratic surveillance referred to in point (a); (ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found; (iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative 	on Implementing Regulation	(EU)							
 accordance with Article 105, point (a), of Commission Detection is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; II.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, which at the date of a either [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] ³³⁽⁴⁾ or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs come (a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment; (b) which have undergone a virus detection test ⁽⁵⁾ for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or faeces s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the ratio surveillance referred to in point (a); (ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found; (iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative 	2021/404 for the entry into the Union of hatching eggs of ratites;								
 (c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; II.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, which at the date of lis considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com (a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment; (b) which have undergone a virus detection test ⁽⁵⁾ for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or faeces s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the rati surveillance referred to in point (a); (ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found; (iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative 	hogenic avian influenza in								
 Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; II.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, which at the date of a considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] (3)(4) or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs come (a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment; (b) which have undergone a virus detection test ⁽⁵⁾ for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or faeces s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the rational surveillance referred to in point (a); (ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates with a chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative statistically statis	egated Regulation (EU) 2020.	/692;							
 II.1.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, which at the date of ⁽³⁾ <i>either</i> [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com (a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment; (b) which have undergone a virus detection test ⁽⁵⁾ for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or faeces s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the ratio surveillance referred to in point (a); (ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found; (iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative 	n accordance with Article 38	of							
 ⁽³⁾ either [is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com (a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment; (b) which have undergone a virus detection test ⁽⁵⁾ for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or facees s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the rationary surveillance referred to in point (a); (ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found; (iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative 									
 Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;] ⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease vir Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com (a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment; (b) which have undergone a virus detection test ⁽⁵⁾ for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or facces s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the ratio surveillance referred to in point (a); (ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found; (iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative 									
 (3)(4) or [is not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease vir Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com (a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment; (b) which have undergone a virus detection test ⁽⁵⁾ for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or faeces s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the ratio surveillance referred to in point (a); (ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found; (iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative 	accordance with Article 39 of	f							
 Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the hatching eggs com (a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment; (b) which have undergone a virus detection test ⁽⁵⁾ for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or faeces s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the ratio surveillance referred to in point (a); (ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found; (iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative 									
 (a) which have been placed in isolation under official surveill date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment; (b) which have undergone a virus detection test ⁽⁵⁾ for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or facces s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the ration surveillance referred to in point (a); (ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found; (iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative 		89 of							
 date of laying of the hatching eggs of this consignment; (b) which have undergone a virus detection test ⁽⁵⁾ for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or facces swithin 7 to 10 days from the date on which the ration surveillance referred to in point (a); (ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates would be index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found; (iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative 									
 (b) which have undergone a virus detection test ⁽⁵⁾ for infection (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or faeces a within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the rationary surveillance referred to in point (a); (ii) in which no avian paramy xovirus type 1 isolates with a line (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found; (iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative 	which have been placed in isolation under official surveillance for at least 30 days prior to the								
 (i) which was carried out on cloacal swabs or faeces s within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the ration surveillance referred to in point (a); (ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found; (iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative 									
 within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the ratissurveillance referred to in point (a); (ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates will index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found; (iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative 									
 surveillance referred to in point (a); (ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found; (iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative 	승규는 영상은 것이 같은 동안이 있다.	ate							
 (ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates w Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found; (iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative 	s were praced under orrictar								
 Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found; (iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative 	h an Intracerebral Pathogenic	ity							
 (iii) with favourable results being available for all birds chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative 									
 chicks left the hatchery for dispatch to the Union; (c) in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative 	prior to the date on which the	day-old							
statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative									
	in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease virus was carried out under a								
	results for at least 6 months								
immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignme	for dispatch to the Union;								
(d) have not been kept with poultry which do not fulfil the gu	rantees under points (a), (b) a	nd (c)							
during the last 30 days prior to the date of laying and duri	g the period of laying of the h	atching							

П.1.3.	come	from the zone referred to in point II.1.1, in which:
⁽³⁾ either	[(a)	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]
(3)(6) or	[(a)	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a
		vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
⁽³⁾ either	[(b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply
		with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]
(3)(7) or	[(b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only
		with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited and the hatching eggs:
		(i) come from the flocks which:
		— have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for at least 12 months prior to the date of leading of the considerment for directal to the Union.
		of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
		— underwent a virus isolation test ⁽⁵⁾ for infection with Newcastle disease virus carried
		out on a random sample of cloacal swabs taken from at least 60 birds in each flock,
		not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;
		— were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin
		during the last 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
		— during the last 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to
		the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the conditions referre to in the first and the second indent;
		(ii) have not been in contact in the hatchery or during transport thereto with poultry or hatching
		eggs not meeting the requirements referred to in point (i);]
11.1.4.	come	from the establishment, indicated in box 1.11:
(3)(8) eithe	r [(a)	which is approved by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin in
		accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 7 of
		Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 and the approval of which has not been
		suspended or withdrawn at the date of collection of the hatching eggs;]

RY	Certificate model HE
⁽³⁾⁽⁹⁾ or	[(a) which is approved by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035 and the approval of which has not been suspended or
	withdrawn at the date of collection of the hatching eggs;]
	(b) which is under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of D does a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	(c) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and
	emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;
	(d) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the
	species and emerging diseases, at the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
	(e) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for
	dispatch to the Union;
11.1.5.	come from a flock which:
	(a) has remained in zone referred to in point II.1.1 for a continuous period of at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union; and when the flock was introduced into the zone referred to in point II.1.1, that introduction took place under animal health requirements at least as stringent as those for the entry into the Union of breeding ratites and productive ratites laid down in Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and from a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Part 1 Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or a Member State;
	(b) has been kept for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loadin of the consignment for dispatch to the Union in an establishment:
	 (i) in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has been reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs;
	⁽⁸⁾ [(ii) approved by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin in accordance with requirements which are at least as stringent as those laid down in

	(10)							
		Name of establishment	Address	Approval number				
	(iii)	the approval of which has not be the hatching eggs;	en suspended or withdrav	wn on the date of collection of				
	(iv)	within a 10 km radius of which,	ncluding, where appropr	iate, the territory of a				
		neighbouring country, there has	been no outbreak of high	ly pathogenic avian influenza				
		or infection with Newcastle disea	se virus for at least 30 da	ays prior to the date of loading				
		of the consignment for dispatch t	o the Union;					
	(v)	which is under the control of the	competent authority of th	he third country or territory of				
		origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with						
		Article 8 of Delegated Regulatio						
	(vi)	which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of and information on signs indicative the occurrence of diseases including						
		detection of, and information on, signs indicative the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692						
		relevant for the species and emer	In the second second second					
		risk posed by the establishment;						
	(vii)	which was not subject to national	restriction measures for	animal health reasons,				
		including for the listed diseases r	eferred to in Annex I to I	Delegated Regulation (EU)				
		2020/692 relevant for the species		at the date of loading of the				
13	-	consignment for dispatch to the I						
⁽³⁾ either ⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾ or [(c)	[(c)	has not been vaccinated against h						
isse or ((c)		tas been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with a vaccination programme which complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation						
		(EU) 2020/692;]						
⁽³⁾ either [(d)	has not	been vaccinated against infection	with Newcastle disease v	irus in the last 12 months				
	prior to	the date of loading of the consign	ment for dispatch to the U	Jnion;]				
-(3) or [(d)	has been	n vaccinated against infection with	Newcastle disease virus	in the last 12 months prior to				
		of loading of the consignment for						
	both the	general and specific criteria of A	nnex XV to Delegated Re	egulation (EU) 2020/692;				

	an							
		Identification of the flock	Age of the birds	Date of vaccination	Name and type of virus strain used	Batch number of the vaccine	Name of the vaccine	Manufacturer of the vaccine
			Ξ.			I		î.
		had no contact wit birds for a continu consignment for d	ous perio	d of at least 6 v				
	(f)	did not show symp	otoms of t	ransmissible d	iseases at the t	ime of colle	ction of the	hatching eggs;
	(g)	has been subjected	l to:					
	ŭ	[a clinical inspection for dispatch to the the listed diseases species and emerging	Union, an referred to	d showed no s in Annex I to	igns indicative	of the occu	irrence of di	seases, includin
⁽¹⁾ <i>c</i>		[monthly clinical in time of loading of signs indicative of to Delegated Regu no disease sympton those clinical inspe- official veterinaria hours prior to the t up-to-date informa production records of the occurrence of Regulation 2020/6	the consig the occurr lation 202 ms or grou ections, an n in the th ime of loa tion suppl kept on the of diseases	nment for disp rence of diseas 0/692 relevant ands for suspect of on an evalua- ird country or ding of the cou- lied by the ope he establishme s, including the	batch to the Ur ses, including t for the specie cting the prese ation of its curr territory of ori nsignment for rator and by do nt, for the purp listed disease	tion, for the he listed dis s and emergence of any c rent health s gin, or zone dispatch to ocumentary pose of the c s referred to	purpose of t seases referre ing diseases of those diseases tatus carried thereof, with the Union, a checks of the detection of o in Annex I	he detection of ed to in Annex I and it showed ases based on out by an thin the last 72 s assessed by he health and signs indicative
II.1.6.	were:			a para e		-		
⁽³⁾ either		not vaccinated aga	unst highl	y pathogenic a	vian influenza	:]		
⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾ or		vaccinated against programme which (EU) 2020/692;]		100 C 100 C 100				

⁽³⁾ either	[(b)	not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]
⁽³⁾ or	[(b)	vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines that comply with the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
	10	
	(c)	marked using colour ink, with a stamp indicating the ISO code of the third country or territory c origin and the unique approval number of the establishment of origin;
	(d)	disinfected in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country of territory of origin;
П.1.7.		collected [on// (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽³⁾ [from/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) to/_/
П.1.8.	are lo	aded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:
	(a)	are constructed in such a way that the hatching eggs cannot fall out;
	(b)	are designed to allow cleaning and disinfection;
	(c)	contain only hatching eggs of the same species, category and type coming from the same
		establishment;
	(d)	are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or
		territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;
	(e)	are:
(8	either	[disposable, clean and used for the first time;]
- (3	or	[cleaned and disinfected prior to loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union in
		accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the country or territory of origin;
	(f)	bear the information set out in Point 5 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692
		relevant for hatching eggs of poultry;
11.1.9.	are lo	aded for dispatch to the Union in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance with
	point	s II.1.8 (a) and (b) and was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the compete
		rity of the third country or territory of origin and dried or allowed to dry immediately prior to
	loadi	ng of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
¹⁴⁾ [II.1.10). are in	tended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection
		Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission
	Deleg	gated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:
	(a)	have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;
	(b)	come from the flocks which:
		⁽³⁾ either [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.]

	⁽³⁾ or	[have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with an				
		inactivated vaccine.]]				
	⁽³⁾ or	[have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live				
		vaccine at the latest 60 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs.]				
Note	es:					
This	animal health cer	tificate is intended for the entry into the Union hatching eggs of ratites, including when the				
Unic	on is not the final	lestination of those germinal products.				
In ac	cordance with the	Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland				
from	the European Un	ion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the				
Prote	ocol on Ireland/N	orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this				
anin	hal health certifica	te include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.				
This	animal health cer	tificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates				
prov	ided for in Chapte	r 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.				
Part	ı I:					
Box reference I.8:		Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of				
		Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.				
Box	reference 1.27:	Description of consignment:				
		"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World				
		Customs Organisation under the following heading: 04.07.				
		"Category": Select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/others.				
Part	П:					
<u>(1)</u>	Hatching eggs a	s defined in Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.				
(2) Code of the zo		e as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing				
	Regulation (EU) 2021/404.					
(3)	Delete if not ap	plicable.				
(4)	This guarantee is required only for the consignments from the zones which are not considered free from					
	infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU)					
	2020/689 and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation					
	(EU) 2021/404	with an entry "C" in column 5 of that table.				
(5)	Tests shall be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the thin					
	country or territ	ory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in				
	accordance with	Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.				

NTRY	Certificate mo	odel HE			
(6)	This applies only to the zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carr	ied out			
1.7	in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex X	CIII to			
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex	x V to			
1.1	Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "A" in column 5 of that table.				
(7)	This guarantee is required only for hatching eggs coming from the zones in which the use of vaccine	s			
11	against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex	XV to			
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37, point (e)(ii), the	hereof,			
	and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU)				
	2021/404 with an entry "B" in column 5 of that table.				
(8)	Keep in case the hatching eggs are dispatched from a hatchery.				
(9)	Keep in case the hatching eggs are dispatched from the establishment of the flock of origin.				
(10)	Indicate the name, address and approval number of the establishment were the flock of origin of the				
	hatching eggs was kept during the 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for				
	dispatch to the Union.				
(11)	To be completed when birds were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.				
(12)	The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or	territor			
	of origin, or zone thereof.				
(13)	The date(s) of collection shall not be prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the				
	Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to	the			
	entry into he Union of those hatching eggs from that zone.				
(14)	This guarantee is required only for the consignments intended for a Member State or zone thereof which ha				
	been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance				
	with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.				
Offici	icial veterinarian				
Name	me (in capital letters)				
Date	Qualification and title				
Stamp	mp Signature				
	a second s				

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF SPECIFIED PATHOGEN-FREE EGGS
(MODEL "SPF")

COL	INTRY			Animal health certificate to the EU			
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Nume	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
		Address	1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE		
		Country ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	-		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name	1.6	Operator responsible for the consignment Name			
nent		Address		Address			
signn	. 1	Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
cons	L7	Country of origin ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
Jo	1.8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code		
Part I: Description of consignment	L11	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No	1.12	Place of destination Name	Registration/Approval No		
esc	in .	Address		Address			
rt I: D	10	Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code		
Pa	L13	Place of loading	L14	Date and time of departure			
	L15	Means of transport	L16	Entry Border Control Post			
	1	□ Aircraft □ Vessel	L17	Accompanying documents			
		🗆 Railway 🛛 Road vehicle		Туре	Code		
	2	Identification	_	Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code		
	I.18	Transport conditions	-	Chilled	🗆 Frozen		
	L19	Container number/Seal number Container No	Seal N	Seal No			
	1.20	Certified as or for					
		D Germinal products					
	1.21	🗆 For transit	1.22	🗆 For internal market			
		Third country ISO country code	1.23				

I.24 Total	number of	packages	1.25 Te	otal quantity	I.26	Total net weight	/gross weight (kg)
1.27 Descr	iption of con	nsignment					
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification system	Identification	ı number	Quantity

II. Hea	alth information	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
II. I, the	Animal health attestation undersigned official veterinarian, herel	by certify, that the specified pathogen-fre	e eggs ⁽¹⁾ of the consignment
	ibed in Part I:		
П.1.		(2) which, at the date of issue of this animex IV to Commission Implementing Regioner-free eggs;	
11.2.	come from the establishment, indicate	ed in box I.11, which:	
		petent authority of the third country or te d to keep records in accordance with Arti 20/692;	
	(b) complies with the conditions d	escribed in the European Pharmacopoeia	;
	requirements which are at least	authority of the third country or territory t equivalent to those laid down in Article he approval of which has not been suspen	8 of Commission Delegated
	information on, signs indicativ in Annex I to Delegated Regul	visits from a veterinarian for the purpose e the occurrence of diseases, including th ation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the spe l to the risk posed by the establishment;	e listed diseases referred to
	diseases referred to in Annex I	triction measures for animal health reason to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 of loading of the consignment for dispat	relevant for the species and
11.3.	come from a flock which:		
		period of at least 6 weeks prior to the da e establishment referred to in point II.2;	te of collection of the eggs
	(b) is free from specified pathoger examinations required for this for highly pathogenic avian influenza viru	as as described in the European Pharmaco specific status have been favourable, inc fluenza, infection with Newcastle disease uses carried out within the last 30 days pr	luding negative testing results
		ten to the Union; t least once a week as described in the Eu d for suspecting the presence of any dise:	a construction and a construction of the second

	(d)	has had no contact with poultry of a lower health status, or with other birds for at least 6 weeks prior
		to the date of collection of the eggs for dispatch to the Union;
	(e)	did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases on the date of collection of the eggs for dispatch to
		the Union;
11.4.	were	
	(a)	marked using colour ink, with a stamp indicating the ISO code of the third country or territory of
		origin and the unique approval number of the establishment of origin;
	(b)	disinfected in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin;
11.5.	were	collected [on// (dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽³⁾ [from/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) to/_/
	(dd/r	nm/yyyy)] ⁽³⁾ ; ⁽⁴⁾
11.6.	are lo	baded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:
	(a)	are constructed in such a way that the eggs cannot fall out;
	(b)	are designed to allow cleaning and disinfection;
	(c)	contain only eggs of the same species, category and type coming from the same establishment;
	(d)	are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or
		territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;
	(e)	are;
	(3) eithe	er [disposable, clean and used for the first time;]
	⁽³⁾ or	[cleaned and disinfected prior to loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union in accordance
		with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin;]
	(f)	bear the information set out in Pont 6 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692
		relevant for specified pathogen-free eggs;
II.7.		baded for dispatch to the Union in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance with points
		(a) and (b) and was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority
		e third country or territory of origin and dried or allowed to dry immediately prior of the date of loading
		e consignment for dispatch to the Union.
Not	es:	
		health certificate is intended for the entry into the specified pathogen-free eggs, including when the
		t the final destination of those products.
		ce with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
		ropean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Prot		Ireland Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this th certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

cou	NTRY		Certificate model SPF
	1.2		rtificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates er 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
	Par	t 1:	
	Box	reference I.8.;	Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
	Box	reference 1.27:	Description of consignment:
			"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following heading: 04.07.
	Par	t II:	
	(1)	Specified patho	ogen-free eggs as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
	(2)	Code of the zo Regulation (EU	ne as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing J) 2021/404.
	(3)	Delete if not ap	oplicable.
	(4)	Union, or a dat	collection shall not be prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the te in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the the Jnion of those eggs from that zone.
		rial veterioarian	
	Nam	e (in capital letters)	
	Date		Qualification and title
	Star	р	Signature

CHAPTER 29

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF POULTRY, OTHER THAN RATITES, INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL "SP")

COL	NTRY					Animal h	ealth/official certificate to the EU	
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Name	Exporter I.2 Certificate reference			I.2a IMSOC reference		
		Address			Central Competent Authority		QR CODE	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Compete	ent Authority	-	
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment Name			
		Name						
nent		Address			Address			
sign	-	Country ISO country co		-	Country		ISO country code	
uo	L7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of des	tination	ISO country code	
of	1.8	Region of origin Code		1.10	Region of desti	nation	Code	
uo	L11	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No			Place of destination			
ripti					Name		Registration/Approval No	
Desc		Address			Address			
Part I: Description of consignment		Country ISO	ISO country code		Country		ISO country code	
Pai	L13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time	of departure		
	L15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border (Control Post		
		🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗅 Vessel		1.17	Accompanying	documents		
		🗆 Railway 🛛 🗆 Road ve	ehicle		Туре		Code	
		Identification			Country Commercial do	cument reference	ISO country code	
	1.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		🗆 Chill		🗆 Frozen	
	I.19	Container number/Seal nu	mber				1	
	1.1	Container No		Seal N	lo			
	L.20	Certified as or for						
		Slaughter						
	1.21	🗆 For transit	1.1	1.22	D For internal	market		
		Third country ISC) country code	1.23				

I.24 Total number of packages	I.25 Total quantity	I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)		
1.27 Description of consignment				
CN code Species		Quantity		

NTRY				177		-	Certificate mode			
II. Hea	lth informa	tion		11.a	Certificate reference	ILb I	MSOC reference			
11.1.	II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals]									
I, the	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, the following as regards the poultry, other than ratites,									
intend	led for sla	ughter (1) of the consig	nment describe	ed in Part I	1					
	п.1.1.	They have not receiv	ed:							
		- any stilbene of	r thyrostatic su	bstances,						
		 oestrogenic, at 	ndrogenic, gest	tagenic or l	beta-agonist substan	ces for purpos	ses other than			
					is defined in Council					
	11.1.2.	They fulfil the guara			and the state of the second					
		Article 6(2) of Com	and spinters in							
		are listed in Annex - concerned third cour		11. C.M.		30) 2021/403	tor me			
0	⁽⁾ III.1.3.	The Salmonella cont				gulation (EC)	No 2160/200			
	1.00.00	and the specific requ								
		Regulation (EC) No	1177/2006, hav	ve been ap	plied to the flock of	origin and tha	t flock has be			
		tested for Salmonella	serotypes of p	bublic heal	th significance;					
				Date of	last sampling of	Result of a	ll testing in th			
		Identification of	Age of the	the floc	k from which the	fle	ock (12)			
		the flock	birds		ting result is					
		1.		know	n[dd/mm/yyyy]	positive	negativ			
			1			1 m m	1			
		For reasons other that	n the Salmonei	lla control	programme:		_			
	⁽³⁾ either	[antimicrobials were	not administer	ed to the p	oultry intended for s	laughter othe	r than ratites;]			
	(3)(13) or	[the following antimi	icrobials were	administer	ed to the poultry inte	nded for slau	ghter other the			
		ratites:								
- 0	⁴³ [II.1.4.	If the Member State	of destination i	s Finland o	or Sweden, the poult	ry underwent	a microbiolog			
		test by sampling on t								
10		procedures in Decisio	on 95/410/EC j	pursuant to	Article 9(3) of Reg	alation (EC) I	No 2160/2003			
П.2.	Anin	nal health attestation								
		ed official veterinarian	, hereby certify	y that the p	oultry intended for s	laughter (1) ot	her than ratite			
the co	nsignmen	t described in Part I:								

11.2,1.	come certif	from the zone with code $_____^{(2)}$ which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official icate:
	(a)	is authorised and listed in Part I, Section B, of Annex V to Commission Implementing
		Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites;
	(b)	carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in
	1-2	accordance with Article 37, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	(c)	is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	(d)	is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
II.2.2.	come	from the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which:
⁽³⁾ either](a)	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]
(3)(4) or	[(a)	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a
		vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
(3) either	[(b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply
		with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/69 is prohibited;]
(3)(5) or	[(b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only
	1	with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited and the animals:
		 have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for at least 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
		 (ii) come from a flock or flocks which underwent a virus isolation test ⁽⁶⁾ for infection with Newcastle disease virus not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the
		consignment for dispatch to the Union, carried out on a random sample of cloacal swabs taken from at least 60 birds in each flock and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with ar
		ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;
		 (iii) were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin during th last 2 weeks referred to in point (ii);

CO	INP	гdv
CO	UN	1 K 1

	 (iv) during the last 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the conditions referred to in points (i) and (ii);]
П.2.3.	have remained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union or since the date of hatching where they are less than 6 weeks of age; and where they were introduced into the zone referred to in point II.2.1, that introduction took place under animal health requirements at least as stringent as those for the entry into the Union of poultry intended for slaughter other than ratites laid down in Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and from a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or a Member State;
11.2.4	come from the establishment, indicated in box 1.11:
	(a) which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	(b) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;
	(c) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
	(d) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
	(e) in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has been reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
11.2.5.	come from a flock which:
	(a) has not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;
⁽³⁾ either	[(b) has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus within the last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]

⁽³⁾ or

(7)

II.2.6.

11.2.7.

11.2.8

11.2.9.

11.2.10.

 (b) has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus we prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the UP comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to E 2020/692; Identification Age of Date of Name and Batch number of the flock the vaccination type of number virus strain of the birds virus strain of the vaccine (c) has been subjected to a clinical inspection ⁽⁸⁾ within the last 24 hours of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs i of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex 1 to De 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases; have remained in the establishment indicated in box 1.11 since the date of h period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the consign of the constant with animals of a lower health status since the date of hatchi period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the constant with animals of a lower health status since the date of hatchi period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the constant with animals of a lower health status since the date of hatchi period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the constant with animals of a lower health status since the date of hatchi period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the constant with animals of a lower health status since the date of hatchi period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the constant with animals of a lower health status since the date of hatchi period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the constant with animals of a lower health status since the date of hatchi period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the constant with animals of a lower health status since the date of hatchi period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the co	nion, with va	accines that
of the flock the birds vaccination virus strain type of of the vaccine (c) has been subjected to a clinical inspection ⁽⁸⁾ within the last 24 hours of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs i of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex 1 to De 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases; have remained in the establishment indicated in box 1.11 since the date of h period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the co Union; had no contact with animals of a lower health status since the date of hatchi	the	
of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs i of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to De 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases; have remained in the establishment indicated in box I.11 since the date of h period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the co Union; had no contact with animals of a lower health status since the date of hatch		vaccine
of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs i of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Do 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases; have remained in the establishment indicated in box I.11 since the date of h period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of loading of the co Union; had no contact with animals of a lower health status since the date of hatch		1
Union;		
are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of disea diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 rele emerging diseases;	the second second	and the second se
have been subjected to a clinical inspection ⁽⁸⁾ on// (dd/mm/yy prior to the time of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, at indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referm Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;	nd showed n	o signs
are loaded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:		
 (a) are constructed in such a way that: (i) the birds cannot escape or fall out: 		

- (i) the birds cannot escape or fall out;
- (ii) visual inspection of the space where birds are kept is possible;
- (iii) the escape of bird excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimized;

TRY		Certificate model 5
	(b)	contain only poultry of the same species and category coming from the same establishment;
	(c)	are:
(3)	either	[unused and purpose-designed disposable containers to be destroyed after first use;]
(3)	or	[cleaned and disinfected and dried or allowed to dry prior to loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]
1	(d)	are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;
6	(e)	bear the information set out in Point 2 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for poultry intended for slaughter;
П.2.11.	are lo	baded for dispatch to the Union on// (dd/mm/yyyy) ⁽⁹⁾ in a means of transport which
	const	ructed in accordance with point II.1.10 (a) and was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading of the
1.1	consi	gnment for dispatch to the Union with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the
1.1.1	third	country or territory of origin;
10) [11.2.12	. are in	ntended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection
1	with	Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission
	Deleg	gated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:
⁽³⁾ either	Thave	e not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and have tested (6) negative to
	serol	ogical tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus, performed on blood samples at a
	level	which gives 95 % confidence of detecting infection at 5 % prevalence and which were taken
	durin	g at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union.]]
⁽³⁾ or	[have	been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus but not with a live vaccine durin
	the la	ast 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union and tested
1.1	negat	tive to a virus isolation test (6) for infection with Newcastle disease virus, performed on a random
	samp	le of cloacal swabs or faeces samples taken from at least 60 birds within the last 14 days prior to
	the da	ate of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union.]]
Notes:		
This anim	nal hea	lth/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of poultry intended for slaughter
other that	n ratite	s, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.
In anorest	innaa vi	ith the Assessment on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Creat Britain and Northam Irolay

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This	s animal health/of	ficial certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of					
certi	ificates provided f	or in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.					
Par	t I:						
Box	reference I.8:	Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of					
		Annex V to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.					
Box	reference 1.27:	"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World					
		Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.05 or 01.06.39.					
Par	t 11:						
0	'Poultry intend	ed for slaughter' means poultry to be transported directly to a slaughterhouse, as defined in					
	Article 2 of De	legated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.					
(2)	Code of the zor	ne as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing					
	Regulation (EU	J) 2021/404.					
(3)	Delete if not ap	oplicable.					
(4)	This applies only to the zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out						
	in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to						
	Delegated Reg	ulation (EU) 2020/692, and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to					
	Implementing	Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "A" in column 5 of that table.					
(5)	This guarantee	is required only for the poultry coming from the zones in which the use of vaccines against					
	infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to						
	Delegated Reg	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37, point (e)(ii), thereof,					
	and which are	listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU)					
	2021/404 with	the entry "B" in column 5 of that table.					
(6)	Tests shall be c	arried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the third					
	country or terri	tory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in					
	accordance wit	h Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.					
(7)	a service concernance	ed when animals were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.					
(8)	The clinical ins	spection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or territory					
	of origin.						
(9)	The date of loa	ding shall not be prior to the date of authorisation of the third country or territory or zone					
	thereof for the	entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by					
	the Union in re	the Union in relation to the entry into the Union of that poultry from that third country or territory, or zone					
	thereof.						

COUNTRY		Certificate model SP			
()) ()) ()2 ()2 ()4	 This guarantee is required only to status free from infection with Ne Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/ This guarantee applies only to the If any of the results were positive positive: <i>Salmonella</i> Enteritidis ar Complete if appropriate: indicate 	poultry belonging to the species of <i>Gallus gallus</i> and turkeys. for the following serotypes during the life of the flock, indicate as ad <i>Salmonella</i> Typhimurium. the name and active substance of antimicrobials used.			
Ni Di	ficial veterinarían me (in capital letters) te mp	Qualification and title Signature			

CHAPTER 30

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF RATITES INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL "SR")

COU	NTRY		Animal health/official certificate to the EU					
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Nume	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Address	1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	-			
ment	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name Address	L.6	6 Operator responsible for the consignment Name Address				
signı	-	Country ISO country code	-	Country	ISO country code			
con	1.7	Country of origin ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
Jo	1.8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code			
Part I: Description of consignment	L11	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address	1.12	Place of destination Name Address	Registration/Approval No			
rt I: J		Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
Pa	L13	Place of loading	1.14	Date and time of departure				
	L.15	Means of transport	1.16	Entry Border Control Post				
		Aircraft Q Vessel	1.17	Accompanying documents				
		🗅 Railway 🛛 Road vehicle		Туре	Code			
		Identification		Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			
	1.18	Transport conditions	1	🗆 Chilled	🗆 Frozen			
	I,19	9 Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No						
	L20	Certified as or for						
		🗆 Slaughter						
	1.21	🗆 For transit	1.22	🗆 For internal market				
		Third country ISO country code	1.23					

I.24 Total number of packages	I.25 Total quantity	1.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)	
1.27 Description of consignment			
CN code Species		Quantity	

COU	UNTRY				Certificate model SR				
1	II. Health information	II.a Certif	icate reference	ILb	IMSOC reference				
	II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals]								
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that	the ratites i	ntended for sla	ughter ()	of the consignment				
	described in Part I:								
	II.1.1. have not received:								
	 any stilbene or thyrostatic substances, 								
	 oestrogenic, androgenic, gestagenic or beta-a zootechnical treatment (as defined in Council 			oses oth	er than therapeutic or				
	II.1.2. fulfil the guarantees provided by the control plans su			h Article	e 6(2) of Commission				
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2022/2292, and the conc								
	Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the con	cerned third	d country or te	rritory o	f origin.				
	II.2. Animal health attestation								
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that	the ratites i	ntended for sla	ughter (1	of the consignment				
	described in Part I:								
Part II: Certification	II.2.1. come from the zone with code ⁽²⁾ which certificate:	II.2.1. come from the zone with code $_{}{-}^{(2)}$ which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate:							
Certi	(a) is authorised and listed in Part 1, Section	ion B, of Ar	nnex V to Com	mission	Implementing				
H	Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for the entr	y into the U	Inion of ratites	intende	d for slaughter;				
Par	(b) carries out a disease surveillance prog	ramme for l	nighly pathoge	nic aviar	ı influenza in				
	accordance with Article 37, point (a).								
	 (c) is considered free from highly pathogo Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; 		ifluenza in acc	ordance	with Article 38 of				
	II.2.2. come from the zone referred to in point II.2.1 certificate:	, which at t	he date of issue	e of this	animal health/official				
	⁽³⁾ either [is considered free from infection with Newc	actla diceace	a view in acco	vlanca u	ith Article 30 of				
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]	astre urseas	2 yilds in accor	dance w	III Aftee 35 of				
	$^{(3)(4)}$ or [is not considered free from infection with No	ewcastle dis	ease virus in a	ccordand	e with Article 39 of				
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; and the								
	(a) have been placed under official survei	llance for a	t least 21 days	prior to	the date of loading of				
	the consignment for dispatch to the Un	nion;							
	(b) have been kept in complete isolation d	luring the p	eriod referred t	o in poir	nt (a), away from				
	direct or indirect contact with other bi			by the co	ompetent authority of				
	the country or territory of origin for th	is purpose;							

C	OUN	TDV	
	UUN	IKI	

	(c)	have undergone a virus detection test ⁽⁵⁾ for infection with Newcastle disease virus:
		 (i) which was carried out within 7 to 10 days from the date on which the birds were placed under official surveillance referred to in point (a) on cloacal swabs or faeces samples collected from each bird; (ii) in which no avian paramyxovirus type 1 isolates with an Intracerebral Pathogenicity Index (ICPI) of more than 0,4 have been found; (iii) with favourable results being available for all birds of the consignment prior to the
	(d)	date on which they left the facilities referred to in point (b) for dispatch to the Union; come from flocks in which surveillance for infection with Newcastle disease virus was carried out under a statistically-based sampling plan which produced negative results for at least 6 months immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]
11.2.	3. come	from the zone referred to in point II.2.1, in which:
⁽³⁾ eith	er[(a)	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]
⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾ <i>O</i> i	r [(a)	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
⁽³⁾ eith	er [(b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]
⁽³⁾⁽⁷⁾ ai	r [(b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited and the birds:
		 have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for at least 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
		(ii) come from a flock or flocks which underwent a virus isolation test ⁽⁵⁾ for infection with Newcastle disease virus not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, carried out on a random sample of cloacal swabs taken from at least 60 birds in each flock and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;

UNTRY	Certificate model SR
(i	ii) were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin during
	the last 2 weeks reffered to in point (ii);
(i	v) during the last 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to
	the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the conditions referred to in points (i) and (ii);]
II.2.4. have ren	nained in the zone referred to in point II.2.1 for a continuous period of at least 6 weeks
immedia	tely prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union or since the date of hatching where
they are	less than 6 weeks of age, and where they were introduced into the zone referred to in point
II.2.1, th	at introduction took place under animal health requirements at least as stringent as those for
the entry	into the Union of ratites intended for slaughter laid down in Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and
Delegate	ed Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and from a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in
Part 1, S	ection B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or a Member State;
II.2.5. come fro	om the establishment, indicated in box I.11:
(a) w	hich is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the third country
	r territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance
w	ith Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
(b) w	hich receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the
d	etection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the
Ti	sted diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the
s	pecies and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the
e	stablishment;
(c) w	hich was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons, including for
th	he listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for
tf	e species and emerging diseases, at the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to
tř	e Union;
(d) w	ithin a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring
	ountry, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with
	lewcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for
d	ispatch to the Union;
(e) in	which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza viruses has been
	eported for at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the
	Inion:

II.2.6. come from a flock which:									
	(a) has not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;								
(3) either	r [(b) has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 months								
		prior to the dat	te of loadin	ng of the consig	nment for dis	patch to the	Union;]		
(3) or	[(b) has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last 12 m							12 months pri	
to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, with va							n, with vacc	ines that comp	
	with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Reg							ion (EU)	
		2020/692;							
(8)									
	Ī	Identification	Age of	Date of	Name and	Batch	Name of	Manufacture	
		of the flock	the	vaccination	type of	number	the	of the	
			birds		virus	of the	vaccine	vaccine	
			12.		strain used	vaccine	1		
					1	1.00		1	
				ent for dispatch ncluding the lis	to the Union,	and showed	l no signs in		
11.2.7.	conti	occurrence of Regulation (El remained in the nuous period of	diseases, ii U) 2020/69 establishm at least 30	ncluding the lis 92 relevant for 1 nent indicated in	to the Union, ted diseases re the species and 1 box 1.11 sinc	and showed ferred to in d emerging the the date o	I no signs in Annex I to diseases; f hatching o	dicative of the Delegated r for a	
	conti dispa	occurrence of Regulation (El remained in the nuous period of atch to the Union	diseases, ii U) 2020/69 establishm at least 30 ;	ncluding the lis 92 relevant for hent indicated in days immediat	to the Union, ted diseases re the species and 1 box 1.11 sinc ely prior to the	and showed eferred to in d emerging the the date o e date of loa	I no signs in Annex I to diseases; of hatching o iding of the o	dicative of the Delegated r for a consignment fo	
П.2.7. П.2.8.	conti dispa had r	occurrence of Regulation (El remained in the nuous period of atch to the Union to contact with o	diseases, ii U) 2020/69 establishm at least 30 ; ther birds	ncluding the lis 92 relevant for the nent indicated in days immediate of a lower health	to the Union, ted diseases re the species and box 1.11 since ely prior to the th status since	and showed eferred to in d emerging the the date of e date of loa the date of	I no signs in Annex I to diseases; if hatching o iding of the o hatching or	dicative of the Delegated r for a consignment fo for a continuo	
	conti dispa had r perio	occurrence of Regulation (El remained in the nuous period of atch to the Union to contact with o d of at least 30 d	diseases, ii U) 2020/69 establishm at least 30 ; ther birds	ncluding the lis 92 relevant for the nent indicated in days immediate of a lower health	to the Union, ted diseases re the species and box 1.11 since ely prior to the th status since	and showed eferred to in d emerging the the date of e date of loa the date of	I no signs in Annex I to diseases; if hatching o iding of the o hatching or	dicative of the Delegated r for a consignment fo for a continuo	
11.2.8.	conti dispa had r perio the U	occurrence of Regulation (El remained in the nuous period of atch to the Union to contact with o d of at least 30 d Union;	diseases, i U) 2020/69 establishm at least 30 ; ther birds lays immed	ncluding the lis 92 relevant for hent indicated in days immediat of a lower healt diately prior to	to the Union, ted diseases re the species and box 1.11 sinc ely prior to the th status since the date of loa	and showed eferred to in d emerging the date of date of loa the date of ding of the	I no signs in Annex I to diseases; f hatching o ding of the hatching or consignmen	dicative of the Delegated r for a consignment f for a continuo t for dispatch	
	conti dispa had r perio the U are n	occurrence of Regulation (El remained in the nuous period of atch to the Union to contact with o d of at least 30 d	diseases, in U) 2020/69 establishm at least 30 ; ther birds lays immed ader a natio	ncluding the lis 92 relevant for the nent indicated in days immediat of a lower healt diately prior to onal programme	to the Union, ted diseases re the species and toox 1.11 since ely prior to the th status since the date of loa e for the eradic	and showed eferred to in d emerging the date of date of loa the date of ding of the cation of dis	I no signs in Annex I to diseases; of hatching of ding of the of hatching or consignmen seases, inclu	dicative of the Delegated r for a consignment f for a continuo t for dispatch ding the listed	
11.2.8.	conti dispa had r perio the U are n disea	occurrence of Regulation (El remained in the nuous period of atch to the Union to contact with o d of at least 30 d Union; ot to be killed un	diseases, in U) 2020/69 establishm at least 30 ; ther birds lays immed ader a natio	ncluding the lis 92 relevant for the nent indicated in days immediat of a lower healt diately prior to onal programme	to the Union, ted diseases re the species and toox 1.11 since ely prior to the th status since the date of loa e for the eradic	and showed eferred to in d emerging the date of date of loa the date of ding of the cation of dis	I no signs in Annex I to diseases; of hatching of ding of the of hatching or consignmen seases, inclu	dicative of the Delegated r for a consignment for for a continuou t for dispatch ding the listed	
II.2.8. II.2.9	conti dispa had r perio the U are n disea emer	occurrence of Regulation (El remained in the nuous period of atch to the Union to contact with o d of at least 30 d Union; ot to be killed un uses referred to in	diseases, in U) 2020/69 establishm at least 30 ; ther birds lays immed ader a nation o Annex I t	ncluding the lis 92 relevant for the nent indicated in days immediat of a lower healt diately prior to onal programme to Delegated Re	to the Union, ted diseases re the species and box 1.11 since ely prior to the th status since the date of loa e for the eradic gulation (EU)	and showed eferred to in d emerging the date of date of loa the date of ding of the cation of dis 2020/692 r	I no signs in Annex I to diseases; if hatching o ding of the o hatching or consignmen seases, inclu-	dicative of the Delegated r for a consignment fo for a continuo t for dispatch ding the listed the species and	
II.2.8. II.2.9	conti dispa had r perio the U are n disea emer have	occurrence of Regulation (El remained in the nuous period of atch to the Union to contact with o d of at least 30 d Union; ot to be killed un ases referred to in ging diseases;	diseases, in U) 2020/69 establishm at least 30 ; ther birds lays immed ader a nation of Annex 1 f o a clinica	ncluding the lis 92 relevant for the nent indicated in days immediat of a lower healt diately prior to onal programme to Delegated Re	to the Union, ted diseases re the species and a box 1.11 since ely prior to the th status since the date of loa e for the eradic egulation (EU)	and showed eferred to in d emerging the date of date of loa the date of loa ding of the cation of dis 2020/692 r	I no signs in Annex I to diseases; of hatching o ding of the o hatching or consignmen seases, inclu- relevant for t	dicative of the Delegated r for a consignment for for a continuou t for dispatch ding the listed the species and	
II.2.8. II.2.9	conti dispa had r perio the U are n disea emer have	occurrence of Regulation (El remained in the nuous period of atch to the Union to contact with o d of at least 30 d Union; ot to be killed un ases referred to in ging diseases; been subjected t	diseases, in U) 2020/69 establishm at least 30 ; ther birds lays immed ader a nation of Annex I the of a clinica e of loadin	ncluding the lis 92 relevant for 1 nent indicated in days immediat of a lower healt diately prior to onal programme to Delegated Re 1 inspection ⁽⁹⁾ o g of the consig	to the Union, ted diseases re the species and a box 1.11 since ely prior to the th status since the date of loa e for the eradic gulation (EU) on/_/_ nment for disp	and showed eferred to in d emerging the date of e date of loa the date of loa the date of loa ding of the cation of dis 2020/692 r (dd/mm/ patch to the	I no signs in Annex I to diseases; if hatching o ding of the hatching or consignmen seases, inclu- relevant for to (yyyy), with Union, and s	dicative of the Delegated r for a consignment fo for a continuou t for dispatch t ding the listed the species and in the last 24 showed no sign	

П.2.11.	are loaded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:
	(a) are constructed in such a way that:
	(i) the birds cannot escape or fall out;
	(ii) visual inspection of the space where birds are kept is possible;
	(iii) the escape of bird excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimized;
	(b) contain only poultry of the same species and category coming from the same establishment;
	(c) are;
G	either [unused and purpose-designed disposable containers to be destroyed after first use;]
-(1	or [cleaned and disinfected and dried or allowed to dry prior to loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]
	(d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country
	or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;
	(e) bear the information set out in Point 2 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692
	relevant for poultry intended for slaughter;
II.2.12.	are loaded for dispatch to the Union on// (dd/mm/yyyy) (10) in a means of transport
	which is constructed in accordance with point II.2.11 (a) and was cleaned and disinfected prior to
	loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union with a disinfectant authorised by the competen
	authority of the third country or territory of origin;
(1) [11.2.13.	are intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from
	infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:
⁽³⁾ either	
enner	to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus, performed on blood sample
	at a level which gives 95 % confidence of detecting infection at 5 % prevalence and which were
	taken during at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the
	Union.]]
(3) or	[have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus but not with a live vaccine
	during the last 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union and
	tested negative to a virus isolation test (5) for infection with Newcastle disease virus, performed on a
	random sample of cloacal swabs or faeces samples taken from at least 60 birds within the last 14
	days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union.]]

Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of ratites intended for slaughter, including when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health/official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.8:	Provide the code of the third country or territory, or zone thereof as it appears in column 2
	of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
Box reference I.27:	"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World
	Customs Organisation under the following heading: 01.06.39,

Part II:

- (1) 'Ratites intended for slaughter' means ratites to be transported directly to a slaughterhouse, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
- (2) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
- ⁽³⁾ Delete if not applicable.

⁽⁴⁾ This guarantee is required only for the consignments from the zones which are not considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "C" in column 5 of that table.

(5) Tests shall be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.

(6) This applies only to the zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "A" in column 5 of that table. L

COUNT	ſRY		Certificate model SR				
1	(7)	This guarantee is required only for	the ratites coming from the zones in which the use of vaccines against				
		infection with Newcastle disease v	rus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to				
		Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/6	02 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37, point (e)(ii), thereof,				
		and which are listed in the table in	Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU)				
		2021/404 with an entry "B" in colu	mn 5 of that table.				
	(8)	To be completed when birds were	accinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.				
	(9)	The clinical inspection must have h	een carried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or territory				
	1.1	of origin.					
	(10)	The date of loading shall not be pri	or to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the Union, or				
		a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the entry into the					
		Union of those birds from that zone					
	(1))	This guarantee is required only for	consignments intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has				
		been granted the status free from ir	fection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance				
		with Article 66 of Commission De	egated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.				
	Offic	ial veterinarian					
	Name	(in capital letters)					
	Date		Qualification and title				
	Stam		Signature				

CHAPTER 31

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF LESS THAN 20 HEADS OF POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL "POU-LT20")

COL	INTRY		Animal health/official certificate to the EU						
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Nume	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference				
		Address	1,3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE				
		Country ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority					
Part I: Description of consignment	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name Address		Operator responsible for the co Name Address	nsignment				
		Country ISO country code	-	Country	ISO country code				
	L7	Country of origin ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code				
	1.8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code				
	111	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address	1.12	Place of destination Name Address	Registration/Approval No				
nt I:		Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code				
Pa	L13	Place of loading	I.14 Date and time of departure						
	L.15	Means of transport	1.16	Entry Border Control Post					
		Aircraft 🛛 Vessel	1.17	Accompanying documents					
		🗆 Railway 👘 Road vehicle		Туре	Code				
	1	Identification		Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code				
	1.18	Transport conditions Ambient		🗆 Chilled	🗆 Frozen				
	1,19	Container number/Seal number Container No	Seal N	ło					
	L20	Certified as or for							
		Further keeping Slaughter							
	1.21	□ For transit Third country ISO country code	1.22 1.23	🗆 For internal market					
		and the second							

T.24 Tota	I number of	packages	I.25 Total quantity	I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)
1.27 Desc	ription of con	nsignment		
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Categor	y	Quantity

-	II. Hea	II. Health information				II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference			
					iLa Certin	cate reference	ILD	IMSOC referenc	
	11.1.	II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the animals]							
	I, the	undersigne	ed official veterin	narian, hereby ce	rtify, the following as	regards the [b	preeding po	ultry (1), other (
	ratites	s] (2) [produ	ctive poultry (3),	other than ratite	s] (2) [poultry intended	for slaughter	(4), other th	an ratites] ⁽²⁾ [d	
	old ch	nicks (5), oth	her than ratites]	⁽²⁾ of the consign	ment described in Par	t I			
		II.1.1.	They have not						
			— any stilb	ene or thyrostatio	substances,				
			— oestroge	nic, androgenic,	gestagenic or beta-age	onist substance	es for purp	oses other than	
			therapeu	tic or zootechnic	al treatment (as define	ed in Council	Directive 9	6/22/EC).	
rtification		II.1.2.	They fulfil th	e guarantees pro	vided by the control p	ed by the control plans submitted in accordance with Artic egulation (EU) 2022/2292, and the concerned animals are i Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/405 for the concerr			
			6(2) of Comm	nission Delegate	d Regulation (EU) 20				
			listed in Anno	ex –I to Commis	sion Implementing Re				
		third country or territory of origi		igin.	n.				
	0	(16) [II.1.3. The Salmonella control programme				3. million 1. 2014			
		[II. I.S.	The Salmonei	da control progra	mme referred to in A	rticle 10 of Re	gulation (I	EC) No 2160/20	
	116	III, LO.			imme referred to in A for the use of antimic		Z		
		[11,1.5.	and the specif	fic requirements		robials and va	ceines in C	ommission	
		(II,1.3.	and the specif Regulation (E	fic requirements C) No 1177/200	for the use of antimic	robials and va to the flock of	ceines in C	ommission	
		- (n.t.s.	and the specif Regulation (E	fic requirements C) No 1177/200	for the use of antimic 6, have been applied	robials and va- to the flock of nificance:	ccines in C origin and	ommission that flock has l	
			and the specif Regulation (E	fic requirements C) No 1177/200	for the use of antimica 6, have been applied 1 s of public health sign	robials and var to the flock of nificance: bling of the	ceines in C origin and Result o	ommission	
			and the specif Regulation (E tested for <i>Sali</i>	fic requirements EC) No 1177/200 monella serotype	for the use of antimica 6, have been applied s of public health sign Date of last samp	robials and var to the flock of nificance: bling of the the testing	ceines in C origin and Result o	ommission that flock has b f all testing in	
			and the specif Regulation (E tested for <i>Sali</i> ication of the	fic requirements SC) No 1177/200 <i>monella</i> serotype Age of the	for the use of antimica 6, have been applied s of public health sign Date of last samp flock from which	robials and var to the flock of nificance: bling of the the testing town	ceines in C origin and Result o	ommission that flock has l f all testing in	
			and the specif Regulation (E tested for <i>Sali</i> ication of the	fic requirements SC) No 1177/200 <i>monella</i> serotype Age of the	for the use of antimica 6, have been applied a s of public health sign Date of last samp flock from which result is kn	robials and var to the flock of nificance: bling of the the testing town	ccines in C origin and Result o the	ommission that flock has t f all testing in flock ⁽¹⁷⁾	
			and the specif Regulation (E tested for <i>Sali</i> ication of the flock	fic requirements SC) No 1177/200 <i>monella</i> serotype Age of the birds	for the use of antimica 6, have been applied a s of public health sign Date of last samp flock from which result is kn [dd/mm/yy	robials and var to the flock of nificance: oling of the the testing town yyy]	ccines in C origin and Result o the positive	ommission that flock has t f all testing in flock ⁽¹⁷⁾ negative	
			and the specif Regulation (E tested for Sali ication of the flock For reasons o	fic requirements EC) No 1177/200 monella serotype Age of the birds	for the use of antimica 6, have been applied is s of public health sign Date of last samp flock from which result is kn [dd/mm/yy nonella control progr	robials and var to the flock of nificance: oling of the the testing town yyy]	ccines in C origin and Result o the positive	ommission that flock has t f all testing in flock ⁽¹⁷⁾ negative	
		Identif	and the specif Regulation (E tested for Sali ication of the flock For reasons o date of loadin	fic requirements SC) No 1177/200 monella serotype Age of the birds ther than the Sala	for the use of antimica 6, have been applied 1 s of public health sign Date of last samp flock from which result is kn [dd/mm/yy nonella control progr the Union:	robials and var to the flock of nificance: oling of the the testing town yyy]	ccines in C origin and Result o the positive	ommission that flock has t f all testing in flock ⁽¹⁷⁾ negative veeks prior to th	
		Identifi (2) either	and the specif Regulation (E tested for Sali ication of the flock For reasons o date of loadin [antimicrobia	fic requirements SC) No 1177/200 monella serotype Age of the birds ther than the Saling for dispatch to Is were not admi	for the use of antimica 6, have been applied is of public health sign Date of last samp flock from which result is kn [dd/mm/yy nonella control progra the Union: nistered to the breedin	robials and var to the flock of nificance: oling of the the testing own yyy] amme, within ng and product	ceines in C origin and Result o the positive the last 3 v	ommission that flock has t f all testing in flock ⁽¹⁷⁾ negative veeks prior to the other than rational sectors of the sector	
		Identif	and the specif Regulation (E tested for Sali ication of the flock For reasons o date of loadin [antimicrobia [the following	fic requirements EC) No 1177/200 monella serotype Age of the birds ther than the Saling for dispatch to Is were not admi g antimicrobials	for the use of antimica 6, have been applied is s of public health sign Date of last samp flock from which result is kn [dd/mm/yy] nonella control progra the Union: nistered to the breeding were administered to the	robials and var to the flock of nificance: oling of the the testing own yyy] amme, within ng and product	ceines in C origin and Result o the positive the last 3 v	ommission that flock has t f all testing in flock ⁽¹⁷⁾ negative veeks prior to the other than rational sectors of the sector	
		Identifi (2) either	and the specific Regulation (E) tested for Salicitation of the flock flo	fic requirements SC) No 1177/200 monella serotype Age of the birds ther than the Sala og for dispatch to Is were not admi g antimicrobials	for the use of antimica 6, have been applied is s of public health sign Date of last samp flock from which result is kn [dd/mm/yy nonella control progra the Union: nistered to the breedin	robials and var to the flock of nificance: oling of the the testing town yyy] amme, within ng and product the breeding a	ccines in C origin and Result o the positive the last 3 v tive poultry nd product	ommission that flock has t f all testing in flock ⁽¹⁷⁾ negative vecks prior to the other than ration we poultry othe	
Part II: Certification		Identifi (2) either	and the specif Regulation (E tested for Sali ication of the flock For reasons o date of loadin [antimicrobia [the following	fic requirements EC) No 1177/200 monella serotype Age of the birds ther than the Saling for dispatch to Is were not admi g antimicrobials	for the use of antimica 6, have been applied is s of public health sign Date of last samp flock from which result is kn [dd/mm/yy] nonella control progra the Union: nistered to the breeding were administered to the	robials and var to the flock of nificance: oling of the the testing own yyy] amme, within ng and product	ceines in C origin and Result o the positive the last 3 v	ommi that f f all t flock	

⁽¹⁹⁾ [II.1.5.	If the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden:
⁽²⁾ either	[the breeding poultry has tested negative for Salmonella in accordance with the rules laid down in Commission Decision 2003/644/EC.]]
⁽²⁾ or	[the laying hens (productive poultry reared in view to producing eggs for consumption) have tested negative in accordance with the rules laid down in Commision Decision 2004/235/EC.]]
II.2. Animal he	alth attestation
I, the undersigned	official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the [breeding poultry (1), other than ratites] (2)
[productive poult	y ⁽³⁾ , other than ratites] ⁽²⁾ [poultry intended for slaughter ⁽⁴⁾ , other than ratites] ⁽²⁾ [day-old chicks
⁽⁵⁾ , other than ratit	es] (2) of the consignment described in Part I:
II.2.1.	form a single consignment of less than 20 heads of poultry;
11.2.2.	come from the zone with code $__^{(6)}$ which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate:
	 (a) is authorised and listed in Part 1 of Annex IV to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of less than 20 heads of poultry other than ratites;
	 (b) carries out a disease surveillance programme for highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 37, point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	 (c) is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	 (d) is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
11.2.3.	come from the zone referred to in point II.2.2, in which:
(2) either	[vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]
(2)(7) <i>or</i>	[vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
⁽²⁾ either[II.2.4.	the [breeding poultry, other than ratites] ⁽²⁾ [productive poultry, other than ratites] ⁽²⁾ [poultry intended for slaughter, other than ratites] ⁽²⁾ :
	II.2.4.1. come from the zone referred to in point II.2.2, in which:
	⁽²⁾ either [vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Commission
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]

CO	UN	TRY

1	(2)(8) <i>or</i>	[vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which
		comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU)
		2020/692 is not prohibited, and the birds:
		(a) have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for at least 12 months prior to the
		date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
		(b) come from a flock or flocks which underwent a virus isolation test ^(1f) for
		infection with Newcastle disease virus carried out on a random sample of
		cloacal swabs from at least 60 birds in each flock, taken not earlier than 2
		weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Unior
		and in which no avian paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were
		found;
		(c) were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of origin
		during the last 2 weeks referred to in point (b);
		(d) during the last 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for
		dispatch to the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil the
		conditions referred to in points (a) and (b);]
	П.2,4.2.	have remained:
		(a) in the zone referred to in point II.2.2 for a continuous period of at least 3
		months immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for
		dispatch to the Union or since the date of hatching where they are less than 3
		months of age; and where they were introduced into the zone referred to in
		point II.2.2, that introduction took place under animal health requirements at
		least as stringent as those for the entry into the Union of less than 20 heads of
		poultry other than ratites laid down in Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and
		Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and from a third country or territory, or
		zone thereof listed in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing
		Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or a Member State;
		(b) in the establishment indicated in box I.11 for a continuous period of at least 3
		weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatel
		to the Union or since the date of hatching where they are less than 3 weeks of
		age;
		(c) without contact with other birds of a lower health status for a continuous perio
		of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment
		for dispatch to the Union or since the date of hatching where they are less than
		3 weeks of age;

COUNTRY	

OUNTRY			Certificate model POU-LT20
	II.2.4.3	. come	e from the establishment, indicated in box I.11:
		(a)	which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the
			third country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to
			keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU)
			2020/692;
		(b)	which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose
			of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of
			diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated
			Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at a
			frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;
		(c)	which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health
			reasons, including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated
			Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, on
			the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union:
		(d)	within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a
			neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian
			influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to
			the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
		(e)	in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza
			viruses has been reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the
			consignment for dispatch to the Union;
	II.2.4.4	. come	from a flock which:
		(a)	has not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;
	(2) either	[(b)	has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the
			last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to
			the Union;]
	(2) or	[(b)	has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus in the last
			12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the
			Union, with vaccines that comply with both the general and specific criteria of
			Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

Certificate model POU-LT20

Identification	Age of	Date of	Name and	Batch	Name of	Manufacturer
of the flock	the birds	vaccination	type of virus strain used	number of the vaccine	the vaccine	of the vaccine
(c) t	as been sul	bjected to a cli	nical inspectio	n ⁽¹⁰⁾ within	the last 24 h	ours prior to th
		ling of the cons	14 111 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
		tive of the occi				
		n Annex I to D		lation (EU)	2020/692 re	levant for the
		emerging dise	ases;			
11.2.4.5. the bird				G		
		en vaccinated a				
		e killed under a				
	7. C. C. S. C.					Regulation (EL
		levant for the s				
		ubjected to a c				
		ast 24 hours pr		1. S. C. S. Y	COMPANY OF A	
	0.000	the Union, and				
		cluding the list				
	10.1.1.1.1.1.1.1	(EU) 2020/692				
		ive in serologi		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		
	1	o the date of lo und not to be i	and set of the first			
		y the following		wed any gro	unus for sus	peeting any
		Pullorum, Sal		h bre mure	Ivconlarma	aallisanticum
		Gallus gallus);]		ia ani ana n	rycopnasma	gunsephenn
)) Salmone		and Salmonell
						icum (in case o
		allopavo);]	icited States and	a nigoopino	an Sumer	ieniji (in suite s
			Salmonella G	allinarum (i	n case of Nu	mida meleagri.
				A TAL AND A TAL AND A TAL	ix and Anas	

COUNTRY		Certificate model POU-LT2
	II.2.4.6. are lo	paded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:
	(a)	are constructed in such a way that:
		(i) the birds cannot escape or fall out;
		(ii) visual inspection of the space where birds are kept is possible;
		(iii) the escape of bird excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimized;
	(b)	contain only birds of the same species and category coming from the same establishment;
	(c)	are:
	⁽²⁾ eithe	er [unused and purpose-designed disposable containers to be destroyed after first use;]
	⁽²⁾ or	[cleaned and disinfected and dried or allowed to dry prior to loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;]
	(d)	are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;
	(e)	bear the information set out in Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for [breeding poultry and productive poultry] ⁽²⁾ [poultry intended for slaughter] ⁽²⁾ ;
	transp	baded for dispatch to the Union on// (dd/mm/yyyy) ⁽¹²⁾ in a means of port which is constructed in accordance with point II.2.4.6 (a) and was cleaned and fected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of hird country or territory of origin;
		ntended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free
	Contraction of the second second	infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with
		le 66 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689,
	(2)(14) either [and:	
	(a)	have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;
	(b)	were kept in isolation for at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union in the establishment of origin or quarantine establishment under the supervision of an official veterinarian, where:

Certificate model POU-LT20
 (i) no bird was vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union; (ii) no other birds have entered into the establishment during that period; (iii) no vaccination has been carried out; (c) have tested ⁽¹¹⁾ negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus, performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95 % confidence of detecting infection at 5 % prevalence and which were taken during at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the
Union.]]]
[and: [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus and have tested ⁽¹¹⁾ negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease virus, performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95 % confidence of detecting infection at 5 % prevalence and which were taken during at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union.]]]
[have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus but not with a live vaccine during the last 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union and tested negative to a virus isolation test ⁽¹¹⁾ for infection with Newcastle disease virus, performed on a random sample of cloacal swabs or faeces samples taken from at least 60 birds within the last 14 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union.]]]
old chicks other than ratites:
come from the zone referred to in point II.2.2, in which:
[vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]
 [vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, and the birds: (a) have not been vaccinated with such vaccines;

-		
CO	UN	ΓRY
00	e.,,	

Certificate model POU-LT20

	(b)	come from the flocks which:
		(i) have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for at least 12 months prior
		to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
		(ii) underwent a virus isolation test (11) for infection with Newcastle disease
		virus carried out on a random sample of cloacal swabs taken from at least
		60 birds in each flock, not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading
		of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and in which no avian
		paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;
		(iii) were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of
		origin during the last 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the
		consignment for dispatch to the Union;
		(iv) during the last 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for
		dispatch to the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil
		the conditions referred to in points (i) and (ii);
	(c)	come from hatching eggs which have not been in contact in the hatchery or
		during transport thereto with poultry or hatching eggs not meeting the
		requirements referred to in point (b);]
-11	2.4.2. have	remained:
	(a)	in the zone referred to in point II.2.2 since the date of hatching;
	(b)	in the establishment indicated in box 1.11 since the date of hatching;
	(c)	without contact with birds of a lower health status since the date of hatching;
п	.2.4.3. come	from the establishment, indicated in box I.11:
	(a)	which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the
		country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep
		records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	(b)	which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of
		the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the occurrence of
		diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated
		Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at a
		frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;

CO	• •	A.17	гn	-
co	U	141	IK	.1

 	and the second
(c)	which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons,
	including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation
	(EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, on the date of
	loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union:
(d)	within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a
	neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian
	influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to
	the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
(e)	in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza
	viruses has been reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the
	consignment for dispatch to the Union;
II.2.4.4. come	from a flock which:
(a)	has remained in the zone referred to in point II.2.2 for a continuous period of at
	least 3 months immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for
	dispatch to the Union; and where the flock was introduced into the zone referred
	to in point II.2.2, that introduction took place under animal health requirements
	at least as stringent as those for the entry into the Union of breeding poultry other
	than ratites and productive poultry other than ratites laid down in Regulation
	(EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and from a third
	country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to
	Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or a Member State;
(b)	has remained for a continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the
	date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union in an establishment:
	(i) which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority
	of the third country or territory of origin and has a system in place to
	maintain and to keep record, in accordance with Article 8 of Commission
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	(ii) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the
	purpose of the detection of, and information on, signs indicative of the
	occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex 1
	to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and
	emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the risk posed by the establishment;
	the establishment,

COUNT	TONE
COUN	IKY

UNTRY Certificat	e model POU-LT2
 (iii) which was not subject to national restriction measures for reasons, including for the listed diseases referred to in An Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the spe- emerging diseases, on the date of dispatch of the consignr Union; 	nex I to cies and
 (iv) in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathoge influenza viruses has been reported for at least 21 days pr collection of the hatching eggs, from which the day-old ch hatched; 	ior to the date o
(v) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriof a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle di at least 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consign dispatch to the Union;	highly sease virus for
⁽²⁾ either [(c) has not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenz	a;]
(2)(7) or [(c) has been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza in a vaccination programme which complies with the requirements XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]	
(2) either [(d) has not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease last 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for Union;]	
 (2) or [(d) has been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease vin 12 months prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispution, with vaccines that comply with both the general and spect Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; 	patch to the
IdentificationAge of of the flockDate of vaccinationName and type ofBatch numberName of thebirdsbirdsvaccinationvirus strain usedof the vaccinevaccine	Manufacturer of the vaccine

CO	UNTRY
0	UNINI

 (e) underwent serological and/or bacteriological tests ⁽¹¹⁾ within the last 90 days prior
	to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union at a level
	which gives 95 % confidence of detecting infection at 5 % prevalence and was
	found not to be infected or showed any grounds for suspecting any infection, by
	the following agents:
⁽²⁾ e	ither [Salmonella Pullorum, Salmonella Gallinarum and Mycoplasma gallisepticum
	(in case of Gallus gallus);]
(2) 0	or [Salmonella arizonae (serogroup O:18(k)), Salmonella Pullorum and Salmonella
	Gallinarum, Mycoplasma meleagridis and Mycoplasma gallisepticum (in case of
	Meleagris gallopavo);]
(2) 0	r [Salmonella Pullorum and Salmonella Gallinarum (in case of Numida meleagris,
	Coturnix coturnix, Phasianus colchicus, Perdix perdix and Anas spp);]
(f) had no contact with other birds of a lower health status for a continuous period of
	at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs
	from which the day-old chicks have hatched;
(g	has been subjected to a clinical inspection ⁽¹⁰⁾ within the last 24 hours prior to the
	time of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed no
	signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases
	referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the
	species and emerging diseases;]
11.2.4.5.	have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;
11.2.4.6.	are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases,
	including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU)
	2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;
11.2.4.7.	have been subjected to a clinical inspection (10) on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) within
	the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the
- 17	Union, and show no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed
3	diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the
	species and emerging diseases;
II.2.4.8.	come from hatching eggs which prior to the date of incubation, have been disinfected
	in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or
Cd	territory of origin;

OJ L,	9.2.2024
-------	----------

COUNTRY		Certificate model POU-LT20
II.	2.4.9. are loa	aded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:
	(a)	are constructed in such a way that:
		(i) the birds cannot escape or fall out;
		(ii) visual inspection of the space where birds are kept is possible;
		(iii) the escape of bird excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimized;
	(b)	contain only poultry of the same species and category coming from the same establishment;
	(c)	are unused and purpose-designed disposable containers to be destroyed after first use;
	(d)	are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;
	(e)	bear the information set out in Point 3 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for day-old chicks;
ш.	2.4.10. are lo	baded for dispatch to the Union on// (dd/mm/yyyy) (12) in a means of
	trans	port which is constructed in accordance with point II.2.4.6 (a) and was cleaned
	and c	lisinfected prior to loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union with a
	dísin origi	fectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of n;
(i.r) II.:	2.4.11. are in	ntended for a Member State which has been granted the status free from infection
	with	Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Artic 66 of
	Com	mission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:
	(a)	have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;
	(b)	come from hatching eggs coming from flocks which:
	(2) either	[have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]
	⁽²⁾ or	[have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with an inactivated vaccine;]
	⁽²⁾ or	[have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine at the latest 60 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs;]

RY	Certificate model POU-LT2
	(c) come from a hatchery where working practices ensure that the hatching eggs
	from which the day-old chicks have hatched, were incubated at completely
	separate times and locations from eggs not satisfying the requirements referred to
	in point (b).]]
Notes:	
This animal health/	official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of less than 20 heads of poultry other
than ratites, includi	g when the Union is not the final destination of those animals.
In accordance with	he Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
from the European	Jnion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Protocol on Ireland	Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal health/offici	al certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This animal health/	official certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of
certificates provide	for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference I.8.:	Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of
	Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:
	"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s0 of the World
	Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.05 or 01.06.39.
Part II:	
(i) 'Breeding po	altry' means poultry 72 hours old or more, intended for the production of hatching eggs, as
	ticle 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
Delete if not	applicable.
(3) 'Productive	oultry' means poultry 72 hours old or more, reared for the production of meat, eggs for
	or other products or for restocking supplies of game birds, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated
	U) 2020/692.
(4) 'Poultry inte	ded for slaughter' means poultry to be transported directly to a slaughterhouse, as defined in
	belegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
(5) [*] Day-old chi	ks' means poultry less than 72 hours old, as defined in Article 2 of Delegated Regulation (EU
2020/692.	
(6) Code of the	one as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing
Regulation (

RY	Certificate model POU-L
(7)	This applies only to the zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried or
	in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to
	Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "A" in column 5 of that table.
(8)	This guarantee is required only for the poultry coming from the zones in which the use of vaccines against
	infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37, point (e)(ii), thereas
	and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU)
	2021/404 with an entry "B" in column 5 of that table.
(9)	To be completed when animals were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.
(10)	The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or territ
	of origin.
(1))	Tests shall be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the third
	country or territory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in
	accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.
(12)	The date of loading shall not be prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the Union
	a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the entry into
	Union of those animals from that zone.
(13)	This guarantee is required only for consignments intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has
	been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordan
	with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.
(14)	Applicable for breeding poultry and productive poultry.
(15)	Applicable for poultry intended for slaughter.
(16)	This guarantee applies only for the poultry belonging to the species of Gallus gallus and turkeys.
(17)	If any of the results were positive for the serotypes below during the life of the flock, indicate as positive
	- flocks of breeding poultry: Salmonella Hadar, Salmonella Virchow and Salmonella Infantis;
	- flocks of productive poultry: Salmonella Enteritidis and Salmonella Typhimurium.
(18)	Complete if appropriate: indicate the name and active substance of antimicrobials used.
(19)	Delete if consignment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.
Offici	ial veterinarian
Name	(in capital letters)
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	p Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH/OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF LESS THAN 20 HATCHING EGGS OF POULTRY OTHER THAN RATITES (MODEL "HE-LT20")

U	NTRY	· · · · · ·			Animal h	ealth/official certificate to the EU
I	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	1.2a IMSOC reference
		Address		L3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
		Country	ISO country code	I.4	Local Competent Authority	
	I.5	Consignee/Importer Name		1.6	Operator responsible for the conversion	onsignment
		Address			Address	
5		Country	ISO country code	1.0	Country	ISO country code
Ì	1.7	Country of origin ISO country code		1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
ŀ	1.8	Region of origin Code		I.10	Region of destination	Code
ŀ	L11	Place of dispatch			Place of destination	
		Name Registr	ation/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval No
		Address			Address	
		Country ISO con	untry code		ISO country code	
ľ	L.13	Place of loading		L.14	Date and time of departure	
1	I.15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border Control Post	
		🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗅 Vessel		L.17	Accompanying documents	
		🗆 Railway 🛛 🗆 Road vehicle			Туре	Code
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code
ł	1.18	Transport conditions	Ambient	1	Chilled	II Frozen
t	1.19	Container number/Seal num	ber			
		Container No		Seal N	lo	
t	1.20	Certified as or for				
		• G	erminal products			
Ī	1.21	🗉 For transit	1.11	1.22	D For internal market	
- 11		Third country ISO c	ountry code	1.23		

1.24	Total number of packages		1.25 Total quantity		I.2 Total net weight	Total net weight/gross weight (kg)	
1.27 Description of consignment							
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Breed/Category		Identification system	Identification number	Quantity	
1. =							

II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC refe								
 II.1. Public health attestation [Delete when the Union is not the final destination of the hatching eggs] I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, the following as regards the hatching eggs ⁽¹⁾ of poultry other than ratites of the consignment described in Part I: 								
⁽¹²⁾ [II.]	the specific re No 1177/2006	quirements for t b, have been app	amme referred to in Article 1 the use of antimicrobials and lied to the parent flock of ori ublic health significance:	vaccines in Co	ommission Regu	lation		
	Identification of the flock	Age of the birds	Date of last sampling of the flock from which the testing result is		all testing in th lock ⁽¹³⁾	e		
	ule nock	Unus	known[dd/mm/yyyy]	Positive	Negative	e		
 programme referred to in point II.1.1.] (14) [II.1.3. If the Member State of destination is Finland or Sweden, the hatching eggs come from flow have tested negative for <i>Salmonella</i> in accordance with the rules laid down in Commission 2003/644/EC.] II.2. Animal health attestation 								
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the hatching eggs ⁽¹⁾ of poultry other than ratites described in Part I:								
	П.2.1. form a s	ingle consignme	ent of less than 20 hatching e	ggs;				
II.2.2. come from the zone with code $______^{(2)}$ which, at the date of issue of this animal health/official certificate:								
 (a) is authorised and listed in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for the entry into the Union of less than 20 hatching eggs o poultry other than ratites; 								
	(b) c	arries out a dise	ase surveillance programme	for highly path	nogenic avian in	fluenz		

COUNTRY			Certificate model HE-LT2
1		(c)	is considered free from highly pathogenic avian influenza in accordance with Article 38
			of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
		(d)	is considered free from infection with Newcastle disease virus in accordance with
			Article 39 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	11.2.3.	come	from the zone referred to in point II.2.2, in which:
	⁽³⁾ either	[(a)	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is not carried out;]
	⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ or	[(a)	vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with
			a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to
			Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
	⁽³⁾ either	[(b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which do not
			comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated
			Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is prohibited;]
	⁽³⁾⁽⁵⁾ or	[(b)	vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines which comply
			only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is
			not prohibited, and the hatching eggs:
			(i) come from flocks which:
			- have not been vaccinated with such vaccines for at least 12 months prior to
			the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
			 — underwent a virus isolation test ⁽⁶⁾ for infection with Newcastle disease viru
			carried out on a random sample of cloacal swabs taken from at least 60 bird
			in each flock, not earlier than 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the
			consignment for dispatch to the Union, and in which no avian
			paramyxoviruses with an ICPI of more than 0,4 were found;
			 were kept in isolation under official surveillance on the establishment of
			origin during the last 2 weeks prior to the date of loading of the consignmer
			for dispatch to the Union;
			 during the last 60 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for
			dispatch to the Union, were not in contact with poultry which do not fulfil
			the conditions referred to in first and second indent;
			(ii) have not been in contact in the hatchery or during transport thereto with poultry
			or hatching eggs not meeting the requirements referred to in point (i);]

П.2.4.	come from the establishment, indicated in box I.11:
	(a) which is registered by and is under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records
	in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	(b) which receives regular animal health visits from a veterinarian for the purpose of the
	detection of, and information on, signs indicative the occurrence of diseases, including
	the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692
	relevant for the species and emerging diseases, at a frequency that is proportional to the
	risk posed by the establishment;
	(c) which was not subject to national restriction measures for animal health reasons,
	including for the listed diseases referred to in Annex 1 to Delegated Regulation (EU)
	2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases, on the date of loading of the
	consignment for dispatch to the Union;
	(d) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a
	neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza
	or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading
	of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
П.2.5.	come from a flock which:
	(a) has remained in zone referred to in point II.2.2 for a continuous period of at least 3
	months immediately prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the
	Union and where the flock was introduced into the zone referred to in point II.2.2, that
	introduction took place under animal health requirements at least as stringent as those
	for the entry into the Union of breeding poultry other than ratites and productive poultry
	other than ratites laid down in Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation
	(EU) 2020/692, and from a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Part 1,
	Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 or a Member State;
	(b) has been kept for a continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date
	of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union in an establishment:
	(i) in which no confirmed case of infection with low pathogenic avian influenza
	viruses has been reported for at least 21 days prior to the date of collection of
	the hatching eggs;

CO	118.17	$\mathbf{r}\mathbf{n}\mathbf{v}$
UU U		ікт
_		

Certificate model HE-LT20

			third coun	try or territory ds in accordar		has a systen	in place to	t authority of th maintain and to tion (EU)
			of the dete diseases, i	ction of, and i ncluding the li	nformation on sted diseases r	, signs indic eferred to ir	ative of the on Annex I to	
		(iv)	which was	not subject to	ional to the ris	iction measu	ires for anim	al health
			Delegated	Regulation (E	U) 2020/692 r	elevant for t	the species a	to Commission nd emerging 1 to the Union;
			neighbour influenza	ing country, th or infection wi	ere has been n th Newcastle c	o outbreak o lisease virus	of highly pat	30 days prior to
	(3) either [(c)				e consignment ighly pathoger			ŵ1
	⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾ or [(c)				y pathogenic a			anca with a
	<i>a</i> (c)	vaccinatio	on progran		mplies with the			Annex XIII to
	^(]) either[(d)				fection with N g of the consig			vithin the last 1 e Union;]
	⁽³⁾ or [(d)	months p vaccines	rior to the that compl	date of loading	ion with Newc g of the consig e general and s 692;	nment for d	ispatch to the	e Union, with
		lentification of the flock	Age of the birds	Date of vaccination	Name and type of virus strain used	Batch number of the vaccine	Name of the vaccine	Manufacturer of the vaccine

COUNTRY	Certificate model HE-LT2
	(e) underwent serological and/or bacteriological tests ⁽⁶⁾ within the last 90 days prior to the
	date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union at a level which gives 95 $\%$
	confidence of detecting infection at 5 % prevalence and was found not to be infected or
	showed any grounds for suspecting any infection, by the following agents:
	(3) either [Salmonella Pullorum, Salmonella Gallinarum and Mycoplasma gallisepticum (in case of Gallus gallus);]
	(3) or [Salmonella arizonae (serogroup O:18(k)), Salmonella Pullorum and Salmonella
	Gallinarum, Mycoplasma meleagridis and Mycoplasma gallisepticum (in case of
	Meleagris gallopavo);]
	⁽³⁾ or [Salmonella Pullorum and Salmonella Gallinarum (in case of Numida meleagris,
	Coturnix coturnix, Phasianus colchicus, Perdix perdix and Anas spp);]
	 (f) has been isolated on the establishment of origin for at least 21 days prior to the date o collection of the hatching eggs;
	(g) had no contact with poultry or hatching eggs of a lower health status, or with captive or
	wild birds for a continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of
	loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
	 (h) did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases on the date of collection of the hatchin eggs;
	(i) has been subjected to a clinical inspection ⁽⁹⁾ within the last 24 hours prior to the time of
	loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of
	the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;
П.2	6. were:
	(a) not vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;
	 (b) not vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;
	(c) disinfected in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third
	country or territory of origin;
11.2	
	(dd/mm/yyyy)] ⁽³⁾ ; ⁽¹⁰⁾
11.2	8. are loaded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:
	(a) are constructed in such a way that the hatching eggs cannot fall out:
	(b) are designed to allow cleaning and disinfection;

COUNTRY

	Certificate model HE-LT2
(c)	contain only hatching eggs of the same species, category and type coming from the same
	establishment;
(d)	are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third
	country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;
(e)	are;
⁽³⁾ eithe	r [disposable, clean and used for the first time;]
(3) or	[cleaned and disinfected before the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the
	Union in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country
	or territory of origin;]
(f)	bear the information set out in Point 5 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU)
	2020/692 relevant for hatching eggs of poultry;
are lo	aded for dispatch to the Union in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance
with	points II.2.8 (a) and (b) and was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant authorised by
the co	ompetent authority of the third country or territory of origin and dried or allowed to dry
imme	diately prior to loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
). are in	tended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from

1111 [II.2.10. are intended for a Member State or z infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:

- (a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;
- (b) come from flocks which:

11.2.9.

(3) either [have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.]]

(3) or [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with an inactivated vaccine.]]

(3) or [have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with a live vaccine at the latest 60 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs.]]

Notes:

This animal health/official certificate is intended for the entry into the Union less than 20 hatching eggs of poultry other than ratites, including when the Union is not the final destination of those germinal products.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health/official certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

Certificate model HE-LT20

COUNTRY

Box reference I.8.:	Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of
· . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
Box referenceI.27:	Description of consignment:
	"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World
	Customs Organisation under the following heading: 04.07.
	"Category": Select one of the following: Pure line/grandparents/parents/laying
	pullets/others.

Part II:

Part I:

- (1)Hatching eggs as defined in Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.
- (2) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
- (3) Delete if not applicable.
- (4) This applies only to the zones in which vaccination against highly pathogenic avian influenza is carried out in accordance with a vaccination programme that complies with the requirements set out in Annex XIII to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and which are listed in in the table Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "A" in column 6 of that table.
- (5) This guarantee is required only for the poultry coming from the zones in which the use of vaccines against infection with Newcastle disease virus which comply only with the general criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 is not prohibited, in accordance with Article 37, point (e)(ii), thereof, and which are listed in the table in Part 1, Section B, of Annex V to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 with an entry "B" in column 6 of that table.
- (6) Tests shall be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.
- (7) Keep in case the hatching eggs are dispatched from a hatchery.
- (8) To be completed when birds were vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus.
- (9) The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or territory of origin.

	Certificate model HE-LT20					
The date(s) of collection shall not be p	The date(s) of collection shall not be prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the					
Union, or a date in a period when restr	iction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the					
entry into the Union of those hatching	eggs from that zone.					
This guarantee is required only for the	consignments intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has					
been granted the status free from infec	tion with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance					
with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation	on (EU) 2020/689.					
This guarantee applies only for hatching	ng eggs belonging to the species of Gallus gallus and turkeys.					
If any of the results were positive for the following serotypes during the life of the parent flock, indicate as						
positive: Salmonella Hadar, Salmonell	positive: Salmonella Hadar, Salmonella Virchow and Salmonella Infantis.					
Delete if consignment is not intended	Delete if consignment is not intended for Finland or Sweden.					
icial veterinarian						
ne (in capital letters)						
	Qualification and title					
np	Signature					
2	Union, or a date in a period when restr entry into the Union of those hatching This guarantee is required only for the been granted the status free from infec with Article 66 of Delegated Regulatio This guarantee applies only for hatchin If any of the results were positive for t positive: <i>Salmonella</i> Hadar, <i>Salmonell</i> Delete if consignment is not intended b cial veterinarian e (in capital letters)					

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CAPTIVE BIRDS, OTHER THAN RACING PIGEONS IMMEDIATELY RELEASED AFTER ENTRY

(MODEL "CAPTIVE- BIRDS, OTHER THAN RACING PIGEONS")

COL	INTRY			A	nimal health certificate to the EU	
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Name	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Address	1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
		Country ISO country	code I.4	Local Competent Authority		
signment	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name Address	1.6	I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment Name Address		
	. 1	Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
ons	L7	Country of origin ISO country	code 1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
ofc	1.8	Region of origin Code	L.10	Region of destination	Code	
uo	L11	Place of dispatch	I.12	Place of destination		
Part I: Description of consignment	1.0	Name Registration/Approva	I No	Name	Registration/Approval No.	
		Address		Address		
		Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
Pai	L13	Place of loading	I.14	Date and time of departure		
	I.15	Means of transport	1.16	Entry Border Control Post		
	1	🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel	1.17	Accompanying documents		
		🗆 Railway 🛛 Road vehicle		Туре	Code	
		Identification		Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	
	I.18	Transport conditions		🗆 Chilled	🗆 Frozen	
	I.19	Container number/Seal number Container No	Seal 1	No	1	
	L.20	Certified as or for				
		🗆 Quarantine esta	blishment	Confined establishment		
	1.21	🗆 For transit	1.22	🗆 For internal market		
	1 C	Third country ISO country code	1.23			

I.24 Total	Total number of packages			1.25 Total quantity		I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)	
1.27 Desci	ription of co	nsignment					
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category		Identification system	Identification	number	Quantity

COUNTI	RY			Certificate model CAPTIVE-BIRDS, other than racing pigeons		
	II. Health informati	ion		II.a	Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference
	II.1. Animal he	alth att	estation			
	I, the undersigne	d officia	l veterinarian, hereby cer	rtify, that the	captive birds (1) of th	e consignment described in
	Part I:					
	II.1.1.	come	from the zone with code	⁽²⁾ w	hich, at the date of is	sue of this animal health
		certif	icate, is authorised and li	sted in Part	l, Section A, of Anne	ex VI to Commission
	1 C 3 A	Imple	ementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404	for the entry into the U	Union of captive birds;
	11.1.2.	come	from the establishment (3), indicated	in box I.11 approved	by the competent authority
					A new party internation	uirements which are at least
			ingent as those laid down	in Article 5	6 of Commission Del	legated Regulation (EU)
			/692, and:			
Part II: Certification		(a)	the approval of which l			
		(b)			and the second	the third country or territory
ifica			Article 8 of Delegated	1		ep record, in accordance with
Cert		(c)				narian for the purpose of the
t H:		(0)				occurrence of diseases,
Par					Sector and the sector of the	legated Regulation (EU)
			2020/692 relevant for t			
			proportional to the risk	posed by th	e establishment;	
		(d)	which was not subject	to national re	estriction measures fo	r animal health reasons,
			including for the listed	diseases refe	erred to in Annex I to	Delegated Regulation (EU)
			2020/692 relevant for t	he species a	nd emerging diseases.	, on the date of loading of the
			consignment for dispat	ch to the Un	ion;	
		(e)	within a 10 km radius o		0.1. TRO 2. TO 10	
			neighbouring country,			
						t least 30 days prior to the
		(4) 1765	date of loading of the c	onsignment	for dispatch to the Or	non;
		(4) [(f)	in which:			
		eith	loading of the consignr			5 months prior to the date of
			toading of the consight	nent for disp	aten to the Onion.j	

CO	UNTRY
co	UNIKI

	⁽⁵⁾ or	[avian chlamydiosis has been confirmed during the last 6 months prior to the date of
		loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, but not during the last 60 days
		prior to the date of of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and the
		measures provided for in Article 55, point (e)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU)
		2020/692 have been applied;]
1	⁽⁵⁾ or	[the animals have been kept under veterinary supervision for the last 45 days prior to
		the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union and were treated
		against avian chlamydiosis;]
II.1.3.	come	from a flock which has been subjected to a clinical inspection ⁽⁶⁾ within the last 24
	hours	s prior to the time of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed
	no sig	gns indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in
	Anne	x I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging
	disea	ses:
П.1.4.	the bi	irds:
	(a)	have remained in the establishment indicated in box I.11 since the date of hatching of
		for a continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of
		the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
	(b)	have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;
⁽⁵⁾ eithe	r[(c)	have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;]
⁽⁵⁾ or	[(e)	have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines
		that comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated
		Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
	(d)	have been subjected to a virus detection test (7) for highly pathogenic avian influenza
		and infection with Newcastle disease virus with negative results within 7 to 14 days
		prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
	(e)	had no contact with birds of a lower health status since the date of hatching or for a
		continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the
		consignment for dispatch to the Union;
	(1)	are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases,
		including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU)
		2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;

C

COUNTRY		Certificate model CAPTIVE-BIRDS, other than RACING PIGEONS
		(g) have been subjected to a clinical inspection ⁽⁶⁾ on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy), within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;
	11.1.5.	are loaded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:
		(a) are constructed in such a way that:
		(i) the birds cannot escape or fall out;
		(ii) visual inspection of the space where birds are kept is possible;
		(iii) the escape of bird excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimized;
		(b) contain only captive birds of the same species coming from the same establishment;
		(c) are used for the first time;
		 (d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;
		 (e) bear the information set out in Point 4 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for captive birds;
	П.1.6.	are loaded for dispatch to the Union on// (dd/mm/yyyy) ⁽⁸⁾ in a means of transport which is constructed in accordance with point II.1.5 (a) and was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin;
	⁽⁹⁾ [11.1.7.	are captive birds of galliformes species intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and:
		(a) have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;
		(b) were kept in isolation for at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the
		consignment for dispatch to the Union in the establishment of origin or quarantine establishment under the supervision of an official veterinarian, where:
		 no bird was vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during at least 21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;

Y	Certificate model CAPTIVE-BIRDS, other than RACING PIGEONS
	(ii) no other birds have entered into the establishment during that period;
	(iii) no vaccination has been carried out;
6	c) have tested ⁽⁷⁾ negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle
	disease virus, performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95 % confidence of
	detecting infection at 5 % prevalence and which were taken during at least 14 days
	prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union.]
Notes:	
This animal health ce	rtificate is intended for the entry into the Union of captive birds, including when the Union
is not the final destin	ation of those animals.
In accordance with th	e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern
Ireland from the Euro	opean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) o
the Protocol on Irelan	nd/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union
in this animal health	certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This animal health ce	ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
provided for in Chap	ter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference 1.8.:	Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section A,
	of Annex VI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
Box reference I.12:	In the case of captive birds certified for a quarantine establishment, provide the
	information on the quarantine establishment approved in accordance with Article 14 of
	Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035, where the captive birds shall be
	transported without delay following entry into the Union.
Box reference 1.27:	Description of consignment:
	"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World
	Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.06.31, 01.06.32 or 01.06.39,
	"Identification system": The bird shall be individually identified by means of a unique
	marked closed leg-ring or an injectable transponder in accordance with Article 53 of
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.
Part II:	
(1) 'Captive birds'	as defined in Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429,
(2) Code of the zor	he as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section A, of Annex VI to Implementing
Regulation (EU	J) 2021/404.

COUNTRY	Certificate model CAPTIVE-BIRDS, OTHER THAN RACING PIGEONS						
(3)	The name and unique approval number of the establishment shall appear on the list of establishments drawn up and published by the Commission.						
-00-	This guarantee is required only for the consignments of <i>Psittacidae</i> .						
(5)	Delete if not applicable.						
(6)	The clinical inspection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or territory of origin.						
(T)	Tests shall be carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the third						
	country or territory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in accordance with Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.						
(8)	The date of loading shall not be prior to the date of authorisation of the third country or territory or zone thereof for the entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union in relation to the entry into the Union of those birds from that third country or territory, or zone thereof.						
(9)	This guarantee is required only for the consignments of captive birds of galliformes species intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689.						
Off	icial veterinarian						
Nar	ne (in capital letters)						
Dat	gualification and title						
Star	np Signature						

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF RACING PIGEONS IMMEDIATELY RELEASED AFTER ENTRY (MODEL "RACING PIGEONS-IMMEDIATE RELEASE")

DUNTRY			C		Ai	nimal health certificate to the EU	
LI	Consignor/Exporter Name			Certificate reference	1.2a	IMSOC reference	
	Address		1.3	Central Competer Authority	it.	QR CODE	
1.3	Country	ISO country code	L4	Local Competent Authority			
1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsi	ble for the co	nsignment	
	Name		1.0	Name			
	Address			Address			
	Country	ISO country code		Country		JSO country code	
1.7 1.8 1.11	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destina	ntry of destination ISO co		
1.8	Region of origin	Code	L10	Region of destinat	ion	Code	
1.11	Place of dispatch	L.12	Place of destination	n			
	Name Registrat		Name		Registration/Approval No		
	Address		Address				
	Country ISO cour		Country		ISO country code		
1.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of d	eparture		
1.15	Means of transport	L16	Entry Border Con	trol Post			
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel		L17	Accompanying do	cuments		
	🗆 Railway 🛛 🗆 Road vehicl	e		Туре		Code	
	******			Country		ISO country code	
	Identification			Commercial document reference			
1.18	Transport conditions	D Ambient					
T.19	Container number/Seal number Container No	r	Seal N	λο			
1.20	Certified as or for						
				Exhibitions	-		
1.21	For transit		1.22	🗅 For internal ma	rket		
	Third country ISO con	untry code	1.23				
1.24	Total number of packages	I.25 Tota	al quantity	I.26	Total ne	t weight/gross weight (kg)	
1.27	Description of consignment	L J		1	1		
CNO	ode Species Subspecies/Category Id	entification system	n Identifica	ation number Quantity	-		
1.237.3	Constraint and states of the	and a low section of the section	- Colourado	and the second second			

Certificate model RACING PIGEONS-IMMEDIATE RELEASE

	II. Health	information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference							
	П.1. А	II.1. Animal health attestation							
	I, the un	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the racing pigeons (1) of the consignment described in							
	this anir	this animal health certificate:							
	п.),і.	the Member State of destination indicated in box 1.9 has accepted their introduction in accordance							
	П.1.2.	with Article 230(2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council; come from the establishment indicated in box 1.11 registered by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin, or zone thereof, and:							
tion		 (a) within a 10 km radius of which, including, where appropriate, the territory of a neighbouring country, there has been no outbreak of highly pathogenic avian influenza or infection with Newcastle disease virus for at least 30 days prior to the date of loading for dispatch to the Union; (b) in which the vaccination against infection with Newcastle disease virus is carried out. 							
ifica	11.1.3.								
Cert	11.1.4.	have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines that comply with							
Part II: Certification		both the general and specific criteria set out in point 1 of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;							
	Ш.1.5.	are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and							
		emerging diseases;							
	П.1.6.	are loaded for dispatch to the Union on/ (dd/mm/yyyy) (2) in a means of transport which:							
		(a) is constructed in such a way that:							
		(i) the birds cannot escape or fall out;							
		(ii) visual inspection of the space where birds are kept is possible;							
		(iii) the escape of bird excrements, litter, feed or feathers is prevented or minimised;							
		(b) contains only racing pigeons;							
		(c) was cleaned and disinfected prior to loading with a disinfectant authorised by the competent authority of the third country or territory of origin, or zone thereof.							

COUNTRY

COUNTRY

EN

Notes:					
This animal health ce	ertificate is intended for the entry into the Union of racing pigeons to be immediately				
relased with the expe	ctation that they will fly back to the third country or territory of origin, or zone thereof				
indicated in box. 1.7	or box. I.8.				
In accordance with th	e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern				
Ireland from the Euro	opean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4)				
of the Protocol on Ire	land/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the				
Union in this animal	health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.				
This animal health ce	rtificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates				
laid down in Chapter	4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.				
Part I:					
Box reference I.12:	The location, in the Member State indicated in box I.9, from where the racing pigeons				
	will be released.				
Box reference I.27:	Description of consignment:				
	"CN code": Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World				
	Customs Organisation under the following headings: 01.06.31, 01.06.32 or 01.06.39.				
	"Identification system": The bird shall be individually identified by means of a unique				
	marked closed leg-ring or an injectable transponder in accordance with Article 53 of				
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.				
Part II:					
(1) *Racing pigeon	s' as referred to in Article 62(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692.				
	ding shall not be prior to the date on which the Member State of destination indicated in				
	epted the introduction of the racing pigeons in accordance with Article 230(2) of				
Regulation (EU	the second se				
Official veterinarian					
Name (in capital letters)					
Date	Qualification and title				
Stamp	Signature				
100					

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF HATCHING EGGS OF CAPTIVE BIRDS

COL	INTRY		-	Ai	nimal health certificate to the EU			
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Nume	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Address Country ISO country code		Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
				Local Competent Authority				
5	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name	1.6	I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment Name Address				
men		Address						
sign	-	Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
ino	L.7	Country of origin ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination ISO country co				
of 6	1.8	Region of origin Code	L.10	Region of destination Code				
Part I: Description of consignment	LII	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code		I.12 Place of destination Name Registration Address Country				
Par	L13	Place of loading	I.14	Date and time of departure				
-	L.15	Means of transport	1.16	Entry Border Control Post				
		🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel	1.17	Accompanying documents	-			
		🗆 Railway 💿 Road vehicle		Туре	Code			
		Identification		Country ISO country code Commercial document reference				
	1.18	Transport conditions		🗆 Chilled	🗆 Frozen			
	1.19	Container number/Seal number Container No	Seal N	No	÷			
	L.20	Certified as or for						
		Germinal products						
	1.21	🗆 For transit	1.22	🗆 For internal market				
	1	Third country ISO country code	1.23					

(MODEL "HE-CAPTIVE-BIRDS")

1.24 Total	number of j	packages	I.25 Tot	tal quantity	1.26 Tota	I.26 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)	
1.27 Desci	ription of cor	nsignment					
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Bree	ed/Category	Identification system	Idemification numbe	r Quantity	

II. Health inf	formation	1	II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference					
II.1. Ani	mal hea	th attestation							
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that the hatching eggs of captive birds ⁽¹⁾ of the consignment described in Part I:									
									П.1.1.
		authorised and listed in Part 1, Section A, of Annex VI to Commission Implementing Regulation							
	(EU)	2021/404 for the entry into the Un	ion of hatching eggs of captive	birds;					
П.1,2.	come	ome from the establishment (3) indicated in box 1.11, approved by the competent authority of the							
	third	country or territory of origin in acc	cordance with requirements whi	ch are at least as stringent as					
	those	laid down in Article 56 of Commi	ssion Delegated Regulation (EU	J) 2020/692, and:					
	(a)	the approval of which has not be	en suspended or withdrawn;						
	(b)	which is under the control of the	competent authority of the third	d country or territory of origin					
		and has a system in place to main	ntain and to keep records in accord	ordance with Article 8 of					
		Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020	0/692;						
	(c)	which receives regular animal he	ealth visits from a veterinarian f	or the purpose of the					
		detection of, and information on.							
		listed diseases referred to in Ann	and a first of the second of the second of the						
		species and emerging diseases, a	t a frequency that is proportiona	al to the risk posed by the					
	2.0	establishment;	fan Lânterner oar it kansker	14 and a second for a state of					
	(d)	which was not subject to nationa the listed diseases referred to in .		The second secon					
		the species and emerging disease							
		the Union;							
	(e)	within a 10 km radius of which,	including, where appropriate, th	e territory of a neighbouring					
		country, there has been no outbro	eak of highly pathogenic avian i	nfluenza or infection with					
		Newcastle disease virus for at lea	ast 30 days prior to the date of l	oading of the consignment fo					
		dispatch to the Union;							
	⁽⁴⁾ [(f)	in which:							
	⁽⁵⁾ eithe	r [avian chlamydiosis has not beer	n confirmed for at least 6 month	s prior to the date of loading					
		of the consignment for dispatch	to the Union;]						

RY		Certificate model HE-CAPTIVE-BIRDS
	⁽⁵⁾ or	[avian chlamydiosis has been confirmed during the last 6 months prior to the date of loading
		of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, but not during the last 60 days prior to the date
		of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and the measures provided for in
		Article 55, point (e)(i), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 have been applied;]
	⁽⁵⁾ or	[the birds from which the hatching eggs have been obtained, have been kept under veterinary
		supervision for the last 45 days prior to the date of collection of the hatching eggs and were
		treated against avian chlamydiosis;]
II.1.3	. come	from captive birds which:
	(a)	have remained in the establishment indicated in box I.11 since the date of hatching or for a
		continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of loading of the
		consignment for dispatch to the Union;
	(b)	have not been vaccinated against highly pathogenic avian influenza;
⁽⁵⁾ either	[(c)	have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;)
⁽⁵⁾ or	[(c)	have been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus with vaccines that
		comply with both the general and specific criteria of Annex XV to Delegated Regulation
		(EU) 2020/692;
	(d)	have been subjected to a virus detection test (7) for highly pathogenic avian influenza and
		infection with Newcastle disease virus with negative results within 7 to 14 days prior to the
		date of collection of the hatching eggs;
	(e)	had no contact with other birds of a lower health status since the date of hatching or for a
		continuous period of at least 3 weeks immediately prior to the date of collection of the
		hatching eggs;
	(f)	are not to be killed under a national programme for the eradication of diseases, including the
		listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the
		species and emerging diseases;
	(g)	have been subjected to a clinical inspection ⁽⁶⁾ on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy), within the last
		24 hours prior to the time of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union, and
		showed no signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred
		to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging
		diseases;
П.1.4		aded for dispatch to the Union in the containers which:
	(a)	are constructed in such a way that hatching eggs cannot fall out;
	(b)	contain only hatching eggs of captive birds of the same species coming from the same
		establishment;

	(c) are used for the first time;
	(d) are closed in accordance with the instructions of the competent authority of the third country
	or territory of origin to avoid any possibility of substitution of the content;
	(e) bear the information set out in Point 7 of Annex XVI to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692
1.4	relevant for hatching eggs of captive birds;
11.1.5.	are loaded for dispatch to the Union on/_/ (dd/mm/yyyy) ⁽⁸⁾ in a means of transport
	which is constructed in accordance with point II.1.4 (a) and was cleaned and disinfected prior to
	loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union with a disinfectant authorised by the competen
	authority of the third country or territory of origin;
⁽⁹⁾ [Ш.1.6.	are intended for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from
	infection with Newcastle disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of
	Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, and come from captive birds which:
	 have not been vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus;
	(b) were kept in isolation for at least 14 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for
	dispatch to the Union in the establishment of origin or quarantine establishment under the
	supervision of an official veterinarian, where:
	(i) no bird was vaccinated against infection with Newcastle disease virus during at least
	21 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
	(ii) no other birds have entered into the establishment during that period;
	(iii) no vaccination has been carried out;
	(c) have tested ⁽⁷⁾ negative to serological tests to detect antibodies against Newcastle disease
	virus, performed on blood samples at a level which gives 95 % confidence of detecting
	infection at 5 % prevalence and which were taken during at least 14 days prior to the date of
	loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union.]
Notes:	
This animal	health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of hatching eggs of captive birds, including
when the Un	ion is not the final destination of those products.
In accordance	e with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan
from the Fur	opean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the

from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This unimal health as	rtificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided						
for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.							
Part I:							
Box reference I.8.:	Provide the code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section A, of Annex VI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.						
Box reference 1.27:	Description of consignment:						
	'CN code': Indicate the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code(s) of the World Customs Organisation under the following heading: 04.07.						
Part II:							
(1) 'Captive birds	as defined in Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.						
(2) Code of the zo Regulation (E)	ne as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1, Section A, of Annex VI to Implementing J) 2021/404.						
	unique approval number of the establishment shall appear on the list of establishments drawned by the Commission.						
(4) This guarantee	is required only for the consignments of Psittacidae.						
(5) Delete if not a	pplicable.						
(6) The clinical in of origin.	spection must have been carried out by an official veterinarian of the third country or territor						
country or terr	carried out on samples taken by or under the control of the competent authority of the third itory of origin and testing shall be carried out in an official laboratory designated in the Article 37 of Regulation (EU) 2017/625.						
thereof for the	ading shall not be prior to the date of authorisation of the third country or territory or zone entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by elation to the entry into the Union of those animals from that third country or territory, or zor						
species intende	is required only for the consignments of hatching eggs of captive birds of galliformes ed for a Member State or zone thereof which has been granted the status free from infection e disease virus without vaccination in accordance with Article 66 of Delegated Regulation 0.						
Official veterinarian							
Name (in capital letters)							
Date	Qualification and title						
Stamp	Signature						

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF QUEEN HONEYBEES (MODEL "QUE")

COL	INTRY					Animal health certificate to the EU		
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference		
		Address			Central Competent Authorit	y QR CODE		
		Country ISO country code		1.4	Local Competent Authority			
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name Address Country ISO country code			Operator responsible for the	consignment		
					Name			
nent					Address			
Part I: Description of consignment					Country	ISO country code		
Suo	L.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code		
Jo	1.8	Region of origin	Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code		
ion	L11	Place of dispatch			Place of destination			
ript		Name Registration/Approval No Address			Name	Registration/Approval No.		
Desci					Address			
HI:		Country ISO	country code		Country	ISO country code		
Pa	L13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure			
	I.15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border Control Post			
	ñ.,	🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel		1.17	Accompanying documents	-		
		🗆 Railway 🛛 🗆 Road y	ehicle		Туре	Code		
		Identification			Country Commercial document referen	ISO country code		
	1,18	Transport conditions	D Ambient	1	Chilled	🗆 Frozen		
	I.19	Container number/Seal n	umber		1			
	1.1	Container No		Seal N	ło			
	L.20	Certified as or for						
		Further keeping						
	1.21	🗆 For transit		1.22	🗆 For internal market			
	÷.,	Third country IS	O country code	1.23				

1.24 Total number of packages			I.25 Total quantity	1.26	Total net weight/gross weight (kg)
1.27 Desci	iption of con	nsignment		1	
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Categor	у		Quantity

1	I. Health info	rmation		II.a C	ertificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference			
		igned official	veterinarian, hereby certi	ify, that the que	en honeybees of the	e consignment described in			
F	Part I;								
	п.1.	come from th	ne zone with code:	⁽²⁾ which, a	at the date of issuin	g this animal health			
		certificate is listed in Part 1 of Annex VII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404							
		for the entry	into the Union of queen	honeybees;					
II.2. have remained continuously:									
		(i) in the	zone referred to in point	II.1 since the d	ate of hatching, and	d			
		(ii) in the	establishment of origin s	since the date of	f hatching;				
	11.3.	had no contac	ct with honeybees of a lo	ower health state	us since the date of	hatching;			
	П.4.	are not to be	killed under a national p	rogramme for th	he eradication of di	seases, including the listed			
			rred to in Annex I to Cor merging diseases;	nmission Deleg	ated Regulation (E	U) 2020/692 relevant for the			
	11.5.	II.5. have been dispatched to the Union in closed cages each containing one single queen hon							
		II.5.1. in pac	kaging material which, p	prior to packing	the queen honeybe	ees of the consignment,:			
		(i)	was new;						
		(ii)	had not been in contact						
		(iii)		precautions to p	revent its contamin	ation with pathogens causing			
			diseases of honeybees;						
			panied by feedingstuff f						
		1. A. T. T. S. T. S. T. S.	kaging material and with						
			nation prior to the date of	이 가슴을 가슴다 가슴다.	Carl Street and a				
			e that mey do not pose an beetle) and <i>Tropilaelaps</i> (tain Aethina tumida (Small			
				and the second		ussing through any other			
			ishment without being u						
						om their establishment of			
						o the Union and have not			
			n contact with bees of a						

TRY		Certificate model QUE
11.6	. have been	subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading of the
	consignme	nt for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or
	territory of	origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the
	listed dise:	ases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species
	and emerg	ing diseases;
11.7	originate f	rom an apiary:
	II.7.1. in a	nd around which, within an area of 100 km radius, including where appropriate the
	terr	itory of a neighbouring country:
	(i)	infestation with Aethina tumida (Small hive beetle) or infestation with Tropilaelaps
		spp. has not been reported;
	(ii)	there are no restrictions in place due to a suspicion, case or outbreak of the diseases
		referred to point (i);
	II.7.2. in a	nd around which, within an area of 3 km radius, including where appropriate the territory
	of a	neighbouring country:
	(i)	American foulbrood has not been reported for at least 30 days prior to the date of
		loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union;
	(ii)	there are no restrictions in place due to a suspicion or a confirmed case of American
		foulbrood during the period referred to in point (i);
	^(D) [(iii)	there had been a previous confirmed case of American foulbrood prior to the period
		referred to in point (i), and all hives were subsequently checked by the competent
		authority of the third country or territory of origin and all infected hives were treated
		and subsequently inspected with favourable results within 30 days after the date of the
		last recorded case of that disease:]
П.8	. originate f	rom hives from which samples of the comb have been tested for American foulbrood with
	negative re	sults within the last 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to
	the Union.	
(1):(4):(5) [11.9	9.1. (i) origin	hate from a third country or territory, or zone thereof free from infestation with Varroa
	spp.;	
	(ii) in the	third country or territory, or zone thereof of origin, infestation with Varroa spp. has not
	been	reported for the last 30 days prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to
	the U	nion;
11.9		prepared for loading and dispatch to the Union, taking every precaution to avoid
	contamina	tion of the consignment with Varroa spp.]

EN

COUNTRY

Not	es:						
This	s animal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of honeybee queens, including when the						
Union is not the final destination of those animals.							
In a	In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland						
fron	n the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the						
Prot	tocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this						
anin	nal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.						
This	s animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates						
prov	vided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.						
Par	t I:						
Box	reference 1.27: "Category": Indicate queens with maximum 20 attendants.						
Par	t II:						
(1)	Delete if not applicable.						
(2)	Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex VII to Implementing Regulation						
	(EU) 2021/404.						
(3)	Date of loading: it may not be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the						
	Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against the entries						
	into the Union of those queen honeybees from that zone.						
(4)	Only applicable when the Member State or zone thereof of destination either has disease-free status for the						
	relevant category C disease or has an approved eradication programme.						
(5)	It may only be certified by third countries or territories with an entry 'VAR' in column 6 of the table in Part						
	1 of Annex VII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 recognised free of infestation with Varroa spp.						
	(varroasis).						
Offic	cial veterinarian						
Nam	ame (in capital letters)						
Date	Qualification and title						
Stam	Signature						

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF BUMBLE BEES (MODEL "BBEE")

OUN	VTRY				Animal health certificate to the EU				
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Nume	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference QR CODE				
		Address	1.3	Central Competent Authority					
		Country ISO cou	ntry code 1.4	Local Competent Authority					
	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name	1.6	1.6 Operator responsible for the consignment Name Address					
		Address							
2		Country ISO cou	ntry code	Country	ISO country code				
	L7	Country of origin ISO cou	ntry code 1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code				
i i	L8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code				
	L11	Place of dispatch	1.12	Place of destination					
		Name Registration/App	roval No	Name	Registration/Approval No				
		Address		Address					
		Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code				
-	L13	Place of loading	I.14	Date and time of departure					
	L.15	Means of transport	1.16	Entry Border Control Post					
		🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel	1.17	Accompanying documents					
		🗆 Railway 💿 Road vehicle		Туре	Code				
		Identification		Country ISO country code Commercial document reference					
	1.18	Transport conditions	ent	🗆 Chilled	🗆 Frozen				
T	I.19	Container number/Seal number							
		Container No	Sea	No					
	L.20	0 Certified as or for							
		Further keeping							
	1.21	For transit	1.22	I.22 D For internal market					
		Third country ISO country cod	ie 1.23						

1.24 Tota	l number of	packages	1.25	Total quantity	1.26	Total net weight/gross w	eight (kg)			
1.27 Description of consignment										
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	ý				Quantity			
							Net weight			
				Nature of	Number of pa	ckages				
				commodity						

NTRY	Certificate model BBEI						
II. He	ealth information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference						
I, the II.1.	listed in Part 1 of Annex VII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for the entry into the						
	Union of bumble bees:						
II.2.	have remained continuously:						
	 (i) in the zone referred to in point II.1 since the date of hatching, and (ii) in the establishment of origin since the date of hatching, in which no bumble bees have been 						
	introduced into their epidemiological unit of origin during that period;						
11.3.							
П.4.							
	emerging diseases;						
11.5.							
1000	with or without a queen:						
	II.5.1. in packaging material which, prior to packing of the consignment:						
	(i) was new;						
	(ii) had not been in contact with any bees and brood combs;						
	(iii) has been subject to all precautions to prevent its contamination with pathogens causing						
	diseases of bumble bees.						
	II.5.2. accompanied by feedingstuff free from pathogens causing their diseases;						
	II.5.3. in packaging material and with accompanying products which have undergone a visual examination						
	prior to the date of loading of the consignment for dispatch to the Union to ensure that they do not						
	pose an animal health risk and do not contain Aethina tumida (Small hive beetle), in any of their life stages.						
	II.5.4. directly from the establishment of origin without passing through any other establishment and						
	without being unloaded in any place that does not comply with the requirements laid down in points						
	II.7 and II.8 since the date of dispatch from their establishment of origin until the date of loading of						
	the consignment for dispatch to the Union and have not been in contact with animals of a lower health status.						

COUNTRY

RY	Certificate model BBE
11.6.	have been subjected to a clinical inspection within the last 24 hours prior to the time of loading (2) of the
	consignment for dispatch to the Union, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territor
	of origin, who did not detect signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases
	referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases.
П,7,	have been bred and kept in an environmentally isolated bumble bee production establishment which:
	II.7.1. is registered by, and is under the control of, the competent authority of the third country or territory
	and has a system in place to maintain and to keep records in accordance with Article 8 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	II.7.2. has facilities which ensure that the production of bumble bees is carried out inside of a flying insect- proof building;
	II.7.3. has facilities and equipment which ensure that the bumble bees are further isolated in separate
	epidemiological units and each colony in closed containers within the building throughout the whole production;
	II.7.4. the storage and handling of pollen within the facilities is isolated from the bumble bees throughout the whole production of bumble bees until it is fed to them;
	II.7.5. has standard operating procedures to prevent the entry of Aethina tumida (Small hive beetle) into the
	establishment and to regularly survey for the presence of infestation with <i>Aethina tumida</i> (Small hiv beetle) within the establishment.
II.8.	come from an epidemiological unit with the establishment in which infestation with Aethina tumida (Small
	hive beetle) has not been detected.
Note	s:
	animal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of bumble bees, including when the Union is the final destination of those animals.
In ac	cordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan
	the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Proto	col on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
anim	al health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This	animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
provi	ded for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Certificate model BBEE

Par	art II:
iù:	Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex VII to Implementing Regulat (EU) 2021/404.
(2)	Date of loading: it may not be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against entries i the Union of those bumble bees from that zone.
	Ticial veterinarian me (in capital letters)
Date	
1.00	

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF DO	OGS, CATS AN	D FERRETS (MODEL
"CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS")		

COU	NTRY			-	A	nimal health certificate to the EU			
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Nume		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
		Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE			
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority				
ment	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name Address		1.6	Operator responsible for the co Name Address				
sign		Country	ISO country code	1	Country	ISO country code			
con	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
of	1.8	Region of origin	Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code			
Part I: Description of consignment	1.11	Address	tration/Approval No ountry code	1.12	Place of destination Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No ISO country code			
art	7.12	CALCUMPT ALL ALL		I.14 Date and time of departure					
-	L13	Place of loading			1.14 Date and time of departure 1.16 Entry Border Control Post				
	1.15	Means of transport		1.10	Accompanying documents				
		🗆 Railway 🛛 Road ve	hiele		Туре	Code			
		Identification			Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code			
	L.18	Transport conditions	Ambient			🗆 Frozen			
	L19	Container number/Seal nur Container No	nber	Seal N	1	1			
	1.20	Certified as or for							
			Contined establishmen Quarantine establishme		□ Other				
	1.21	For transit		1.22	n For internal market				
		Third country ISO	country code	1.23					

1.24 Tota	number of	packages	1.25	Total	quantity	1.26	Total net we	ight/gross we	ight (kg)	
1.27 Description of consignment										
CN code	Species	Subspecies/Category	r.	Sex	Identification system	Identification	number	Age	Quantity	
					Nature of commodity					
								Test		

Certificate model CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS

п	. Health	informatio	n	1.a Certificate reference	ILb	IMSOC reference
1,	the un	dersigned	official veterinarian hereby certify that th	e animals of the consign	nent des	cribed in Part I:
		ц.1.	come from a third country or territory, ze of issue of this animal health certificate i and ferrets and is listed in Part I of Anne 2021/404;	s authorised for the entry	into the	Union of dogs, cats
(2)	either	[11.2.	have been dispatched to the Union direct through any other establishment;]	ly from the establishmen	t of origi	n without passing
(2)	⁽³⁾ or	[Ш.2.	have undergone one single assembly ope origin which took place for not more tha requirements:			
			 it is approved for conducting assem competent authority in the third con Commission Delegated Regulation 	ntry or territory in accord		
			 it has a unique approval number ass or territory; 	igned by the competent a	uthority	of the third country
			 it is listed for that purpose by the co- dispatch to the Union, including the Regulation (EU) 2019/2035; 	a the first second second		
			 it complies with the record keeping (a)(iv), of Delegated Regulation (E 	of Charleston and Second second	or in Art	iele 73(2), point
(2)	(3) or	[П.2.	have been dispatched from an animal she	lter fulfilling the followi	ng requi	rements;
			 it is approved by the competent aut with Article 11 of Delegated Regul 		or terril	ory in accordance
			 it has a unique approval number as or territory; 	igned by the competent a	uthority	of the third country
			 it is listed for that purpose by the co- dispatch, including the information (EU) 2019/2035;] 			
		⁽³⁾ [II.3.	have been loaded for dispatch to the Unic transport which was cleaned and disinfec the competent authority in the third count	ed prior to loading with a	a disinfe	ctant authorised by
			 animals cannot escape or fall out; 			

COUNTRY

COUNTRY	Certificate model CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS
11.4	 visual inspection of the space where animals are kept is possible; the escape of animal excrements, litter or feed is prevented or minimized;] have been subjected with negative result to a clinical inspection, carried out by an official veterinarian in the third country or territory, or zone thereof of origin within the last 48 hours prior to the time of loading for dispatch to the Union for the detection of signs indicative of the occurrence of diseases, including the listed diseases referred to in Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 relevant for the species and emerging diseases;
⁽²⁾ either [II.5. ⁽²⁾ either ⁽²⁾ or	are destined for direct entry into the Member State of destination to be isolated in: [a confined establishment;]] [an approved quarantine establishment;]]
⁽²)or [II.5.	were at least 12 weeks old at the date of vaccination against rabies and at least 21 days have elapsed since the date of completion of the primary anti-rabies vaccination ⁽⁵⁾ carried out in accordance with the validity requirements set out in Annex III to Regulation (EU) No 576/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and any subsequent revaccination was carried out within the period of validity of the preceding vaccination ⁽⁶⁾ , and:
⁽²⁾ either	[come from, and in the case of transit are scheduled to transit through, a third country or territory listed in Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 577/2013 and details of the relevant anti-rabies vaccination(s) are provided in columns 1 to 7 in the table below;]]
⁽²⁾ or	 [come from or are scheduled to transit through a third country or territory not listed in Annex II to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 577/2013, and: (a) the details of the relevant anti-rabies vaccination(s) are provided in columns 1 to 7 in the table below. (b) a rabies antibody titration test ⁽⁷⁾, carried out on a blood sample taken by the veterinarian authorised by the competent authority not less than 30 days after the date of the preceding vaccination and at least 3 months prior to the date of issue of this animal health certificate, proved an antibody titre equal to or greater than 0,5 IU/ml ⁽⁸⁾ and any subsequent revaccination was carried out within the period of validity of the preceding vaccination, and the date of sampling for testing the immune response are provided in column 8 in the table below:]]

EN

COUNTRY

Certificate model CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS

	Transponder		1.11		Contraction of	dity of	-	
Alphanumeric code of the animal	implantatio and/or reading ⁽⁹⁾	and/or vaccination manufacturer reading ⁽⁹⁾ [dd/mm/yyyy] of vaccine dd/mm/yyyy		Batch number	vaccination 4dd/mm/pp 4dd/mm/pp		Date of blood sampling [dd/mm/yyyy	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
						*		
		in accordance with ovided in the table	the second second second second	ex XXI to I	Delegat	ed Regu	by the administer lation (EU) 2020	
	(10) (11) are pro	ovided in the table	the second second second second					
Transponder Alphanumer the do	(10) (11) are pro or tattoo.	ovided in the table	below: coccus treatme Date	nt e yy] and atment	Ad	minister ne in ca	lation (EU) 2020	
Alphanumer	(10) (11) are pro or tattoo.	ovided in the table Anti-Echino Name and manufacturer of	below: coccus treatme Date [dd/mm/yy time of tre	nt e yy] and atment	Ad	minister ne in ca	lation (EU) 2020 ing veterinaria pitals, stamp ar	
Alphanumer	(10) (11) are pro or tattoo.	ovided in the table Anti-Echino Name and manufacturer of	below: coccus treatme Date [dd/mm/yy time of tre	nt e yy] and atment	Ad	minister ne in ca	lation (EU) 2020 ing veterinaria pitals, stamp ar	

(1) or [an approved quarantine establishment.]]

EN

Notes:

This animal health certificate is intended for commercial entries into the Union of dogs, cats and ferrets, including when they are destined to a confined establishment or to an approved quarantine establishment and when the Union is not the final destination of the animals and for the entry into the Union of dogs, cats and ferrets moved in accordance with Article 5(4) of Regulation (EU) No 576/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council. In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.20: Certified as or for: Indicate:

- "Further keeping" where dogs, cats or ferrets are moved in accordance with Title V of Part II of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
- Confined establishment: as defined in Article 4(48) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council;
- Approved quarantine establishment: as defined in Article 3(9) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

"others" where dogs (*Canis lupus familiaris*), cats (*Felis silvestris catus*) or ferrets (*Mustela putorius furo*) are moved in accordance with Article 5(4) of Regulation (EU) No 576/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council.

Part II:

- (1) Code of the zone as it appears in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex VIII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
- ⁽²⁾ Delete if not applicable.
- ⁽³⁾ Not applicable to the movement of dogs, cats and ferrets other than non-commercial movements, kept as pet animals in households that may not be carried out in accordance with the conditions laid down in Article 245(2) or Articles 246(1) and (2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.

(4)	Date of loading: it may not be a date prior to the date of authorisation of the zone for the entry into the
	Union, or a date in a period when restriction measures have been adopted by the Union against the entries
	into the Union of those animals from that zone.
(3)	Any revaccination shall be considered a primary vaccination if it was not carried out within the period of
	validity of a previous vaccination.
(6)	A certified copy of the identification and vaccination details of the animals concerned shall be attached to
	the animal health certificate.
(7)	The rabies antibody titration test referred to in point II.5:
	- shall be carried out on a sample collected by a veterinarian authorised by the competent authority, a
	least 30 days after the date of vaccination and 3 months prior to the date of dispatch to the Union;
	- shall measure a level of neutralising antibody to rabies virus in serum equal to or greater than 0,5
	IU/ml;
	 — shall be performed by an official laboratory;
	- shall not be renewed on an animal, which following that test with satisfactory results, has been
	revaccinated against rabies within the period of validity of a previous vaccination.
	A certified copy of the official report from the official laboratory on the result of the rabies antibody test
	referred to in point II.5 shall be attached to the animal health certificate.
(8)	By certifying this result, the official veterinarian confirms that he has verified, to the best of his ability and
	where necessary with contacts with the laboratory indicated in the report, the authenticity of the laboratory
	report on the results of the antibody titration test referred to in point II.5.
(9)	In conjunction with note (6), the marking of the animals concerned by the implantation of a transponder
	shall be verified before any entry is made in this animal health certificate and shall always precede any
	vaccination, or where applicable, testing carried out on those animals.
(10)	The treatment against infestation with Echinococcus multilocularis referred to in point II.6 shall:
	- be administered by a veterinarian within not more than 48 hours and not less than 24 hours prior to
	the time of the scheduled dispatch of the dogs to one of the Member States or parts thereof listed in
	the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/878;
	 consist of an approved medicinal product which contains the appropriate dose of praziquantel or
	pharmacologically active substances, which alone or in combination, have been proven to reduce th
	burden of mature and immature intestinal forms of Echinococcus multilocularis in the host species
	concerned.

Certificate model CANIS-FELIS-FERRETS
II.6 shall be used to document the details of a further treatment if administered th certificate was signed and prior to the scheduled entry into one of the of listed in the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/878.
Qualification and title
Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY")

OUNT	FRY				Animal	health certificate to the El	
1.	1.1	Consignor/Exporter	1.2	Certificate reference	1.2a	IMSOC reference	
		Name					
		Address	1.3	1.3 Central Competent Authority		QR CODE	
		Country ISO country co	le 1.4	Local Competent Authority			
1.	1.5	Consignee/Importer	1.6	Operator responsible for the	consignm	ent	
		Name		Name			
SIL		Address		Address			
Part I: Description of consignment		Country ISO country co	le	Country		ISO country code	
Suo 1,	1.7	Country of origin ISO country co	ie 1.9	Country of destination		ISO country code	
1.	.8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination		Code	
1. 1.	.11	Place of dispatch	1.12	Place of destination		10. The second second	
Ide		Name Registration/Approval N	x	Name	1	Registration/Approval No	
esci		Address		Address			
		Country ISO country code		Country		ISO country code	
E L	1.13	Place of loading	1.14	Date and time of departure			
	1.15	Means of transport	L.16	Entry Border Control Post			
1.		🗆 Aireraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel	1.17			/	
1.		Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification	1.17		/		
	1.18	🗅 Railway 🛛 🗆 Road vehicle	1.17	Chilled		rozen	
ī.	L.18 L.19	 Railway Road vehicle Identification 	Seal		□ F	rozen	
L	10 A 1	Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number			aF	rozen	
L	1.19	Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No			□ F	rozen	
L	1.19	Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for			□ F	rozen	
L	l.19 l.20	Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Germinal products	Seal	No	n F	rozen	
	l.19 l.20	Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Germinal products For transit	Seal	No © For internal market	۵F	rozen	
L L L	1.19 1.20 1.21	□ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Ambient Transport conditions □ Ambient Container number/Seal number □ Ambient Container No □ Ambient Container No □ Ambient □ Germinal products □ Ambient □ For transit □ Ambient Third country ISO country code	Seal	No © For internal market		nozen	
	1.19 1.20 1.21 1.24	 Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number Container no Container No Certified as or for Germinal products For transit Third country ISO country code Total number of packages I.25 Description of consignment 	Seal	No © For internal market		rozen	

II. Heal	th information		II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference			
I, the u	indersigned of	fficial veterinarian, hereby certify the	hat:						
п.1.	The semen	of the consignment described in Pa	rt I is in	tended for artificial re	producti	on and was obtained			
		animals which originate from a thi							
	II.1.1. authorised for the entry into the Union of semen of bovine animals and listed in Annex D								
	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;								
⁽¹⁾ eith	er[11.1.2.	where foot and mouth disease was	not repo	orted for at least 24 m	onths im	mediately prior to the			
		date of collection of the semen and	l until it	s date of dispatch to th	ne Unior	c)			
(1) or	[II.1.2.	where foot and mouth disease was	not repo	orted for a period star	ting on t	he date (2)			
		(insert date dd/mm/yyyy) immedia	tely prio	r to the date of collect	tion of th	ne semen and until the			
		date of dispatch of the consignment	it to the	Union;]					
	11.1.3.	where infection with rinderpest vir	us, infe	ction with Rift Valley	fever vi	rus, contagious			
		bovine pleuropneumonia and lump	y skin d	lisease were not repor	ted for a	t least 12 months			
		immediately prior to the date of co	llection	of the semen and unti	I the dat	e of dispatch of the			
		consignment to the Union;							
	II.1.4.	where no vaccination against infec	tion wit	h rinderpest virus, inf	ection w	ith Rift Valley fever			
		virus and contagious bovine pleuro	opneumo	onia has been carried	out for a	t least 12 months			
			or to the date of collection of the semen and until the date of dispatch of the						
		consignment to the Union, and no vaccinated animals entered into the third country or							
		territory, or zone thereof during the							
	⁽¹⁾ either	[no vaccination against foot and m							
		no vaccinated animals entered into	the thir	d country or territory,	or zone	thereof during that			
	-	period.]							
	(1) or	[vaccination against foot and mout							
		vaccinated animals entered into the period.]	e third c	ountry or territory, or	zone the	reor during that			
11.2.	The comen	and the second	et Lavar	obtained from donor	animale	which prior to the			
u.2,		the second state of the second state of the second state of the	in Part I was obtained from donor animals which, prior to the ine referred to in point II.4.8, originated from establishments:						
	II.2.1.	situated in an area where foot and							
		centred on the establishments for a							
		been reported during at least 3 mor			electronic i				
	(1) either	[in which they were not vaccinated							

COUNTRY

	$^{(1)}$ or	In which they were vaccinated against foot and mouth disease during the last 12 months prior
		to the date of collection of the semen but not of the last 30 days immediately prior to the date
		of collection of the semen, and in which 5 % (with a minimum of five straws) of each
		quantity of semen taken from a donor animal at any time is submitted to a virus isolation test
		for foot and mouth disease with negative results;]
	11.2.2.	free from infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M.
		tuberculosis) and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health
		status;
	II.2.3.	free from infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis and they have never been
		kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;
11) eith	er[11,2.4.	free from enzootic bovine leukosis and they have never been kept previously in any
		establishment of a lower health status;]
w.or	[11.2.4.	not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and they are younger than 2 years of age and have
		been produced by dams which have been subjected, with negative results, to a serological test
		for enzootic bovine leukosis after the date of removal of the animal from the dam;]
(1) or	[11.2.4.	not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and they have reached the age of 2 years and have
		been subjected, with a negative result, to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis;]
⁽¹⁾ either[11.2.5.		free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and they have
		never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;]
(1) or	[11.2.5.	not free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and they
		have been subjected, with a negative result, to a serological test (whole virus) on a blood
		sample;]
	П.2.6.	in which:
	(1) either	[surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported during the last 2 years.]
	(1) or	[surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported for at least 30 days and when the disease
		was reported in the establishments during the last 2 years, following the date of the last
		outbreak the establishments have remained under movement restrictions until the date on
		which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments, and the remaining
		animals in the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic
		methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU)
		2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the date

11.3.	The sem	en of the cons	signment described in Part I has been collected, processed and stored, and
	dispatche	ed from the se	emen collection centre (3) which:
	11.3.1.	is approve	ed and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;
	П.З.2.		with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and t set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.
П.4.	The sem		signment described in Part I was obtained from donor animals which:
	II.4.1.		vaccinated against infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever
			tagious bovine pleuropneumonia and lumpy skin disease;
	11.4.2.	remained	for at least 6 months prior to the date of collection of the semen in a third country of
		territory, o	or zone thereof referred to in box I.7;
	11.4.3.	did not sh	ow symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the date of their
		admission	to a semen collection centre and on the date of collection of the semen;
	II.4.4.	are individ 2020/692;	dually identified as provided for in Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU)
	II.4.5.	for a at lea period:	ast 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen and during the collection
		II.4.5.1.	were kept in establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to
			the occurrence of foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus,
			infection with Rift Valley fever virus, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or
			lumpy skin disease, or of an emerging disease relevant for bovine animals;
		11.4.5.2.	were kept on a single establishment where infection with Brucella abortus, B.
			melitensis and B, suis, infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M,
			bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis), rabies, anthrax, surra (Trypanosoma
			evansi), enzootic bovine leukosis, infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious
			pustular vulvovaginitis, bovine viral diarrhoea, infection with epizootic
			haemorrhagic disease virus, infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), bovine genital campylobacteriosis and trichomonosis have not been reported;
		II.4.5.3.	were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zon-
		11.4.2.2.	due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.4.5.1 or from
			establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.4.5.2;
		11.4.5.4.	were not used for natural breeding:

11.4.6.	here have subjected to a supranting for at least 20 days is supranting account dation	whow
 11,4,0.	have been subjected to a quarantine for at least 28 days in quarantine accommodation, only other cloven-hoofed animals with at least the same health status were present, whi	
	the date of their admission to the semen collection centre complied with the following	ieu ou
	conditions:	
	II.4.6.1. it was not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases referred point II.4.5.1;	to in
	II.4.6.2. none of the diseases referred to in point II.4.5.2 has been reported for at le days;	ast 30
	II.4.6.3. it was situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been repor	ted
	within a 10-km radius centred on the quarantine accommodation for at lead days;	st 30
	II.4.6.4. has had no outbreak of foot and mouth disease reported during at least 3 m	nonths
	preceding the date of admission of the animals into the semen collection of	entre;
II.4.7.	were kept in the semen collection centre:	
	II.4.7.1. which was not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases refering point II.4.5.1;	rred to
	II.4.7.2. where none of the diseases referred to in point II.4.5.2 has been reported for	or at
	least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen, and:	
	(1) (4) [at least 30 days following the date of collection of the semen;]	
	(1) (5) [until the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union;]	
	II.4.7.3. situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported with	thin a
	10-km radius centred on the semen collection centre for at least 30 days; a	nd:
	(1) (4) either [free from foot and mouth disease for at least 3 months prior to the date of	Č
	collection of the semen and 30 days from the date of its collection;]	
	(1) (5) or [free from foot and mouth disease for at least 3 months prior to the date of	Č.
	collection of the semen and until the date of dispatch of the consignment to	o the
	Union and they have been kept at that semen collection centre for a contin	
	period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen;]	ŧ.
II.4.8.	comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with bluetong	ue
	virus (serotypes 1-24):	

⁽¹⁾ either [11.4.8	.1. they have been kept for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen
	in a third country or territory, or zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue
	virus (serotypes 1-24) where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes
	1-24) has been confirmed in the targeted animal population during the last 24
	months prior to the date of collection of the semen and during the collection period;
(1) (10) or [11.4.8	.2. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease
	free period, for at least 60 days prior to the date of collection of the semen and
	during the collection period;]
(1) and/or [11.4.8	.4. they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to
and a see of	the date of collection of the semen and during the collection period;]
(1) and/or [11.4.8	.5. they have been subjected to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies
	against all serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus, with negative results, between 28
	and 60 days from the date of each collection of the semen:]
(1) and/or [II.4.8	.6. they have been subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus
	(serotypes 1-24), with negative results, on blood samples taken at the date of
	commencement and the date of final collection of the semen and during the
	collection period at intervals of at least every 7 days, in the case of the virus
	isolation test, or of at least every 28 days, in the case of PCR;]
II.4.9. compl	y with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with epizootic
haemo	rrhagic disease virus (EHDV):
⁽¹⁾ either [11.4.9	.1. they have been kept for at least 60 days prior to the date of collection of the semen
	and during the collection period in a third country or territory, or zone thereof where
	EHDV has not been reported within a radius of 150 km of the establishments for a a
	least the preceding 2 years;]
(i) (ii) or [II.4.9	0.2. they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease
	free period, for at least 60 days prior to the date of collection of the semen and
	during the collection period;]
(1) and/or [II.4.9	.3. they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to
	the date of collection of the semen and during the collection period;]
(1) and/or [11.4.9	.4. they were resident in the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch of the
	semen of the consignment to the Union in which according to official findings the
	following serotypes of EHDV exist: and have been
	subjected with negative results in each case to the following tests carried out in an
	official laboratory:

CO	UNT	RY

⁽¹⁾ either [I]	I.4.9.4.1. a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against those
	serotypes of EHDV, with negative results, at least every 60 days
	throughout the collection period and between 28 and 60 days from the
0	date of the final collection of the semen.]]
⁽¹⁾ and/or [I]	2011년 11월 2012년 11월 11월 11일 - 2012년 11월 21일 - 11월 22일 -
	samples taken at the date of commencement and the date of the final
	collection of the semen and during the collection of the semen at
	intervals of at least every 7 days, in the case of virus isolation test, or of
	at least every 28 days, in the case of PCR.]]
	subjected to the following tests, carried out on samples taken within the last 30
	o the date of commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6, with
	sults, except for the bovine viral diarrhoea antibody test referred to in point
	required in accordance with Part 1, Chapter I, point 1(b), of Annex II to Delegate
	(EU) 2020/686:
Ш.4.10.1.	for infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae
	and <i>M. tuberculosis</i>), an intradermal tuberculin test referred to in Part 2, point 1.
10000	of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;
П.4.10.2.	for infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> , a serological test referred to in Part 1, point 1, of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688
^{(1) (6)} [II.4.10.3.	for enzootic bovine leukosis, a serological test referred to in Part 4, point (a) of
	Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]
IL4.10.4.	for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, a
	serological test (whole virus) on a blood sample if the animals do not come from
	an establishment free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular
	vulvovaginitis;
П.4.10.5.	for bovine viral diarrhoea:
	II.4.10.5.1. a virus isolation test, a test for virus genome or a test for virus
	antigen, and
	II.4.10.5.2. a serological test to determine the presence or absence of antibodies
II.4.11. have been s	subjected to the following tests, carried out on samples taken at least 21 days, or 7
	case of the tests referred to in points II.4.11.4 and II.4.11.5, after the date of
commencer	ment of the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6, with negative results, except for
	viral diarrhoea antibody test referred to in point II.4.11.3.2, required in accordance
	Chapter I, point 1(c), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686:

COUNTRY			Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY
		II.4.11.1.	for infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> , a serological test referred to in Part 1, point 1, of Annex 1 to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;
		11.4.11.2.	for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, a serological test (whole virus) on a blood sample;
		Ш.4.11.3.	for bovine viral diarrhoea:
			II.4.11.3.1. a virus isolation test, a test for virus genome or a test for virus antigen, and
			II.4.11.3.2. a serological test to determine the presence or absence of antibodies;
		II.4.11.4.	for bovine genital campylobacteriosis (Campylobacter fetus ssp. venerealis):
		⁽¹⁾ either	[II.4.11.4.1. a single test carried out on a sample of artificial vagina washings or preputial specimen, in the case of animals less than 6 months old or
			kept since that age in a single sex group without contact with females prior to the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6;]
		(1) and/or	 [II.4.11.4.2, tests carried out on samples of artificial vagina washings or preputial specimens taken on three occasions at intervals of at least 7 days;]
		11.4.11.5.	for trichomonosis (Trichomonas foetus):
		⁽¹⁾ either	[II.4.11.5.1. a single test carried out on a sample of preputial specimen, in the case of animals less than 6 months old or kept since that age in a single sex group without contact with females prior to the quarantine
			referred to in point II.4.6;]
		(1) and/or	 [II.4.11.5.2, tests carried out on preputial specimens taken on three occasions at intervals of at least 7 days;]
	11.4.12,	compulsory	subjected at semen collection centre, at least once a year, to the following y routine tests, required in accordance with Part 1, Chapter I, point 2, of Annex II ed Regulation (EU) 2020/686:
		II.4.12.1.	for infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> complex (<i>M. bovis</i> , <i>M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis</i>), an intradermal tuberculin test referred to in Part 2, point 1, of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;
		Ш.4.12.2.	for infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> , a serological test referred to in Part 1, point 1, of Annex 1 to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;
		II.4.12.3.	for enzootic bovine leukosis, a serological test referred to in Part 4, point (a), of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;
			Annex 1 to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;

		II.4.12.4.	for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, a
			serological test (whole virus) on a blood sample;
		^{(1) (7)} [II.4.12.5.	for bovine viral diarrhoea, a serological test for detection of an antibody;]
		(1) (8) [11.4.12.6.	for bovine genital campylobacteriosis (<i>Campylobacter fetus ssp. venerealis</i>), a test on a sample of preputial specimen;]
		(1) (8) [11.4.12.7.	for trichomonosis (<i>Trichomonas foetus</i>), a test on a sample of preputial specimen;]
П.5.	The s	emen of the consi	gnment described in Part 1:
	11.5.1		ollected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set ex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;
	II.5.2	is placed in	straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with
		requiremen	ts provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692
		and that ma	ark is indicated in box 1.27;
	11.5.3	is transport	ed in a container which;
		П.5.3.1.	was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch to the Union from the
			semen collection centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an
			official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box 1.19;
		П.5.3,2.	has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;
		^{(1) (4)} [II.5.3.3.	has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used fo other products.]
11 [11.6.	Where	an antibiotic or a	mixture of antibiotics was added to the semen:
	11.6.1.	The following an	ntibiotic or mixture of antibiotics has been added to the semen after final dilution.
		or is contained in	1 the used semen diluents:
	П.6.2.	Immediately afte	r the addition of the antibiotic(s), and before any possible freezing, the diluted
		semen was kept	at a temperature of at least 5 °C for not less than 45 minutes, or under a time-
		temperature regi	me with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.]
Notes:	This an	imal health certifi	cate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen of bovine animals, includin
			destination of the semen.

In accordance with the	Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
from the European Uni	on and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Protocol on Ireland/Nor	rthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal health certificate	e include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This animal health certi	ificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided
for in Chapter 4 of Ann	ex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference I.11:	"Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of
	the semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment to the Union. Only semen
	collection centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)
	2016/429 on the Commission website:
http://ec.europa.e	eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/index_en.htm
Box reference I.12:	"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval numbe
	of the establishment of destination of the consignment.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference I.27:	"Type": Indicate semen.
	"Species": Select amongst "Bos taurus", "Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis" as
	appropriate.
	"Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.
	"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where semen
	of the consignment is placed.
	"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment
	was collected.
	"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique
	approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consigment was collected.
	"Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.
	"Test": Indicate for BTV-test: point II.4.8.5 and/or point II.4.8.6, and/or for EHD-test:
	point II.4.9.4.1 and/or point II.4.9.4.2, if relevant.

COL	INP	гру
COL	11.1	1 11 1

Par	rt II:	
u)	Delete if not applicable.	
(2),	Only for a third country or territory, or zone thereof with an opening date in accordance with column 9 of th	e
	table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	
(3)	Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the	
111	Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/index_en.htm.	
(4)	Applicable to frozen semen.	
(5)	Applicable to fresh and chilled semen.	
(0)	Not applicable to animals which come from an establishment not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and	
	which are less than 2 years of age as referred to in Article 20(2), point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU)	
	2020/686.	
(7)	Applicable only to seronegative animals.	
(8)	Applicable only to bulls in semen production or having contact with bulls in semen production. Bulls	
	returning to collection after a lay-off period of more than 6 months shall be tested during the last 30 days	
	prior to resuming production.	
(9)	Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration or the commercial name of the	
	semen diluent containing antibiotics.	
(10)	Applicable only for the zones with an entry of 51.917 in column 7 of the table in that 1 of Annex 11 to	
	Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	
(1))	Appreade only for the zones with an endy of section in 7 of the table in Fart for Annex it to	
	Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	_
Offi	icial veterinarian	
Nam	ne (in capital letters)	
Date	e Qualification and title	
Stan	mp Signature	

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 88/407/EEC AS AMENDED BY COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 2003/43/EC, AFTER 31 DECEMBER 2004 AND BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY")

JNTR				Anii	nal health certificate to the E	
1.1	Consignor/Exporter	= 1.2	2 Certificate reference	æ 1.	2a IMSOC reference	
	Name	1.1				
	Address	1.3	3 Central Competent	Authority	QR CODE	
	Country	50 country code 1.4	4 Local Competent A	uthority		
1.5	Consignee/Importer	1.0	6 Operator responsil	le for the consig	oment	
	Name		Name			
	Address		Address			
	Country I	SO country code	Country		ISO country code	
1.7	Country of origin 1	SO country code 1.9	O Country of destinat	tion	ISO country code	
1.8	Region of origin C	ode 1.1	10 Region of destination	m	Codé	
1.1	1 Place of dispatch	1.1	12 Place of destination		- A	
	Name Registratio	n/Approval No	Name		Registration/Approval No	
	Address		Address			
					and transmitted	
	Country ISO counts	y code	Country		ISO country code	
1.1.	3 Place of loading	1.1	14 Date and time of de	parture		
1.1	5 Means of transport	L	16 Entry Border Cont	rol Post		
	T Aircraft T Varial					
	Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle		17			
	□ Aireraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		17			
LB	Railway D Road vehicle Identification		17 □ Chilled		- Frozen	
L.19	Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions	Ambient			- Frozen	
1.03.4	Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions	Ambient			- Frozen	
1.03.4	 Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for 	Ambient Se	D Chilled		- Frozen	
1,19	 Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for 	Ambient	D Chilled		□ Frozen	
1,19	Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Gern	Ambient Se	D Chilled	ket	□ Frozen	
1.19	 Railway Road vehicle Identification 8 Transport conditions 9 Container number/Seal number Container No 0 Certified as or for Gem 1 For transit 	Ambjent Sc ninal products	eal No 22 D For internal mar	ket	□ Frozen	
1.19	 □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification 8 Transport conditions 9 Container number/Seal number Container No 0 Certified as or for □ Gern 1 □ For transit Third country ISO courties 	Ambient Sc ninal products 1.3 ntry code 1.3	22 D For internal mar		- Frozen	
1.19 1.20 1.21	 Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Gern For transit Third country ISO court Total number of packages 	Ambjent Sc ninal products	22 D For internal mar	ket 1.26	□ Frozen	
1.19 1.20 1.21 1.22	 Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Gern For transit Third country ISO court Total number of packages 	Ambient Se ninal products I.2 Total q	22 D For internal mar 23 uantity		□ Frozen Quantity	

EN

COUNTRY

II. Health information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference						
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:								
п.1.									
	(name of exporting country or part thereof) ⁽¹⁾								
	was free from rinderpest and foot-and-mouth disease during the 12 month period immediately prior to								
	collection of the semen for export and until its date of dispatch to the Union and no vaccination								
	these diseases has taken place during the same period.								
11.2,	The centre ⁽²⁾ described in box I.11. at which the semen to be exported was collected:								
	II.2.1. met the conditions laid down in Ch	hapter I(1) of Annex A to Directiv	e 88/407/EEC;						
	II.2.2. was operated and supervised in acc Annex A to Directive 88/407/EEC		down in Chapter II(1) of						
П.З.	The centre at which the semen to be export	ted was collected was free from r	abies, tuberculosis,						
	brucellosis, anthrax and contagious bovine	e pleuropneumonia during 30 days	s prior to the date of collection						
	of the semen to be exported and the 30 day	ys after collection (in the case of f	fresh semen until the day of						
	dispatch to the Union).								
II.4.	The bovine animals standing at the semen								
(3)	II.4.1. come from herds which satisfy the Directive 88/407/EEC;	conditions of paragraph 1(b) of Cl	hapter I of Annex B to						
	II.4.2. come from herds or were born to d	ams which comply with the cond	itions of paragraph 1(c) of						
	Chapter I of Annex B to Directive								
	accordance with paragraph 1(c) of	1							
	II.4.3. underwent the tests required in accordance with paragraph 1(d) of Chapter I of Annex B to Directive 88/407/EEC in the 28 days preceding the quarantine isolation period;								
	II.4.4. have satisfied the quarantine isolat	ion period and testing requiremen	ts laid down in paragraph 1(6						
	of Chapter I of Annex B to Directi	ve 88/407/EEC;							
	II.4.5. have undergone, at least once a year	ar, the routine tests referred to in (Chapter II of Annex B to						
	Directive 88/407/EEC.								
11.5.	The semen to be exported was obtained from	om donor bulls which:							
	II.5.1. satisfy the conditions laid down in	Annex C to Directive 88/407/EE0	С;						
(4) eithe	r[11.5.2. have remained in the exporting con	untry for at least 6 months prior to	collection of the semen to be						
	exported;								

RY		Certificate model BOV-SEM-B-ENTR
⁽⁴⁾ or [11.5.2	. have rem	ained in the exporting country for at least 30 days prior to the collection of the semen
	since entr	ry and they were imported from
	than 6 mo	onths prior to the collection of the semen and satisfied the animal health conditions
	applying	to donors of the semen which is intended for export to the Union;]
11.5.3.	comply w	ith at least one of the following conditions as regards bluetongue, as detailed in the table
	in point I	.27:
⁽⁴⁾ either	[11.5.3.1.	were kept in a bluetongue virus-free country or zone for at least 60 days prior to, and
		during, collection of the semen;]
(4) and/or	[11.5.3.2.	were kept during a bluetongue virus seasonally-free p eriod in a seasonally-free zone fo
		at least 60 days prior to, and during, collection of the semen;]
14) and/or	[11.5.3.3,	were kept in a vector-protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to, and during,
		collection of the semen;]
(4) and/or	[11.5.3.4,	were subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibody to the bluetongue virus
		serogroup, carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and
		Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals, with negative results, at least every 60 days
		throughout the collection period and between 21 and 60 days after the final collection
		for this consignment of semen;]
(4) and/or	[11.5.3.5.	were subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus, carried out in
		accordance with the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial
		Animals, with negative results, on blood samples taken at commencement and final
		collection for this consignment of semen and at least every 7 days (virus isolation test)
		or at least every 28 days, if carried out as polymerase chain reaction (PCR), during
		collection for this consignment of semen;]
П.5.4.	comply w	/ith at least one of the following conditions as regards epizootic haemorrhagic disease
	(EHD), a	s detailed in the table in point 1.27:
(4) either	[11.5.4.1.	were resident in the exporting country which according to official findings is free from
		epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD);]
(4)(5) and/or	(11.5,4.2.	were resident in the exporting country in which according to official findings the
		following serotypes of epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD) exist:
		and were subjected with negative results in each case to the
		following tests carried out in an approved laboratory:

	 <i>ler</i> [II.5.4.2.1, a serological test ⁽⁶⁾ for the detection of antibody to the EHD virus serogroup, carried out on samples of blood taken on 2 occasions not more than 12 months apart prior to and not less than 21 days following collection for this consignment of semen;]] <i>Vor</i> [II.5.4.2.2. a serological test ⁽⁶⁾ for the detection of antibody to the EHD virus serogroup, carried out on samples taken at intervals of not more than 60
⁽⁴⁾ and	days throughout the collection period and between 21 and 60 days after the final collection for this consignment of semen.]] Vor [II.5.4.2.3. an agent identification test ⁽⁶⁾ carried out on blood samples collected at
	commencement and conclusion of, and at least every 7 days (virus isolation test) or at least every 28 days, if carried out as PCR, during collection for this consignment of semen.]]
	be exported was collected after the date on which the centre was approved by the competer prities of the exporting country.
II.7. The semen to of Directive 8	be exported was processed, stored and transported under conditions which satisfy the terms 8/407/EEC.
Notes:	
	tificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen of bovine animals, including when nal destination of the semen.
from the European Ur Protocol on Ireland/Ne	e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan ation and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this ate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This animal health cer	tificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
provided for in Chapte	er 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference I.11:	"Place of dispatch" Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment to the Union. Only semen collection centre listed in accordance with Article 9(2) of Directive 88/407/EEC on the Commission website:
	http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/index_en.htm.
Box reference 1.12:	"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number o the establishment of destination of the consignment.

INTRY	Certificate model BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference 1.27:	"Species": Select amongst "Bos taurus", "Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis" as
	appropriate.
	"Type": Indicate semen.
	"Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.
	"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where semen of
	the consignment is placed.
	"Date of collection/production" Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment was collected.
	"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique
	approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consigment was collected.
	"Quantity": Indicate the number of straws of semen collected on a particular date from an
	identified donor bull complying with particular conditions for bluetongue and EHD.
Part II:	
	ry or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulation or semen of bovine animals.
(2) Only semen colle	ection centres listed in accordance with Article 9(2) of Directive 88/407/EEC on the
Commission web	osite: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/index_en.htm.
(3) For New Zealand	I, appearing with an entry "XII" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex 1 to Commission
Regulation (EU)	No 206/2010 (OJ L 73, 20.3.2010, p. 1), officially tuberculosis-free bovine herds shall be
considered equiv	alent to officially tuberculosis-free bovine herds in the Member States recognised based on
the conditions lai	id down in paragraphs 1 and 2 of Annex A.I to Council Directive 64/432/EEC.
(4) Delete if not app	licable.
(5) Compulsory for	Australia, Canada and the United States.
(6) Standards for EH	ID virus diagnostic tests are described in the Bluetongue Chapter of the Manual of
Diagnostic Tests	and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.
Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and file
Statiop	Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 88/407/EEC AS AMENDED BY COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 93/60/EEC, BEFORE 1 JANUARY 2005, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY")

NTRY					Anin	nal health certificate to the EU		
1.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	1.2	a IMSOC reference		
	Name	100						
	Address		1.3	Central Competent Author	ty	QR CODE		
	Country ISO count	try code	1.4	Local Competent Authority				
1.5	Consignee/Importer	1	1.6	Operator responsible for th	e consig	oment		
	Name			Name				
	Address			Address				
11	Country ISO count	try code		Country		ISO country code		
1.7	Country of origin ISO count	try code	1.9	Country of destination		ISO country code		
1.8	Region of origin Code	1	1.10	Region of destination		Codé		
1.11	Place of dispatch	1	1.12	Place of destination		10 No. 10 No. 1		
	Name Registration/Appro	val No		Name		Registration/Approval No		
	Address			Address				
	Country ISO country code	C 1 .		Country		ISO country code		
I.13	Place of loading	- 1	1.14	Date and time of departure				
1.15	Means of transport	1	L16	Entry Border Control Post				
	 Railway Road vehicle Identification 				/			
1.18	Transport conditions a Ambier	at	□ Chilled □ Frozen					
1.19	Container number/Seal number Container No	1	Seal N	0				
1.20								
	Germinal pro	ducts						
I.21	For transit	1	I.22					
	Third country ISO country code	e 🗍	1.23					
1.24	Total number of packages I.	25 Total	quant	ity 1.26	1			
1.27	27 Description of consignment							
CN co	de Species Subspecies/Category			Identification n	umber	Quantity		
					on/produ			
	1.1 1.5 1.5 1.7 1.8 1.11 1.13 1.15 1.15 1.18 1.19 1.20 1.21 1.21 1.24 1.27	1.1 Consignor/Exporter Name Address Country ISO count 1.5 Consignee/Importer Name Address Country ISO count 1.7 Country of origin 1.8 Region of origin Country ISO count Address Count Country ISO country code 1.13 Place of loading 1.15 Means of transport □ Aireraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Ambier 1.19 Container number/Seal number Container No □ □ 1.20 Certified as or for □ □ □ □	1.1 Consignor/Exporter Name Address Country ISO country code 1.5 Consignee/Importer Name Address Country ISO country code 1.5 Consignee/Importer Name Address Country ISO country code 1.7 Country of origin ISO country code 1.8 Region of origin Code I 11 Place of dispatch I I Name Registration/Approval No Address I Country ISO country code I I 1.11 Place of loading I I I.13 Place of loading I I I.13 Place of loading I I I.15 Means of transport I I I Ariteriaft Vessel I I I Ariteriaft Vessel I I I.18 Transport conditions I Armbient I.19 Container number/Seal number I I	I.1 Consignor/Exporter I.2 Name Address I.3 Country ISO country code I.4 I.5 Consignee/Importer I.6 Name Address I.6 Address Country of origin ISO country code I.7 Country of origin ISO country code I.7 Country of origin ISO country code I.8 Region of origin Code I.10 I.11 Place of dispatch I.12 Name Registration/Approval No Address Country ISO country code I.14 I.15 Means of transport I.16 I.13 Place of loading I.14 I.15 Means of transport I.16 I.17 □ Arieraft □ Vessel I.17 □ Railway □ Road vehicle I.17 I.16 I.18 Transport conditions □ Ambient I.17 I.19 Container number/Seal pumber Container No Seal N I.20 Certified as or for □ Germinal products I.23	1.1 Consignor/Exporter 1.2 Certificate reference Name Address 1.3 Central Competent Authori 1.5 Country ISO country code 1.4 Local Competent Authori 1.5 Consignee/Importer 1.6 Operator responsible for th Name Address Address Address Country ISO country code Country Country 1.7 Country of origin ISO country code Country of destination 1.8 Region of origin Country code Country ISO country code 1.1 Place of dispatch 1.12 Place of destination Name Region of origin ISO country code Country I.13 Place of loading 1.12 Place of destination 1.13 Place of loading 1.14 Date and time of departure 1.16 Entry Border Control Post 1.16 Entry Border Control Post 1.18 Transport conditions I Ambient IC IC 1.19 Container No Seal No I.20 For internal market 1.20 Cer	1.1 Consignor/Exporter 1.2 Certificate reference 1.3 Name Address 1.3 Central Competent Authority 1.5 Consigner/Importer 1.6 Operator responsible for the consigner Name Address Address Address Country ISO country code 1.4 Local Competent Authority 1.5 Consigner/Importer 1.6 Operator responsible for the consigner Name Address Address Address Country ISO country code 1.9 Country of destination 1.8 Region of origin Code 1.10 Region of destination 1.11 Place of dispatch 1.12 Place of destination Name Registration/Approval No Address Country Address Country ISO country code Country Iso country 1.13 Place of loading 1.14 Date and time of departure 1.15 Means of transport Iso contry code Iso control Post 1.17 Iso container number/Seal number Container number/Seal number Container number/Seal numb		

T. Asam		II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference				
I, the u	dersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify t	hat:							
II.1.				minini					
	(name of expo	rting co	untry) (1)						
	has been free from rinderpest and foot-and-mouth disease during the 12 month period immediately prior to collection of the semen for export and until its date of dispatch and no vaccination against these diseases has taken place during the same period.								
II.2.	The semen described above was collected be	fore 31	December 2004 at the	semen	collection centre (2)				
	which:								
П.2.1.	met the conditions laid down in Chapter I of	Annex	A to Directive 88/407/	EEC;					
П.2.2.	was operated and supervised in accordance v	with the	conditions laid down i	in Chapt	er II of Annex A to				
	Directive 88/407/EEC.								
11.3,	The centre at which the semen to be exported	i was co	llected was free from	rabies, t	uberculosis,				
	brucellosis, anthrax and contagious bovine p	leuropne	eumonia during the pe	riod con	nmencing 30 days				
	prior to the date of collection of the semen to	be exp	orted and the 30 days	after col	lection.				
11.4.	At the time semen described above was colle	cted, all	bovine animals stand	ling at th	e semen collection				
	centre:								
11.4.1.	came from herds and/or were born to dams v	which sa	tisfy the conditions of	paragra	ph 1(b) and (c) of				
	Chapter I of Annex B to Directive 88/407/EEC;								
II.4.2.	had tested negative, within the 30 days prece	ding the	quarantine isolation	period, to	0:				
	 the tests referred to in points 1(d)(i), (i) 	ii) and (iii) of Chapter I of An	inex B to	o Directive				
	88/407/EEC, and								
	 a serum neutralization test or an ELIS 	A test f	or infectious bovine rl	ninotracl	neitis/infectious				
	pustular vulvo-vaginitis, and								
	 a virus isolation test (fluorescent antil 								
	diarrhoea, deferred until the animal re								
11.4.3.	had undergone the 30-day quarantine isolation	on perio	1 and had tested negat	ive to th	e following health				
	tests:								
	 a serological test for brucellosis carrie C to Directive 64/432/EEC; 	ed out in	accordance with the	procedu	re described in Annex				

FRY	Certificate model BOV-SEM-C-ENTR
1.	- either an immunofluorescent antibody test or a culture test for Campylobacter fetus infection or
	a sample of preputial material or artificial vagina washings, or, in the case of a female animal, a vaginal mucus agglutination test;
	- a microscopic examination and culture test for Trichomonas foetus on a sample of preputial
	material or artificial vagina washings, or in the case of a female animal a vaginal mucus agglutination test;
II.4.4.	had tested negative, at least once a year, to the routine tests referred to in points 1(a), (b) and (c) of
	Chapter II of Annex B to Directive 88/407/EEC.
11.5.	At the time the semen described in Part I was collected,
11.5.1.	all female bovine animals in the centre had tested negative at least once a year to a vaginal mucus
	agglutination test for Campylobacter fetus infection, and
II.5.2.	all bulls used for semen production had tested negative either to an immunofluorescent antibody test o
	to a culture test for Campylobacter fetus infection on a sample of preputial material or artificial vagina
	washings carried out in 12 months prior to collection.
П.6.	The semen to be exported was obtained from donor bulls which:
11.6.1.	satisfy the conditions laid down in Annex C to Directive 88/407/EEC;
⁽³⁾ either	[II.6.2. were resident in the exporting country during the 6 months immediately prior to collection of the semen for export;]
⁽³⁾ or	[II.6.2. were imported from
	exporting country and at the time of import satisfied the animal health conditions applying to donors of the semen which is intended for export to the Union;]
11.6.3.	stand in a semen collection centre at which:
(3) either	[all bovine animals were not vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and tested negative
	least once a year to a serum neutralisation test or an ELISA test for infectious bovine
	rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis;]
⁽³⁾ or	[bovine animals not vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis tested negative, at least once
	year, to a serum neutralisation test or an ELISA test for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious
	pustular vulvo-vaginitis, at which testing for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis was not carried out on
	bulls which had received their first vaccination against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis at the
	insemination centre after they had tested negative to a serum neutralisation test or an ELISA test for
	infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis and which had been regularly re-
	vaccinated at intervals of not more than 6 months since the first vaccination;]

RY	Certificate model BOV-SEM-C-ENTR
⁽³⁾ either	[II.6.4. have not been vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis,]
⁽³⁾ or	[II.6.4. have been vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis in accordance with point II.6.3,]
11.6.5.	fulfil the import conditions for bovine semen laid down in the Bluetongue Chapter of the Terrestrial
	Animal Health Code of the OIE, depending on the status of the country or zone of residence(***);
11.6.6.	were resident in the country of export in which the following serotypes of epizootic haemorrhagic
	disease (EHD) exist:: and tested negative on two occasions not more than
	12 months apart to an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test ⁽⁴⁾ and to a virus neutralization test for all above-
	listed serotypes of EHD, carried out in approved laboratory on samples of blood taken prior to and not
	less than 21 days following collection of the semen;(***);
11.6.7.	were resident in the country of export in which the following serotypes of epizootic haemorrhagic
	disease (EHD) exist: and tested negative, prior to entry and at 6-monthly
	intervals, to an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test ⁽⁴⁾ and a virus neutralization test for all above-listed
	serotypes of EHD, carried out in approved laboratory;(**);
II.6.8.	tested negative on two occasions not more than 12 months apart to a serum neutralization test for
	Akabane virus carried out in approved laboratory on samples of blood taken prior to and not less than
	21 days following collection of the semen.(*).
11.7.	The semen to be exported was collected after the date on which the centre was approved by the
	competent national authorities of the exporting country.
II.8.	The semen to be exported was processed, stored and transported under conditions which satisfy the
	terms of Directive 88/407/EEC prior to its amendment by Directive 2003/43/EC.
Notes:	
This anin	hal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen of bovine animals, including when
the Unior	n is not the final destination of the semen.
In accord	ance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan
from the	European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Protocol	on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union
in this an	imal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This anin	hal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
provided	for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COL	NTRY
COU	

EN

Part I:	0					
Box re	ference I.11:	"Place of dispatch" Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the				
		semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment to the Union. Only semen				
		collection centre listed in accordance with Article 9(2) of Directive 88/407/EEC on the				
		Commission website:				
		http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/index_en.htm.				
Box re	ference I.12:	"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of				
		the establishment of destination of the consignment.				
Box re	ference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.				
Box re	ference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.				
Box re	ference 1.27:	"Species": Select amongst "Bos taurus", "Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis" as				
		appropriate.				
		"Type": Indicate semen.				
		"Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.				
		"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where semen of				
		the consignment is placed.				
		"Date of collection/production" shall be prior to 31 December 2004 and indicated in the				
		following format: dd/mm/yyyy.				
		"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique				
		approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consignment was				
		collected.				
		"Quantity": Indicate the number of straws of semen collected on a particular date from an				
		identified donor bull complying with particular conditions for bluetongue and EHD.				
Part II	6					
.00.	Only third cou	ntry or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulation				
	(EU) 2021/404	for semen of bovine animals.				
(2)	Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 9(2) of Directive 88/407/EEC on the					
1.13	Commission website:					
1	http://ec.europa	a.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/index_en.htm.				
(3)	Delete if not ap	oplicable.				
(4)	Standards for H	EHD virus diagnostic tests are described in the Bluetongue Chapter of the OIE Manual of				
1.0	Diagnostic Tes	ts and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.				

Ł

COU	NTRY	Certificate model BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY
	 (****) To be used only by Australia, Cana (***) To be used only by Australia and the (**) To be used only by Canada. (*) To be used only by Australia. 	
	Official veterinarian Name (in capital letter») Date	Qualification and title
	Stamp	Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL "BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY")

1.1 Consignor/Exporter I.2 Certificate reference I.2a IMSOC reference Name Address I.3 Central Competent Authority QR CODE I.5 Consigner/Importer I.4 Local Competent Authority QR CODE Name Name Address Address Address Country ISO country code I.4 Local Competent Authority QR CODE I.5 Consigner/Importer Name Name Name Address Country ISO country code Country ISO country I.7 Country ISO country code L0 Country ISO country I.8 Region of origin Code I.10 Region of destination Code I.11 Place of dispatch I.12 Place of destination Code I.13 Place of loading I.14 Date and time of departure I.13 Place of loading I.14 Date and time of departure I.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.17 Country ISO country code I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.18 Transport conditions I Ambient I.16 Entry Border Contol Post I.1
Address I.3 Central Competent Authority QR CODE Country ISO country code I.4 Local Competent Authority QR CODE 1.5 Consignee/Importer Name I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment Name Address Address Address Address Address Address Country ISO country code Country ISO country code Country ISO country 17 Country of origin ISO country code I.10 Region of origin of Code I.10 Region of destination Code 1.11 Place of dispatch I.12 Place of destination Code I.12 Place of destination Name Registration/Approval No Name Registration/Approval No Name Registration/A 1.13 Place of loading I.14 Date and time of departure I.17 I.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.17 I.18 Transport conditions I.17 I.18 Image:
1.5 Consignee/Importer Name 1.6 Operator responsible for the consignment Name Address Address Country ISO country code Country ISO count 1.7 Country of origin ISO country code Country of destination ISO count 1.8 Region of origin Code 1.10 Region of destination Code 1.11 Place of dispatch 1.12 Place of destination Code Name Nume Registration/Approval No Name Registration/A Address Country ISO country code Country ISO count Name 1.13 Place of loading 1.14 Date and time of departure ISO count 1.15 Means of transport 1.16 Entry Border Control Post I.17 1.18 Transport conditions Ambiént □ Chilled. □ Frozen 1.19 Container number/Seal number □ Chilled. □ Frozen
Name Address Address Country ISO country code Country of destination ISO count 1.7 Country of origin ISO country code 1.9 Country of destination ISO count 1.8 Region of origin Code 1.10 Region of destination Code 1.11 Place of dispatch 1.12 Place of destination Code Name Registration/Approval No Name Registration/A Address Country ISO country code Country ISO count L13 Place of loading 1.14 Date and time of departure ISO count L15 Means of transport 1.16 Entry Border Control Post 1.17 I.15 Means of transport 1.16 Entry Border Control Post 1.17 I.16 Interraft Vessel Int Int Int Int I.18 Transport conditions Ambient Int Chilled Frozen I.19 Container number/Seal number Int Int Int Int Int
Address Address Country ISO country code Country of destination ISO country of destination 1.7 Country of origin ISO country code 1.9 Country of destination ISO country of destination 1.8 Region of origin Code I.10 Region of destination Code 1.11 Place of dispatch I.12 Place of destination Code Name Registration/Approval No Name Registration/A Address Country ISO country code Country ISO country 1.13 Place of loading I.14 Date and time of departure 1.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Control Post 1.17 Aidress I.17 Aidreaft Vessel I.17 Bailway Road vehicle I.17 I.18 Transport conditions Ambient Chilled Frozen 1.19 Container number/Seal number Chilled Frozen
I.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.15 Aircraft IVessel I.17 I.18 Transport conditions I Ambient I Chilled I Frozen I.18 Container number/Seal number I Optimized number I Optimized number
I.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.15 Aircraft IVessel I.17 I.18 Transport conditions I Ambient I Chilled I Frozen I.18 Transport conditions I Ambient I Chilled I Frozen
I.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.15 Aircraft IVessel I.17 I.18 Transport conditions I Ambient I Chilled I Frozen I.18 Transport conditions I Ambient I Chilled I Frozen
I.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.15 Aircraft IVessel I.17 I.18 Transport conditions I Ambient I Chilled I Frozen I.18 Container number/Seal number I Optimized number I Optimized number
I.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.15 Aircraft IVessel I.17 I.18 Transport conditions I Ambient I Chilled I Frozen I.18 Container number/Seal number I Ochilled I Frozen
I.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.15 Aircraft IVessel I.17 I.18 Transport conditions I Ambient I Chilled I Frozen I.18 Transport conditions I Ambient I Chilled I Frozen
I.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.15 Aircraft IVessel I.17 I.18 Transport conditions I Ambient I Chilled I Frozen I.18 Transport conditions I Ambient I Chilled I Frozen
I.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.15 Aircraft Vessel I.17 I.18 Transport conditions I Ambient I Chilled I.19 Container number/Seal number
I.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.15 Aircraft Vessel I.17 I.18 Transport conditions I Ambient I Chilled I.19 Container number/Seal number
I.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.15 Aircraft IVessel I.17 I.18 Transport conditions I Ambient I Chilled I Frozen I.18 Container number/Seal number I Ochilled I Frozen
Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification I.18 Transport conditions I.19 Container number/Seal number
Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification I.18 Transport conditions I.19 Container number/Seal number
I.19 Container number/Seal number
1.19 Container number/Seal number
1.20 Certified as or for
Germinal products
1.21 For transit 1.22 For internal market
Third country ISO country code 1.23
1.24 'Fotal number of packages 1.25 Total quantity 1.26
1.27 Description of consignment
1.27 Description of consignment CN code Species Subspecies/Category Identification number

VTRY				Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY				
II. Healt	th information		11.a	Certificate reference	11.b	IMSOC reference		
I, the u	the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:							
Ĥ.1.	The [oocytes] (1) [in vivo derived embryos] (1) [in vitro produced embryos] (1) [micromanipulat							
	⁽¹⁾ of the c	consignment described in Part I are into	ended	for artificial reproduct	ion and	were obtained from		
	donor ani	mals which originate from a third cour	ntry or	territory, or zone there	eof:			
	П.1.1,	authorised for the entry into the Uni	on of	[oocytes] (1) [embryos]	(¹⁾ of bo	ovine animals and		
		listed in Annex IX to Commission I	mplen	nenting Regulation (El	J) 2021/	404;		
(1) eithe	er[11.1.2.	where foot and mouth disease was r						
		date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of th	ie [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embrye	os] ⁽¹⁾ an	d until the date of		
		their dispatch;]						
()) or	[11.1.2.	where foot and mouth disease was n	iot rep	orted for a period start	ing on th	he date (2)		
		(insert date dd/mm/yyyy) immediate	1.1		ion of th	ne [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾		
		[embryos] ⁽¹⁾ and until the date of th						
	II.1.3.	where infection with rinderpest viru						
		bovine pleuropneumonia and lumpy						
		immediately prior to the date of [col	llectio	n] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ o	the [oo	cytes] (1) [embryos] (1		
	a.a.	and until the date of their dispatch;						
	II.1.4.	where no vaccination against infecti						
		virus and contagious bovine pleurop						
		immediately prior to the date of [co			1000			
		country or territory, or zone thereof			semered	i into the till t		
	(1) either				out for t	he came period, and		
	enner	no vaccinated animals entered into t						
		period.]			-1-022			
	(h or	[vaccination against foot and mouth	disea	se has been carried out	for the	same period, or		
		vaccinated animals entered into the				NOVE SCHOOL ST		
		period.]						
(1) [11.2.	1.2. The [oocytes] (1) [in vivo derived embryos] (1) of			nsignment described i	n Part I	have been collected,		
	processed and stored, and dispatched by the emb			ollection team (3) which	10			
	II.2.1. is	approved and listed by the competent	autho	rity of the third countr	y or terr	itory;		
	II.2.2. c	omplies with requirements as regards	respon	sibilities, operational	procedur	res, facilities and		
	e	quipment set out in Part 2 of Annex I	to Con	mission Delegated Re	gulation	(EU) 2020/686.]		

COUNTRY	Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY
	beytes] ⁽¹⁾ [in vitro produced embryos] ⁽¹⁾ of the consignment described in Part I have been collected
or prod	uced, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team (3) which:
П.2.1.	is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;
П.2.2.	complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]
II.3. The [o	bocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ of the consignment described in Part I were obtained from donor animals
	originate from establishments:
11.3.1.	free from infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M.
	tuberculosis), and they have never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower
1.1	health status;
11.3.2.	free from infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis and they have never been
1.1.1.1.1	kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;
(1) either[II.3.3.	free from enzootic bovine leukosis and they have never been kept previously in any
1.1.11	establishment of a lower health status;]
(i) or [II.3.3.	not free from enzootic bovine leukosis and the official veterinarian responsible for the
	establishment of origin has certified that there has been no clinical case of enzootic bovine
	leukosis during at least the preceding 3 years prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production]
	⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ and during the collection period;]
⁽¹⁾ either [II.3.4.	free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and they have
1.000	never been kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;]
⁽¹⁾ or [11.3.4.	not free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and the
	official veterinarian responsible for the establishment of origin has certified that there has
	been no clinical case of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis
	during at least the preceding 12 months prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of
	the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) and during the collection period;]
11.3.5.	in which:
	(1) either [surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported during the last 2 years prior
	to the date of [collection] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ .]

CO	INT	DV
co	Dist.	IN L

Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY

-		(1) or	[surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported during the preceding 30 days
			prior to the date of [collection] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾
			and when the disease was reported in the establishments during the preceding 2
			years prior to the date of [collection] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾
			[embryos] (1), following the date of the last outbreak the establishments have
			remained under movement restrictions until the date on which the infected
			animals have been removed from the establishments, and the remaining animals
			in the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the
			diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated
			Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken
			least 6 months after the date on which the infected animals have been removed
			from the establishments.]
п.4.	The [ooc	ytes] (1) [emb	ryos] (1) of the consignment described in Part I were obtained from donor animals
	which:		
	П.4.1.	were not	vaccinated against infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever
		virus, con	tagious bovine pleuropneumonia and lumpy skin disease;
	II.4.2.	remained	for a at least the preceding 6 months prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production
		(1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) in a third country or territory, or zone thereof referred to i
		box I.7;	
	11.4.3.	for at leas	t the preceding 30 days prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the
		[oocytes]	⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ and during the collection period:
		II.4.3.1.	were kept in establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to
			the occurrence of foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus,
			infection with Rift Valley fever virus, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or
			lumpy skin disease, or of an emerging disease relevant for bovine animals;
		Ш.4.3.2.	were kept in a single establishment where infection with Brucella abortus, B.
			melitensis and B. suis, infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M.
			bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis), rabies, anthrax, surra (Trypanosoma
			evansi), enzootic bovine leukosis, infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious
			pustular vulvovaginitis, bovine viral diarrhoea, infection with epizootic
			haemorrhagic disease virus and infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24
			have not been reported;

COLUMN	
COUNTRY	

		-		
1		II,4.3,3.		with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone
				ce of diseases referred to in point II.4.3.1 or from
				ch do not meet the conditions referred to in point $\Pi.4.3.2$;
		II.4.3.4.	were not used for n	atural breeding;
	11.4.4.			rinarian or a team member and did not show symptoms or
				timal diseases on the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of
		the [oocyt	s] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ ;	
	II.4.5.	are indivic 2020/692;	ally identified as pro	wided for in Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU)
	II.4.6.	comply wi	h the following cond	itions as regards foot and mouth disease:
		11.4.6.1.	they come from est	ablishments:
			- situated in an ar	ea where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within
			a 10-km radius	centred on the establishments for at least 30 days immediately
			prior to the date	of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1)
			[embryos] (1);	
			- in which foot ar	d mouth disease has not been reported during at least 3
			months immedi	ately prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the
			[oocytes] (1) [em	abryos] ⁽¹⁾ ;
	⁽¹⁾ eith	ner [11.4.6.2.	they were not vacci	nated against foot and mouth disease;]
	(1) (4) 6	or [II.4.6.2.	they were vaccinate	d against foot and mouth disease during the last 12 months
			prior to the date of	collection of the embryos, and:
			II.4.6.2.1. have no	ot been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease within at
			least 30) days immediately prior to the date of collection of the
			embryo	55;
			II.4.6.2.2. the sen	nen used for fertilisation was collected from a male donor that
			compli	es with the conditions set out in Part 5, Chapter I, point 1(b),
			of Ann	ex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 or the semen
			compli	es with the conditions set out in Part 5, Chapter I, point 2, of
			Annex	II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686:
			II.4.6.2.3. prior to	the date of freezing, the embryos have been subjected to
			trypsin	washing carried out in accordance with the recommendation
			of the l	ETS Manual ⁽⁵⁾ ;

COUNTRY				Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY
1.			II.4.6.2.4.	the embryos were stored deep frozen for at least 30 days from the
				date of collection, and during that period the donor animal has not
				shown clinical signs of foot and mouth disease;]
	⁽¹⁾⁽⁶⁾ [II.4.7.	comply w (serotype:		of the following conditions as regards infection with bluetongue virus
	(1) either	[11.4.7.1.	they have been	n kept for at least 60 days prior to the date of and during collection of
			the oocytes in	a third country or territory, zone thereof free from infection with
			bluetongue vii	rus (serotypes 1-24) where no case of infection with bluetongue virus
			(serotypes 1-2 last 24 months	4) has been confirmed in the targeted animal population during the s:1
	11) 112) or	[1].4.7.2.		n kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-
				or at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the oocytes;]
	(1) and/or	[11.4.7.3.	they have been	n kept in a vector-protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to
			the date of and	d during collection of the oocytes;]
	(1) and/or	[II.4.7.4.	they have been	n subjected to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies
			against all serv	otypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus, with negative results, between 28
			and 60 days fr	rom the date of each collection of the oocytes;]
	(1) and/or	[11.4.7.5.	they have been	n subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus
			(serotypes 1-2	4), with negative results, on blood sample taken on the date of
			collection of t	he oocytes;]]
	II.4.8.	comply w	ith at least one	of the following conditions as regards infection with epizootic
		haemorrh	agic disease vir	us (EHDV):
	⁽¹⁾ either	[11.4.8.1.	they have been	n kept for at least 60 days prior to the date of and during collection of
			the [oocytes]	¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ in a third country or territory, or zone thereof where
			EHDV has no	t been reported for at least the preceding 2 years within a radius of 150
			km of the esta	blishments;]
	(1) (13) or	[11.4.8.2.	they have bee	n kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-
			free period, fo	or at least 60 days prior to the date of and during collection of the
			[oocytes] (1) [0	embryos] (1);]
	(1) and/or	[11.4.8.3.	they have been	n kept in a vector-protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to
			the date of and	d during collection of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);]

CO	UN	TRY	

(1) or	[11.4.8.4.	were resident in the third country or territory or zone thereof of dispatch of the
		[oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) of the consignment to the Union in which according to
	_ 0	official findings the following serotypes of EHDV exist:
		and have been subjected with negative results in each case to the following tests
	-	carried out in an official laboratory:
	(1) either	[11,4.8.4.1. a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against those
		serotypes of EHDV, with negative results, on blood samples taken
		between 28 and 60 days from the date of collection of the [oocytes] (1
		[embryos] ⁽¹⁾ ;]]
	(1) and/or	[II.4.8.4.2. an agent identification test for EHDV, with negative results, on blood
		samples taken on the date of collection of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ ,]]
^{(1) (6)} [II.4.9.	comply w	vith animal health requirements laid down in Part 1. Chapter III, of Annex II to
	Delegated	d Regulation (EU) 2020/686;]
II.5. The [oocy	tes] (1) [emb	bryos] (1) described in Part I:
11.5.1.	have been	n collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements so
	out in [Pa	art 2] (1) [Part 3] (1) [Part 4] (1) [Part 5] (1) and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated
	Regulatio	m (EU) 2020/686;
II.5.2.	are placed	d in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with
	requirem	ents provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692
	and that r	nark is indicated in box 1.27;
11.5.3.	are transp	oorted in a container which:
	П.5.3.1.	was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch to the Union by the
		embryo collection or production team under responsibility of the team
		veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as
		indicated in box 1.19;
	11.5.3.2.	has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use
		container;
200.0	⁷⁾ [II.5.3.3.	has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for
3003		

II.5,5.	are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by
	physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]
(1) (9) [II.6. The [in viv	o derived embryos] ⁽¹⁾ [in vitro produced embryos] ⁽¹⁾ [micromanipulated embryos] ⁽¹⁾ of the
consignme	nt described in Part I were conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a
semen coll	ection centre, germinal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre
approved f	or the collection, processing and storage of semen by the competent authority of a third
country or	territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for
semen of b	ovine animals or by the competent authority of a Member State, and were collected,
processed a	and stored in accordance with the requirements of Part 1, Chapter I and Part 5, Chapters II and
III, of Ann	ex II, and Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]
(1) (10) [II.7. The follo	wing antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics (11) has been added to the collection, processing,
washing	or storage media:]
Notes:	
In accordance with th	e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
from the European U	nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Protocol on Ireland/M	Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal health certific	ate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This animal health co	ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
provided for in Chap	ter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference I.11:	"Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the
	embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or
	embryos. Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article
	233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:
http://ec.europ	a.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.
Box reference I.12:	"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of
	the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.
Box reference 1.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference I.24:	
Box reference 1.24: Box reference 1.27:	"Species": Select amongst "Bos taurus", "Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis" as
	"Species": Select amongst "Bos taurus", "Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis" as appropriate.

	"Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.				
	"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where oocytes or				
	embryos of the consignment are placed.				
	"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which oocytes or embryos of the				
	consignment were collected or produced.				
	"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique				
	approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which oocytes or				
	embryos of the consigment were collected or produced.				
	"Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.				
	"Test": Indicate for BTV-test: point II.4.7.4 and/or point II.4.7.5, and/or for EHD-test:				
	point II.4.8.4.1 and/or point II.4.8.4.2, if relevant,				
Part	П:				
(İ)	Delete if not applicable.				
(2)	Only for a third country or territory, or zone thereof with an opening date in accordance with column 9 of				
	the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.				
(3)	Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)				
	2016/429 on the Commission website:				
	http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.				
(4)	Option available only for the consignment of in vivo derived embryos.				
(5)	Manual of the International Embryo Technology Society – A procedural guide and general information for				
	the use of embryo transfer technology emphasising sanitary procedures, published by the International				
	Embryo Technology Society, 1 111 North Dunlap Avenue, Savoy, Illinois 61 874, USA				
	(http://www.iets.org/).				
(6)	Applicable for the consignment of oocytes and in vitro produced embryos.				
(7)	Applicable for frozen oocytes or embryos.				
(8)	Applicable for consignments where oocytes, in vivo derived embryos, in vitro produced embryos and				
	micromanipulated embryos of bovine animals are placed and transported in one container.				
(9)	Does not apply to oocytes.				
(10)	Mandatory attestation in case antibiotics were added.				
un.	Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration.				

Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTR		
For the zones with an entry "SF-BT Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	rv" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing	
Regulation (EU) 2021/404. For the zones with an entry "SF-EHD" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.		
ial veterinarian		
(in capital research)	Qualification and fitle	
	Signature	
	Regulation (EU) 2021/404, For the zones with an entry "SF-EI Regulation (EU) 2021/404. al veterinarian (in capital letters)	

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF IN VIVO DERIVED EMBRYOS OF BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 89/556/EEC BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION TEAM BY WHICH THE EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED

UNTR	Y			A	nimal health certificate to the EU
1.1	Consignor/Exporter	L	.2 Certificat	e reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
11	Name				
	Address	I	.3 Central C	ompetent Authority	QR CODE
	Country IS0	D country code I.	.4 Local Cor	npetent Authority	-
1,5	Consignee/Importer	I	.6 Operator	responsible for the co	msignment
11	Name		Name		
	Address		Address		
1	Country ISO	O country code	Country		ISO country code
1.7	Country of origin ISO	O country code	.9 Country of	f destination	ISO country code
1.8	Region of origin Co	de 1.	.10 Region of	destination	Code
1.11	1 Place of dispatch	I.	.12 Place of d	estination	
1	Name Registration	Approval No	Name		Registration/Approval No
	Address		Address		
1.7 1.8 1.11	Country ISO country	code	Country		ISO country code
L13	3 Place of loading	L	.14 Date and	ime of departure	
1.15	5 Means of transport	L		der Control Post	
	- Airman G - Vinceal	-	.17		
	 □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification 				
1.18	Railway Road vehicle Identification	Ambient		Chilled	□ Frozen
1.18 1.19	 Railway Road vehicle Identification 8 Transport conditions 9 Container number/Seal number 	Ambient		Chilled	- Frozen
1.19	 Railway Road vehicle Identification 8 Transport conditions 9 Container number/Seal number Container No 	Ambient		Chilled	- Frozen
1.1.1.1.1	 Railway Road vehicle Identification 8 Transport conditions 9 Container number/Seal number Container No 0 Certified as or for 	Ambient		Chilled	- Frozen
1.19	 Railway Road vehicle Identification 8 Transport conditions 9 Container number/Seal number Container No 0 Certified as or for 	Ambient		Chilled	- Frozen
1.19	 Railway Road vehicle Identification 8 Transport conditions 9 Container number/Seal number Container No 0 Certified as or for 	Ambient S inal products	Seal No	Chilled	- Frozen
1.19	 Railway Road vehicle Identification 8 Transport conditions 9 Container number/Seal number Container No 0 Certified as or for 	Ambient S inal products	Seal No		- Frozen
1.19	 Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Germinal For transit Third country 	Ambient S inal products	Seal No .22		- Frozen
1.15	 Railway Road vehicle Identification 8 Transport conditions 8 Transport conditions 9 Container number/Seal number Container No 9 Certified as or for 9 Certified as or for 9 Germination of packages 	Ambient S inal products	Seal No .22	rnal market	- Frozen
1.19 1.20 1.21 1.24 1.27	 Railway Road vehicle Identification 8 Transport conditions Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Germination For transit Third country ISO count 4 Total number of packages	Ambient sinal products ry code I. 1.25 Total (Seal No .22	rnal market	

(MODEL "BOV-IN-VIVO-EMB-B-ENTRY")

TRY		-	Certificate m	oder BOA	/-in-vivo-EMB-B-ENTR
II. Healt	th information.	II.a	Certificate reference	ILb	IMSOC reference
I, the u	indersigned, official veterinarian of the			cert	ify that:
					(exporting country)
II.1.	The embryos to be exported:				
11.1.1.	were collected in the exporting country, which as	cordi	ng to official findings	e .	
	II.1.1.1. was free from rinderpest during the 12 n	onth	period immediately p	rior to tl	heir collection;
(2) eithe	er [II.1.1.2. was free from foot-and-mouth disease a	nd lur	npy skin disease duri	ig the 1	2 month period
1.20	immediately prior to their collection and	l did r	not carry out vaccinati	on agai	nst foot-and-mouth
	disease or lumpy skin disease during the	t peri	od.]		
(2) or	[II.1.1.2, was not free from foot-and-mouth disea	se or l	umpy skin disease du	ring the	12 months
1	immediately prior to their collection or o	carrie	d out vaccination agai	nst foot	-and-mouth disease
	or lumpy skin disease during that period	, and:			
	 the embryos were not subjected to p 	enetr	ation of the zona pelle	icida,	
	 the embryos were stored under appr 	oved	conditions for at least	30 day	s immediately after
	their collection,				
	- the donor females come from holding	ngs or	which no animal wa	s vaccin	ated against foot-an
	mouth disease or lumpy skin diseas	e duri	ng the 30 days prior t	o collec	tion and no animal o
	a susceptible species showed clinics	al sign	ns of foot-and-mouth	disease	or lumpy skin disea
1. A.	during the 30 days prior to, and at le			mbryos	were collected.]
11.1.2.	were collected by the embryo collection team (3)	which	k.		
	 had been approved in accordance with Chap 	ter I a	of Annex A to Directi	ve 89/55	56/EEC;
	- which carried out the collection, processing,	stori	ng and transport of the	e embry	os in accordance wi
	Chapter II of Annex A to Directive 89/556/I	EEC;			
1.0	- was subject to inspection by an official vete	rinaria	an at least twice a yea	r.	
П.1.3.	were collected and processed on premises situate	d in a	n area of at least 10 k	m radiu	s centred on them, o
11.1	which according to official findings there was no				
	haemorrhagic disease, vesicular stomatitis, Rift V				
	lumpy skin disease in the 30 days immediately pr			1000	
	the case of fresh embryos, or during the 30 days a			of embr	yos subject to a
	mandatory storage for at least 30 days in accorda	nce w	in point 11.1.1.2.		

RY	Certificate model BOV-in-vivo-EMB-B-ENTR
П.1.4.	from the time of collection until 30 days thereafter or, in the case of fresh embryos until the day of their
	dispatch to the Union, they were stored on premises situated in an area of at least 10 km radius centred or
	them, on which according to official findings there was no occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease,
	vesícular stomatitis, Ríft Valley fever, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin disease.
П.1.5.	were collected from the donor females, which:
	II.1.5.1. were located, during the 30 days immediately prior to collection, on premises situated in an area
	of at least 10 km radius centred on them, on which, according to official findings, there was no
	occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, bluetongue, epizootic haemorrhagic disease, vesicular
	stomatitis, Rift Valley fever, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin disease;
	II.1.5.2. showed no clinical signs of disease on the day of collection;
	II.1.5.3. spent the 6 months immediately prior to collection within the territory of the exporting country i
	no more than two herds:
	 which, according to official findings, were free from tuberculosis during that time,
	 which, according to official findings, were free from brucellosis during that time,
	 which were free from enzootic bovine leukosis or in which no bovine animal showed
	clinical signs of enzootic bovine leukosis during the previous 3 years,
	 in which no bovine animal showed clinical signs of infectious bovine
	rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis during the previous 12 months.
II.1.6.	The embryos to be exported were conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from semen
	collection or storage centres approved for the collection, processing and/or storage of semen by the
	competent authority of a third country or part thereof listed in Annex I to Implementing Decision
	2011/630/EU ⁽⁴⁾ or by the competent authority of a Member State.
Notes:	
This an	mal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of embryos of bovine animals, including
when th	e Union is not the final destination of the embryos.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to European Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

00	INT	TDV
co	UN	TRY

EN

Part I:	
Box reference I.11:	"Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the
	embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of embryos. Only
	embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive
	89/556/EEC on the Commission website:
	http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.
Box reference I.12:	"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number o
	the establishment of destination of the consignment of embryos.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference 1.27:	"Species": Select amongst "Bos taurus", "Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis" as
	appropriate.
	"Type": Select "in vivo derived embryos".
	"Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.
	"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where embryos o
	the consignment are placed.
	"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which embryos of the consignment
	were collected or produced.
	"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique
	approval number of the embryo collection team by which embryos of the consignment
	were collected, processed and stored; and listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of
	Directive 89/556/EEC on the Commission website:
	http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.
	"Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.
Part II:	
(1) Only third cou	ntry or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulatio
(EU) 2021/404	for embryos of bovine animals.
(2) Delete if not ap	oplicable.

COUNTRY		Certificate model BOV-in-vivo-EMB-B-ENTRY
(3) (4)		in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive 89/556/EEC on a.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.
	c <mark>ial veterinarian</mark> e (in capital letters)	
Date		Qualification and title
Stam	ρ	Signature
0.111		

EN

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF IN VITRO PRODUCED EMBRYOS OF BOVINE ANIMALS PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 89/556/EEC BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, CONCEIVED USING SEMEN COMPLYING WITH REQUIREMENTS OF COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 88/407/EEC, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE EMBRYOS WERE PRODUCED

			_		Animal health certificate to the EU	
1.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
	Name		all an			
11	Address		1.3	Central Competent Authorit	y QR CODE	
	Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
1,5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for the	consignment	
11	Name			Name		
	Address			Address		
1.7 1.8 1.11	Country	ISO country code	1	Country	ISO country code	
1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
1.8	Region of origin	Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code	
I.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination		
11-2	Name Registration/Approval No			Name Registration/Approv		
				Address		
	Country 1SO co		Country	ISO country code		
				150 country code		
	Place of loading	L14 L16	Date and time of departure			
1.15	Means of transport			Entry Border Control Post		
	■ Railway □ Road veh Identification	icle				
1.18		iche		□ Chilled	□ Frozen	
1.18	Identification	- Ambient		Chilled	- Frozen	
	Identification Transport conditions	- Ambient	Seal M	-	- Frozen	
	Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal num	- Ambient	Seal M	-	- Frozen	
1.19	Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal num Container No Certified as or for	- Ambient	Seal M	-	- Frozen	
1.19	Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal num Container No Certified as or for	☐ Ambient ber	Seal M	-	- Frozen	
1.19 1.20	Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal num Container No Certified as or for D Certified as or for	☐ Ambient ber	1	lo	- Frozen	
1.19 1.20	Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal num Container No Certified as or for D Certified as or for	Ambient ber Germinal products country code	I.22	o For internal market	□ Frozen	
1.19 1.20 1.21	Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal num Container No Certified as or for Certified as or for D For transit Third country ISO of	Ambient ber Germinal products country code	I.22 I.23	o For internal market	□ Frozen	
1.19 1.20 1.21 1.24	Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal num Container No Certified as or for Certified as or for For transit Third country ISO Total number of packages Description of consignment	Country code	I.22 I.23	o For internal market		

(MODEL "BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY")

Certificate model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY

	II. Heal	II. Health information		II.a	Certificate reference	ILb	IMSOC reference		
	I, the	undersigned	l, official veterinarian of			certify t	hat:		
			(exporting co	untry)	ω.				
	ÎLL.	The emb	ryos to be exported:						
		П.І.І.	were produced in the exporting countr	v whi	ch according to offici	al findin	05.		
		1000	was free from rinderpest during the 12	1.22					
	(2) oith		was free from foot-and-mouth disease		* * * · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1999 B			
	enn	er[n.1.1.2.	immediately prior to their production a						
			disease or lumpy skin disease during th						
	(2) or	[11.1.1.2.	was not free from foot-and-mouth dise			uring th	e 12 month period		
			immediately prior to their production of						
			or lumpy skin disease during that period, and						
			 the embryos were produced without penetration of the zona pellucida, 						
tion			- the embryos were stored under approved conditions for at least 30 days immediately after						
Part II: Certification			their production,						
Cert			- the donor females come from holdings on which no animal was vaccinated against foot-and-						
Ë			mouth disease or lumpy skin disease during the 30 days prior to collection and no animal of						
Par			a susceptible species showed clinical signs of foot-and-mouth disease or lumpy skin disease						
			during the 30 days prior to, and at	least th	ne 30 days after, the o	ocytes w	vere collected.]		
		11.1.2,	were produced by the embryo product	ion tea	m ⁽³⁾ which:				
			 had been approved in accordance v 	with C	napter I of Annex A to	o Directi	ive 89/556/EEC,		
			- carried out the production, process	ing, st	oring and transport in	accorda	nce with Chapter II		
			of Annex A to Directive 89/556/El	EC,					
			 was subject to inspection by an official veterinarian at least twice a year. 						
	II.2.	The oocy	ytes used in the production of the embryos to be exported were collected on premises situated in						
	11	an area o	f at least 10 km radius centred on them,	on wh	ich according to offic	ial findi	ngs there was no		
			ce of foot-and-mouth disease, epizootic						
			ntagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lur						
			n and until their dispatch to the Union, in						
		point II.1	n, in the case of embryos subject to a ma	uidato	ry storage for at least	50 days	in accordance with		
		point n.1							

11.2	Encore el	time of collection of the accuracy until 20 days there of the task of facts and the second facts and
Ш.3,	the day o km radiu mouth d	e time of collection of the oocytes until 30 days thereafter or, in the case of fresh embryos, until of dispatch, the embryos to be exported were stored on premises situated in an area of at least 10 is centred on them, on which according to official findings there was no occurrence of foot-and- isease, vesicular stomatitis, Rift Valley fever, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin
П.4,	disease.	ors of oocytes used in the production of the embryos to be exported:
11,7,	II.4.1.	were located, during the 30 days immediately prior to collection of the oocytes, on premises situated in an area of at least 10-km radius on which, according to official findings, there was no occurrence of foot-and-mouth disease, bluetongue, epizootic haemorrhagic disease, vesicular stomatitis, Rift Valley fever, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin disease;
	II.4.2.	showed no clinical signs of disease on the day of collection;
	11.4.3.	spent the 6 months immediately prior to collection within the territory of the exporting countr in no more than two herds:
		 which, according to official findings, were free from tuberculosis during that time,
		 which, according to official findings, were free from brucellosis during that time,
		 which were free from enzootic bovine leukosis or in which no bovine animal showed clinical signs of enzootic bovine leukosis during the previous 3 years,
		 in which no bovine animal showed clinical signs of infectious bovine
		rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis during the previous 12 months;
⁽²⁾ eith	er[11.4.4.	were kept in a bluetongue virus-free country or zone for at least 60 days prior to, and during, collection of the oocytes.]
⁽²⁾ .0F	[11.4.4.	were kept during a seasonally free period or protected from the vector for at least 60 days priot to, and during, the collection of the oocytes, and the embryos were produced without penetration of the <i>zona pellucida</i> , except if the donors underwent a serological test to detect antibodies to the bluetongue virus group, carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of
		Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals between 21 and 60 days after collection and giving negative results and the embryos were stored for at least 30 days.]
⁽²⁾ or	[II .4.4.	underwent a serological test to detect antibodies to the bluetongue virus group, carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals between 21 and 60 days after collection and giving negative results, and the embryos were stored for at least 30 days.]

RY		Certificate model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY
⁽²⁾ or	E	nderwent an agent identification test, carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals on a blood sample taken on the day of ollection or the day of slaughtering and giving negative results – the embryos having been roduced, in the latter case, without penetration of the <i>zona pellucida</i> .]
11.5.	The embryo	is to be exported were conceived by <i>in vitro</i> fertilisation using semen coming from semen r storage centres ⁽⁴⁾ :
⁽²⁾ eithe	S	pproved in accordance with Article 5(1) of Directive 88/407/EEC and located in a Member tate of the European Union, and the semen complies with the requirements of Directive 8/407/EEC.]
⁽²⁾ or	ci Se	pproved in accordance with Article 9(1) of Directive 88/407/EEC and located in a third ountry or part thereof listed in Annex I to Implementing Decision 2011/630/EU, and the emen complies with the requirements set out in Section A of Part I of Annex II to that Decision.]
Notes:		
		ertificate is intended for the entry into the Union of embryos of bovine animals, including ot the final destination of the embryos.
from the Protoco	e European U I on Ireland/I	he Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland Inion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
		ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates oter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:		
Box ref	erence I.11:	"Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of embryos. Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive 89/556/EEC on the Commission website:
Box ref	erence I.12:	http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm. "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of embryos.
Box ref	erence I 19	Seal number shall be indicated

Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.

RY		Certificate model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-EN1				
Box re	eference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.				
Box re	eference I.27:	"Species": Select amongst "Bos taurus", "Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis" as				
		appropriate.				
		"Type": Select "in vitro produced embryos".				
		"Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.				
		"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where embryos				
		the consignment are placed.				
		"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which embryos of the consignment				
		were collected or produced.				
		"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique				
		approval number of the embryo production team by which embryos of the consignment				
		were produced, processed and stored; and listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of				
		Directive 89/556/EEC on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.				
		"Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.				
Part I	1:					
(1)	Only third cour	ntry or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulat				
	(EU) 2021/404	for embryos of bovine animals.				
(2)	Delete if not ap	oplicable.				
(3)	Only embryo p	roduction teams listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive 89/556/EEC on the				
	Commission w	ebsite: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.				
(4)	Only semen co	llection centres approved by the competent authority of a third country or territory, or zon				
	thereof listed in	Annex IX to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of bovine animals or by				
	the competent a	authority of a Member State.				
Official	l veterinarian					
Name (in capital letters)					
Date		Qualification and title				
Stumin		Signature				
Stamp		Signature				

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF IN VITRO PRODUCED EMBRYOS OF BOVINE ANIMALS PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 89/556/EEC BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, CONCEIVED USING SEMEN COMING FROM SEMEN COLLECTION OR STORAGE CENTRES APPROVED BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY OF THE EXPORTING THIRD COUNTRY OR TERRITORY, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE EMBRYOS WERE PRODUCED

(MODEL "BOV-IN-VITRO-EMB-D-ENTRY")

				Animal health certificate to the H			
LI	Consignor/Exporter	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference			
	Name						
	Address	1.3	Central Competent Authorit	QR CODE			
	Country ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority				
L.5	1.5 Consignee/Importer		Operator responsible for the	consignment			
12.11	Name	100	Name				
	Address		Address				
	Country ISO country code	e	Country	ISO country code			
1.7	Country of origin ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code			
1.8	Region of origin Code	1.19	Region of destination	Code			
1.11	Place of dispatch	1.12	Place of destination				
	Name Registration/Approval No Address		Name	Registration/Approval No			
			Address				
	Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code			
1.13	Place of loading	1.14	Date and time of departure				
1.15 Means of transport		L16	L16 Entry Border Control Post				
11	I Aircraft I Vessel	1.17					
	 Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification 	1.17					
1.18	🗆 Railway 🛛 🗅 Road vehicle	1.17	D Chilled	© Frozen			
1.18	Railway B Road vehicle Identification	Seal N		© Frozen			
	Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number			© Frozen			
1.19	Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No			- Frozen			
1.19	Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for			□ Frozen			
1.19	Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Germinal products	Seal M	4o	© Frozen			
1.19	 Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Certified as or for Germinal products For transit Third country ISO country code 	Seal N	40 I For internal market	© Frozen			
1.19 1.20 1.21	 □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Certified as or for □ Germinal products □ For transit Third country ISO country code Total number of packages I.25 ' Description of consignment 	Seal N [1,22 [1,23]	so For internal market tity 1.26				
1.19 1.20 1.21 1.24	 Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Certified as or for Germinal products For transit Third country ISO country code Total number of packages I.25 	Seal N [1,22 [1,23]	40 I For internal market				

COUNTRY			Certificate model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-D-ENTRY				
II. Hea	II. Health information			Certificate reference	ILb	IMSOC reference	
I, the	undersigned	l, official veterinarian of	certify that:				
		(export	ing coun	try) (0			
ILL.	The emb	ryos to be exported					
	п.1.1.	were produced in the exporting cou	ntry, wh	ich according to offici	al findin	igs:	
	IL1.1.1	was free from rinderpest during the	12 mont	h period immediately	prior to	their production;	
(2) eith	ner[11.1.1.2.	was free from foot-and-mouth disea	ase and h	umpy skin disease dur	ing the 1	12 month period	
		immediately prior to their production	on and di	d not carry out vaccin	ation aga	ainst foot-and-mouth	
1.0		disease or lumpy skin disease durin	g that pe	riod.]			
(2) <i>or</i>	[11.1.1.2.	was not free from foot-and-mouth o				a state and a state of the stat	
1.2		immediately prior to their production		out out of the second second	ainst fo	ot-and-mouth disease	
		or lumpy skin disease during that p					
		 the embryos were produced wit 	without penetration of the zona pellucida,				
		 the embryos were stored under a 	approved	conditions for at leas	t 30 day	s immediately after	
		their production,					
		- the donor females come from he					
		mouth disease or lumpy skin di					
		a susceptible species showed cli					
	11.1.2,	during the 30 days prior to, and were produced by the embryo prod			ocytes v	vere conected.	
	ц.н. г .,				Disast	NOVESCIERC.	
		 had been approved in accordance 					
		 carried out the production, proc with Chapter II of Annex A to I 		and the state of the state	the emit	bryos in accordance	
					Fan he area		
	704	 was subject to inspection by an 			199		
II.2.		tes used in the production of the emb f at least 10 km radius centred on the					
		ce of foot-and-mouth disease, epizoo					
		ntagious bovine pleuropneumonia or					
		n and until their dispatch to the Union			E		
	collection	n, in case of embryos subject to a ma	ndatory s	storage for at least 30 d	lays in a	accordance with point	
	II.2.2.						

RY	Certificate model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-D-ENT
II.3, From	the time of collection of the oocytes until 30 days thereafter or, in the case of fresh embryos, until
the da	y of dispatch, the embryos to be exported were stored on premises situated in an area of at least 10
	lius centred on them, on which according to official findings there was no occurrence of foot-and-
mout	disease, vesicular stomatitis, Rift Valley fever, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy ski e.
II,4, The c	onors of oocytes used in the production of the embryos to be exported:
U.4.1	were located, during the 30 days immediately prior to collection of the oocytes, on premises
	within a 10-km radius of which, according to official findings, there was no occurrence of for
	and-mouth disease, bluetongue, epizootic haemorrhagic disease, vesicular stomatitis, Rift
	Valley fever, contagious bovine pleuropneumonia or lumpy skin disease;
11.4.2	showed no clinical signs of disease on the day of collection;
II.4.3	spent the 6 months immediately prior to collection within the territory of the exporting countr
	in no more than two herds:
	 which, according to official findings, were free from tuberculosis during that time,
	- which, according to official findings, were free from brucellosis during that time,
	- which were free from enzootic bovine leukosis or in which no animal showed clinical sign
	of enzootic bovine leukosis during the previous 3 years,
	 in which no bovine animal showed clinical signs of infectious bovine
	rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis during the previous 12 months.
(2) either [11.4.4	were kept in a bluetongue virus-free country or zone for at least 60 days prior to, and during,
	collection of the oocytes.]
(2) or [11.4.4	were kept during a seasonally-free period or protected from the vector for at least 60 days prior
	to, and during, the collection of the oocytes, and the embryos were produced without
	penetration of the zona pellucida, except if the donors underwent a serological test to detect
	antibodies to the bluetongue virus group, carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of
	Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals between 21 and 60 days after collection
	and giving negative results and the embryos were stored for at least 30 days.]
⁽²⁾ or [II.4.4	. underwent a serological test to detect antibodies to the bluetongue virus group, carried out in
	accordance with the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals
	between 21 and 60 days after collection and giving negative results, and the embryos were
	stored for at least 30 days.]

⁽²⁾ or	[11.4.4.	anderwent an agent identification test, carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of
		Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals on a blood sample taken on the day of
	4	collection or the day of slaughtering and giving negative results – the embryos having been
	13	produced, in the latter case, without penetration of the zona pellucida.]
11.5.	The embry	os to be exported were conceived by in vitro fertilisation using semen coming from semen
	collection	or storage centres approved for the collection, processing and/or storage of semen by the
	competent	authority of a third country or a part thereof listed in Annex I to Implementing Decision
	2011/630/1	EU ⁽⁴⁾ or by the competent authority of a Member State.
Notes:		
This ar	nimal health	certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of embryos of bovine animals, including
when t	he Union is i	not the final destination of the embryos.
In acco	ordance with	Article 3(a) of Directive 89/556/EEC, the in vitro produced bovine embryos using semen from
semen	centres appr	oved by the exporting third country or territory, entered into the Union subject to the condition
laid do	wn in this ar	imal health certificate are excluded from intra-Union trade.
In acco	ordance with	the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan
from th	e European	Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Protoco	ol on Ireland	Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal	health certif	icate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This ar	imal health	certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
provide	ed for in Cha	pter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:		
Box re	ference I.11:	"Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the
		embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of embryos. Only
		embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive
		89/556/EEC on the Commission website;
		http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.
Box re	ference I.12:	"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of
		the establishment of destination of the consignment of embryos.
Box re	ference 1.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.

	-				
	O	UI	N'I	ГR	x
1.5	-	_	12.7		-

1	Box reference I.27:	"Species": Select amongst "Bos taurus", "Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis" as
		appropriate.
		"Type": Select "in vitro produced embryos".
		"Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.
		"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where embryos of
		the consignment are placed.
		"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which embryos of the consignment
		were collected or produced.
		"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique
		approval number of the embryo production team by which embryos of the consignment
		were produced, processed and stored; and listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of
		Directive 89/556/EEC on the Commission website:
		http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	"Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.
	Part II:	
	(i) Only third cou	ntry or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulation
	(EU) 2021/404	for embryos of bovine animals.
	(2) Delete if not ap	oplicable.
	(i) Only embryo p	production teams listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive 89/556/EEC on the
	Commission w	ebsite: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.
	(4) Only third cou	ntry or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Implementing Regulation (EU)
	2021/404 for s	emen of bovine animals.
	Official veterinarian	
	Name (in capital letters)	
	Date	Qualification and title
	Stamp	Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENT:

- semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC, before 1 January 2005;
- oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of *in vivo* derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, and conceived using semen complying with requirements of Directive 88/407/EEC;
- stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, and conceived using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved by the competent authority of the exporting third country or territory.

UNTRY		1		Animal	health certificate to the EU		
1.1	Consignor/Exporter Name	1.2	Certificate reference	1.2	a IMSOC reference		
	Address	I.3 Central Competent Authority			QR CODE		
	Country ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authorit	y			
1.5	I.5 Consignee/Importer Name Address		I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment Name Address				
	Country ISO country code	÷.,	Country		ISO country code		
1.7	Country of origin ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination		ISO country code		
1.8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination		Code		
1.11	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address Country	1,12	Place of destination Name Address Country		Registration/Approval No ISO country code		
1.13	Place of loading	1.14 Date and time of departure					
L.15			Entry Border Control Pos Accompanying documents	¢			
	Railway Road vehicle	Type Country Commercial document reference		1	Code- ISO country code		
1.18	Transport conditions D Ambient	-	🗆 Chilled	🗆 Frozen			
1.19 1.20	Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for rminal products	Seal No I.22 □ For internal market I.23					
1.21	For transit Third country ISO country code						
1.24							
1.2.2		an donu	1.20				
I.27 Description of consignment CN code Species Subspecies/Category Type Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre			Identification ntification Date of collect rk		Quantity ction Test		

(MODEL "BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY")

Certificate model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY

II. He	alth information	II.a Certificate reference II.b	IMSOC reference
I, the	undersigned o	official veterinarian, hereby certify that:	
п.1.	The germin	nal product processing establishment (1) described in box I.11 at which the	[semen] (2) [oocytes]
		derived embryos] (2) [in vitro produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated er	
	dispatched	to the Union was/were processed and stored:	
	II.1.1. is lo	located in a third country or territory, or zone thereof:	
	11.1	1.1.1. authorised for the entry into the Union of [semen] ⁽²⁾ [oocytes] ⁽²⁾	[embryos] (2) of
		bovine animals and listed in Annex IX to Commission Implement	ing Regulation (EU)
		2021/404;	
	⁽²⁾ either []]	I.1.1.2. where foot and mouth disease was not reported for at least 24 mon	
		to the date of [collection] ⁽² /[production] ⁽²⁾ of the [semen] ⁽²⁾ [ooc	ytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾
	0	and until the date of its/their dispatch;]	(B)
	,-, or tu	II.1.1.2. where foot and mouth disease was not reported for a period startin 	
		[production] ⁽²⁾ of the [semen] ⁽²⁾ [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ and un	
		dispatch;]	in the date of testates
	11.1	1.1.3. where infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley for	ever virus, contagious
		bovine pleuropneumonia and lumpy skin disease were not reporte	d for at least 12
		months immediately prior to the date of [collection] (2) [production	n] $^{(2)}$ of the [semen] $^{(2)}$
		[oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ and until the date of its/their dispatch;	
	II.1.1.4.	where no vaccination against infection with rinderpest virus, infection w	ith Rift Valley fever
		virus and contagious bovine pleuropneumonia has been carried out for a	t least 12 months
		immediately prior to the date of [collection] (2) [production] (2) of the [se	
		[embryos] (2) and until the date of its/their dispatch, and no vaccinated a	nimals entered into
		the third country or territory, or zone thereof during that period, and:	
	(2) either		and marked all an off water
		no vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone period;]	thereof during that
	(2) or	[vaccination against foot and mouth disease has been carried out for the	same period, or
		vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone the	
		period;]	
	II.1.2. is a	approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or terri	tory;

FRY	Certificate model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTR
П.1	.3, complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and
	equipment set out in Part 4 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]
II.2. The and	[semen] ⁽²⁾ [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction,
	.1. has/have been [collected] ⁽²⁾ [produced] ⁽²⁾ , [processed] ⁽²⁾ [stored] ⁽²⁾ [in a semen collection centre ^{(2) (4)} [by an embryo collection team] ^{(2) (4)} [by an embryo production team] ^{(2) (4)} and [processed] ⁽²⁾ [stored] ⁽²⁾ in a germinal product processing establishment ⁽⁴⁾ [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] ^{(2) (4)} complying with requirements set out in [Part 1] ⁽²⁾ [Part 2] ⁽²⁾ [Part 3] ⁽²⁾ [Part 4] ⁽²⁾ [Part 5] ⁽²⁾ of Annex 1 to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and:
(2) eith	er [located in the third country or territory of dispatch into the Union;]
⁽²⁾ and	or [located in ⁽⁵⁾ , and has/have been introduced into the third country or territory of dispatch to the Union under conditions at least as strict as for the entry into the Union of [semen] ⁽²⁾ [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ of bovine animals in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
п.2	.2. was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment described in box I.11 under conditions at least as strict as described in:
(2) eith	er [Model BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY ⁽⁶⁾ ;]
(2) and	for [Model BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY (6);]
(2) and	for [Model BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY (6);]
(2) and	for [Model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY (6);]
(2) and	for [Model BOV-in-vivo-EMB-B-ENTRY ⁽⁶⁾ ;]
(2) and	for [Model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY ⁽⁶⁾ ;]
(2) and	for [Model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-D-ENTRY ⁽⁶⁾ ;]
(2) and	or [Model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY ⁽⁶⁾ ;]
(2) and	ar [Model BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY (6);]]
11.2	.3. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;
11.2	.4. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and th mark is indicated in box I.27;

11.	2.5. is/are trai	nsported in a container which:
	11.2.5.1.	was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the germinal product
		processing establishment under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an
		official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box 1.19;
	11.2.5.2.	has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;
	^{2) (7)} [II.2.5.3.	
		has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products.]
(2) (8) [1]	.2.6. is/are pla	ced in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;
п.	2.7. is/are trai	nsported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by
	physical	compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]
Notes:		
This anima	al health certifi	cate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of bovine
animals, in	cluding when	the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos.
In accorda	nce with the A	greement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan
from the E	uropean Unior	and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Protocol o	n Ireland/North	nern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal hea	lth certificate	include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This anima	al health certifi	cate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
provided f	or in Chapter 4	of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:		
Box refere	nce I.11:	Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the
	ş	germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen,
	ç	bocytes and/or embryos. Only germinal product processing establishments listed in
	а	accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website
	t	http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.
Box refere	nce I.12:	Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of

Certificate model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY

Box reference I.17:	"Accompanying documents": Number(s) of related original certificate(s) shall correspond
	to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal health certificate(s)
	that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen
	collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection team
	and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected
	or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing establishment where the semer
	oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the germinal product storage
	centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal product
	processing establishment described in box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or
	those certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof shall be attached to this anima
	health certificate.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference 1.27:	"Species": Select amongst "Bos taurus", "Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis" as
	appropriate.
	"Type": Specify if semen, in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro
	produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.
	"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.
	"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocyte
	and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.
	"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or
	embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.
	"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique
	approval number of the semen collection centre, where semen of the consignment was
	collected, and/or of the embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by
	which oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.
	"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.
Part II:	
(1) Only germinal	product processing establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation
(EU) 2016/429	on the Commission website:
http://ec.europ	a.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.
(2) Delete if not a	

COUNTRY		Certificate model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY					
	(3)	Only for a third country or territory, or zone thereof with an opening date in accordance with column 9 of					
		the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.					
((4)	Only approved germinal product establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)					
		2016/429 on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/index_en.htm.					
X	(5)	Only a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Implementing Regulation (EU)					
		2021/404 and the Member States.					
	(6)	The original(s) of the document(s) or the animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies					
		thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection					
		centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection team or the embryo production					
		team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product					
		processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the					
		germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal product					
		processing establishment of dispatch of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in box L11 shall be					
		attached to this animal health certificate.					
0	(7)	Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.					
1	(8)	Applicable for consignments where semen, oocytes, in vivo derived embryos, in vitro produced embryos					
		and micromanipulated embryos of bovine animals are placed and transported in one container.					
	Officia	il veterinarian					
1	Name	(in capital letters)					
	Date	Qualification and title					
	Date	Quantication and the					
1	Stamp	Signature					

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT STORAGE CENTRE:

- semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 2003/43/EC, after 31 December 2004 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 88/407/EEC as amended by Council Directive 93/60/EEC, before 1 January 2005;
- oocytes and embryos of bovine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of *in vivo* derived embryos of bovine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, and conceived using semen complying with requirements of Directive 88/407/EEC;
- stocks of *in vitro* produced embryos of bovine animals produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 89/556/EEC before 21 April 2021, and conceived using semen coming from semen collection or storage centres approved by the competent authority of the exporting third country or territory.

UN	TRY	and the second second			-		Animal health certi	ficate to the E
T	1.1	Consignor/Exporter		L.2	Certificate refere	nce	L2a IMSOC r	eference
		Name					1	
		Address		1.3	Central Compete	nt Authority	QR CODI	ē
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent	Authority		
	L.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator respons	nsignment		
		Name			Name			
		Address			Address			
		Address			Address			
		Country	ISO country code	1.00	Country		ISO country code	
t	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code Code	1.9	Country of destin	ation	ISO cour	itry code
1Ē	1.8	Region of origin		1.10	10 Region of destination		Code	
	1.11	Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No Address			Place of destination	on		
					Name		Registration/	Approval No
					Address			
			150					and a
		Country IS	O country code		Country		ISO cour	iry code
	1.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of	departure		
	1.15	Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border Con	ntrol Post		
		Aircraft 🗆 Vessel			Accompanying do	ocuments		
		□ Railway □ Road	vehicle		Type		Code	
					0		ISO country code	
		Identification		Country ISO country code Commercial document reference				
÷	1.18	Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled		D Frozen	
ł	I.19	Container number/Seal					- There	
		Container No	and the second se	Seal N	lo			
ł	1.20	Certified as or for		acre	ф. 			
	🗆 Gern	ninal products						
н								
t	1.21	□ For transit		1.22 D For internal market				
			10					
		Third country 1	SO country code	1.23				
	1.24	Total number of packag	ges 1.25 T	otal quai	ntity	1.26		
T	1.27	Description of consignm	ient					
T	CN co	de Species Subsp	ecies/Category		Ider	ntification num	ber	Quantity
	Туре	Appro	oval or registration	Id	lentification Dat	e of collection/	production	Test
		numb	er of	m	ark			
		plant/	establishment/centre					

(MODEL "BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY")

Certificate model BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY

II. He	ealth informati	on		II.a	Certificate reference	IL.b	IMSOC reference
I, the	undersigne	d officia	l veterinarian, hereby certify t	nat:		-	
п.1,	The gerr	ninal pro	oduct storage centre (1) describ	ed in bo	x I.11 at which the [so	emen] (2)	[oocytes] (2) [in vivo
	derived of	embryos	(2) [in vitro produced embryo	s] ⁽²⁾ [m	icromanipulated emb	ryos] (2)	to be dispatched to
	the Unio	on was/w	ere stored:				
	II.1.1. is	s located	in a third country or territory.	or zone	thereof:		
	1	1.1.1.1.	authorised for the entry into	the Uni	on of [semen] (2) [ooc	ytes (2)	embryos] ⁽²⁾ of
			bovine animals and listed in				
			2021/404;				
	(2) either []	I.1.1.2.	where foot and mouth diseas	se was n	ot reported for at leas	t 24 mor	ths immediately prio
			to the date of [collection] (2)	[produc	tion] (2) of the [semen] ⁽²⁾ [ooc	ytes] (2) [embryos] (2)
			and until the date of its/their	dispate	h;]		
1.1	(2) or []	1.1.1.2.	where foot and mouth diseas	e was n	ot reported for a perio	d startir	ig on the date (3)
			(insert date dd/m	m/yyyy)	immediately prior to	the date	of [collection] (2)
			[production] (2) of the [seme	n] ⁽²⁾ [oc	ocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾) and un	til the date of its/their
			dispatch;]				
	1	L1.1.3.	where infection with rinderp	est viru	s, infection with Rift	Valley fo	ever virus, contagious
			bovine pleuropneumonia and	i lumpy	skin disease were not	t reporte	d for at least 12
			months immediately prior to				n] ⁽²⁾ of the [semen] ⁽²⁾
			[oocytes] (2) [embryos] (2) an	d until t	he date of its/their dis	patch;	
	П.1.1.4.		re no vaccination against infec				
			s and contagious bovine pleuro	•			
			ediately prior to the date of [c				
			oryos] ⁽²⁾ and until the date of i				nimals entered into
	(2) + 1		hird country or territory, or zo				
	⁽²⁾ either		accination against foot and m accinated animals entered into				and the second second second
		perio		the un	a country of territory,	or zone	mereor during that
	(2) or	1.0	cination against foot and mout	h dinam	a has been corried ou	for the	came pariod or
	or		inated animals entered into the				
		perio		e unite e	outury of territory, or	zone un	creor during that
	2.2.4		ed and listed by the competen	Sec. 1	103-269		

COUNTRY

	п.1.3,	complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and
		equipment set out in Part 5 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.
II.2.	The [s	emen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [embryos] (2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and
	П.2.1.	has/have been [collected] ⁽²⁾ [produced] ⁽²⁾ [processed] ⁽²⁾ [stored] ⁽²⁾ [in a semen collection centre] ^{(2) (4)} [by an embryo production team] ^{(2) (4)} , [and] ⁽²⁾ [processed] ⁽²⁾ [stored] ⁽²⁾ [in a germinal product processing establishment] ^{(2) (4)} , [and] ⁽²⁾ [processed] ⁽²⁾ [stored] ⁽²⁾ [in a germinal product processing establishment] ^{(2) (4)} and stored in a germinal product storage centre ⁽⁴⁾ complying with requirements set out in [Part 1] ⁽²⁾ [Part 2] ⁽²⁾ [Part 3] ⁽²⁾ [Part 4] ⁽²⁾ [Part 5] ⁽²⁾ of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and:
	(2) either	[located in the third country or territory of dispatch to the Union;]
	(2) and/or	[located in ⁽⁵⁾ , and has/have been introduced into the third country or territory of dispatch to the Union under conditions at least as strict as for the entry into the Union of [semen] ⁽²⁾ [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [<i>in vivo</i> derived embryos] ⁽²⁾ [<i>in vitro</i> produced embryos] ⁽²⁾ of bovine animals in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
	П.2.2.	was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre described in box 1.11 under conditions at least as strict as described in:
	(2) either	[Model BOV-SEM-A-ENTRY ⁽⁶⁾ ;]
	(2) and/or	[Model BOV-SEM-B-ENTRY ⁽⁶⁾ ;]
	(2) and/or	[Model BOV-SEM-C-ENTRY ⁽⁶⁾ ;]
	(2) and/or	[Model 1 in Section A of Part 1 of Annex II to Decision 2011/630/EU (6);]
	(2)and/or	[Model 2 in Section B of Part 1 of Annex II to Decision 2011/630/EU (6);]
	(2)and/or	[Model 3 in Section C of Part 1 of Annex II to Decision 2011/630/EU (6);]
	(2) and/or	[Model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY (6);]
	(2) and/or	[Model BOV-in-vivo-EMB-B-ENTRY (6);]
	(2) and/or	[Model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-C-ENTRY ⁽⁶⁾ ;]
	(2) and/or	[Model BOV-in-vitro-EMB-D-ENTRY ⁽⁶⁾ ;]
	(2) and/or	[Model BOV-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY (6);]
	(2) and/or	[Model BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY (6);]]
	11.2.3.	has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;
	П.2.4.	is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in box 1.27;

Certificate model BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY

П.2.5, і	are transported in a container which:
	.2.5.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the germinal product
	storage centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official
	veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;
	.2.5.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use
	container;
(2)(7)	.2.5.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other
	products.]
(2)(8) [11.2.6.]	are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;
II.2.7.	are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by
1.0	nysical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]
Notes:	
This animal heal	r certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of bovine
	when the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos.
In accordance w	h the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan
from the Europe	n Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Protocol on Irela	d/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal health ce	ificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This animal heal	r certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
provided for in 0	hapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference L	: "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the
	germinal product storage centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or
	embryos. Only germinal product storage centre listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of
	Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:
	http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.
Box reference I.	2: "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of

the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos.

COUNTRY	
coonin	

Certificate model BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY

Box reference 1.17:	"Accompanying documents": Number(s) of related original animal health certificate(s)
	shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal
	health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Par
	I from the semen collection centre, where the semen was collected, and/or from the
	embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or
	embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing
	establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or
	from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were
	stored, to the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11. The original(s) of
	those document(s) or those animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies
	thereof shall be attached to this animal health certificate.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference 1.27:	"Species": Select amongst "Bos taurus", "Bison bison" or "Bubalus bubalis" as
	appropriate.
	"Type": Specify if semen, in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro
	produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.
	"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.
	"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes
	and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.
	"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or
	embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.
	"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique
	approval number of the semen collection centre, where semen of the consigment was
	collected, and/or of the embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by
	which oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.
	"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.
Part II:	
	product storage centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)
2016/429 on th	e Commission website:
http://ec.europ	a.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.
(2) Delete if not a	policable.

COUNTRY	Certificate model BOV-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY
(3)	Only for a third country or territory, or zone thereof with an opening date in accordance with column 9 of
	the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(4)	Only approved germinal product establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)
	2016/429 on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/index_en.htm.
(5)	Only a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex 1X to Implementing Regulation (EU)
	2021/404 and the Member States.
(6)	The original(s) of the document(s) or the animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of
	thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection
	centre, where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection team or the embryo production
	team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product
	processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the
	germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal product
	storage centre of dispatch of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in box I.11 shall be attached to
	this animal health certificate.
171	Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.
(8)	Applicable for consignments where semen, oocytes, in vivo derived embryos, in vitro produced embryos
	and micromanipulated embryos of bovine animals are placed and transported in one container.
Offic	cial veterinarian
Name	e (in capital letters)
Date	Qualification and title
Stam	op Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY")

COU	NTRY	2			100 C 1 1 1 1	A	nimal hea	ith certificate to the EU		
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference		1.2a	IMSOC reference		
onsignment		Name Address		1.1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
				1.3	Central Competent Authority		QR CODE			
		Country ISO country of	code	1.4 Local Competent Authority						
	1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6 Operator responsible for the consignment						
		Name Address Country ISO country code			Name					
					Address					
	11				Country ISO			ISO country code		
	1.7	Country of origin ISO country of	code	1.9	Country of destination	on		ISO country code		
ofc	1.8	Region of origin Code	_	1.10	Region of destination	ñ.	Code			
Part I: Description of consignment	1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	2 Place of destination					
		Name Registration/Approval	No	Name Registration/				gistration/Approval No		
		Address Country ISO country code			Address					
								The second second		
E					Country		ISO country code			
Pa	I.13	3 Place of loading I.14 Date and time of departure								
	1.15 Means of transport			L16	Entry Border Contro	ol Post				
		Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification		L17				/		
	1.18	Transport conditions DAmbient			Chilled		D Froz	en		
	1.19									
		Container No		Seal No						
	1.20	0 Certified as or for								
	1	Germinal produc	ets							
	I.21	For transit		L22 G For internal market						
	Third country ISO country code			1.23						
	1.24	Total number of packages 1.25	Tota	tal quantity 1.26						
	1.27	Description of consignment								
	CN co	de Species Subspecies/Category			Identific	ation number	2r	Quantity		
	Type Approval or registration number of			Identification Date of collection/production Test mark						
		plant/establishment/centre								

Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY

II. Heal	th information		II.a Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference		
I, the u	undersigned of	fficial veterinarian, hereby certify that	t:				
п.1.	The semen	of the consignment described in Part	1 is intended for artificial re	producti	on and was obtained		
		r animals which originate from a third					
	H.1.1 .	authorised for the entry into the Unio					
		in Annex X to Commission Impleme					
(1) eith	er[11.1.2.	where foot and mouth disease was n	ot reported for at least 24 m	onths in	mediately prior to th		
date of collection of the semen a			intil the date of dispatch of	he cons	ignment to the		
		Union;]					
(1) or	[İİ.1.2.	where foot and mouth disease was n	ot reported for a period star	ting on t	he date (2)		
		(insert date dd/mm/yyyy) immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen and until th					
		date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union;]					
	II.1.3.	where infection with rinderpest virus	erpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with				
		peste des petits ruminants virus, shee	us, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine				
		pleuropneumonia were not reported	eported for at least 12 months immediately prior to the date of				
		collection of the semen and until the	date of dispatch of the cons	signment	t to the Union;		
	IL1.4.	where no vaccination against infecti	on with rinderpest virus, inf	ection w	ith Rift Valley fever		
		virus, infection with peste des petits	etits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious				
		caprine pleuropneumonia has been c			The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se		
		date of collection of the semen and u					
		and no vaccinated animals entered in	nto the third country or terri	tory, or a	zone thereof during		
	all so a	that period, and:		1.00			
	(1) either	[no vaccination against foot and more					
		no vaccinated animals entered into the period;]	he third country or territory,	or zone	thereof during that		
	(i) or						
	se or	[vaccination against foot and mouth					
		vaccinated animals entered into the period;]	und country of territory, of	zone the	creor during mat		
11.2.	The semen	described in Part I was obtained from	donor animals which origi	nated, p	rior to the date of		
		ment of the quarantine referred to in p	김 영국에 집에 걸려 감사를 맞추는				
	II.2.1.		and mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius				
		centred on the establishment for at lo					
		been reported during at least 3 month					

COUNTRY

EN	
	

Υ.	Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY
⁽¹⁾ either	[they were not vaccinated against foot and mouth disease;]
(1) pr	[they were vaccinated against foot and mouth disease during the last 12 months prior to the
	date of collection of the semen but not during the last 30 days immediately prior to the date
	of collection of the semen, and 5 % (with a minimum of five straws) of each quantity of
	semen taken from a donor animal at any time is submitted to a virus isolation test for foot and
	mouth disease with negative results;]
11.2.2.	free from infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis and they have never been
	kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status;
(1)(3) [II.2.3.	in which infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M.
	tuberculosis) has not been reported during the last 42 days;]
(1)(5) [11.2.3.	which is subjected to surveillance to detect infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis
	complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis) in caprine animals in accordance with
	procedures provided for in Part 1, points 1 and 2, of Annex II to Commission Delegated
	Regulation (EU) 2020/688 during at least 12 months and during that period:
	(i) only caprine animals from establishments applying such surveillance have been
	introduced therein;
⁽¹⁾ eith	r [(ii) infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M.
	tuberculosis) has not been reported in the animals of the same species kept therein.]]
(1) or	[(ii) infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M.
	tuberculosis) has been reported in caprine animals kept therein and the measures were
	taken in accordance with Part 1, point 3, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU)
	2020/688;]]
II.2.4.	in which:
⁽¹⁾ ei	her [surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported during the last 2 years;]
	(1) or [surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported during the last 30 days and when the
	disease was reported in the establishments during the last 2 years, following the date of the
	last outbreak the establishments have remained under movement restrictions until the date on
	which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments, and the remaining
	animals in the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic
	methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU)
	2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the date
	on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments;]

CO	UN	ΓRY

Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY

(1)(3)	[11.2.5.	where they have remained for a continuous period of at least 30 days and where ovine
	[11.2.0.	epididymitis (<i>Brucella ovis</i>) has not been reported during the last 12 months;]
(1)(4)	[11.2.6.	where, during the last 30 days prior to their stay in the quarantine accommodation referred to
	111.2.0.	in point II.4.6, they have been subjected to a serological test for ovine epididymitis (<i>Brucella</i>
		<i>ovis</i>) or any other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity, with
		negative results, required in accordance with Part 3, Chapter I, point 1(b), of Annex II to
		Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;]
(1)(5)	[11.2.7.	where infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) was not reported during the last 6
		months.]
11.3.	The seme	n described in Part I has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen
	collection	centre ⁽⁶⁾ which:
	II.3.1.	is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;
	II.3.2.	complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and
		equipment set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.
II.4.	The seme	n described in Part I was obtained from donor animals which:
	II.4.1.	were not vaccinated against infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever
		virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious
		caprine pleuropneumonia;
	II.4.2.	remained for at least 6 months prior to the date of collection of the semen in a third country of
		territory, or zone thereof referred to in box 1.7.;
	11.4.3.	did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the date of their
		admission to a semen collection centre and on the date of collection of the semen;
	П.4.4.	are individually identified as provided for in Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU)
		2020/692;
	II.4.5.	for at least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen and during the collection
		period:
		II.4.5.1. were kept in establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to
		the occurrence of foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants
		virus, sheep pox and goat pox or contagious caprine pleuropneumonia, or of an
		and a sheep pox and goat pox of contagious caprine preuropheumonia, of of an

C	ου	N	ΓR	Y
-	~~			

Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM	C	Certificate model	OV	/CA	P	SEM	·A	-ENI	RY	
------------------------------	---	-------------------	----	-----	---	-----	----	------	----	--

	II.4.5.2.	were kept in a single establishment where infection with Brucella abortus, B.
		melitensis and B. suis, infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M.
		bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis), rabies, anthrax, surra (Trypanosoma
		evansi), infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus, infection with
		bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and, in the case of ovine animals and those
		caprine animals which are kept together with the ovine animals, ovine
		epididymitis (Brucella ovis) have not been reported;
	П.4.5.3.	were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zon
		due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.4.5.1 or from
		establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.4.5.2;
	II.4.5.4.	were not used for natural breeding;
11.4.6.	have been	subjected to a quarantine for at least 28 days in a quarantine accommodation,
	where only	other cloven-hoofed animals with at least the same health status were present.
	which on t	he date of their admission to the semen collection centre complied with the
	following	conditions:
	II.4.6.1.	it was not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases referred to in
		point II.4.5.1;
	П.4.6.2.	none of the diseases referred to in point II.4.5.2 has been reported for at least 30
		days;
	11.4.6.3.	it was situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported
		within a 10-km radius centred on the quarantine accommodation for at least 30
		days;
	П.4.6.4.	has had no outbreak of foot and mouth disease reported during at least 3 months
		preceding the date of admission of the animals into the semen collection centre;
11.4.7.	were kept	in the semen collection centre:
	II.4.7.1.	which was not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases referred to
		in point II.4.5.1;
	П.4.7.2.	where none of the diseases referred to in point II.4.5.2 has been reported for at
		least 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen, and
	(1)(7) eithe	[at least 30 days following the date of collection of the semen;]
	(1)(8) or	[until the date of dispatch of the consignment to the Union;]

Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY

	11,4.7.3.	situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within a
		10-km radius centred on the semen collection centre for at least 30 days, and:
	(1)(7) eithe	r [free from foot and mouth disease for at least 3 months prior to the date of
		collection of the semen and 30 days following the date of collection of the semen;]
	(1)(8) or	[free from foot and mouth disease for at least 3 months prior to the date of
		collection of the semen and until the date of dispatch of the consignment to the
		Union and they have been kept at that semen collection centre for a continuous
		period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen;]
Ц.4.8.	1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec. 1. Sec.	with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with bluetongue otypes 1-24):
(1) either	[11.4.8.1.	they have been kept for at least 60 days prior to the date of and during collection of
		the semen in a third country or territory, or zone thereof free from infection with
		bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) where no case of infection with bluetongue virus
		(serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed in the targeted animal population during the
		last 24 months;]
(1)(13) or	[1].4.8.2.	they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease-
		free period, for at least 60 days prior to the date of and during collection of the semen;]
(1) and/or	[11.4.8.3.	they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to
		the date of and during collection of the semen;]
(1) and/or	[11.4.8.4.	they have been subjected to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies
		against all serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus, with negative results, between 28
		and 60 days from the date of each collection of the semen;]
(1) and/or	[П.4.8.5.	they have been subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus
		(serotypes 1-24), with negative results, on blood samples taken at the date of
	3	commencement and the date of final collection of the semen and during collection o
		the semen at intervals of at least every 7 days, in the case of the virus isolation test,
		or of at least every 28 days, in the case of PCR;]

COUNTRY		Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY
1.	11.4,9.	comply with at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus (EHDV):
	(1) either	[II.4.9.1. they have been kept for at least 60 days prior to the date of and during collection of the semen in a third country or territory, or zone thereof where EHDV has not been reported within a radius of 150 km of the establishment for at least 2 years;]
	(1)()4) or	[II,4.9.2.they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease- free period, for a at least 60 days prior to the date of and during collection of the semen;]
	(1) and/or	[II.4.9.3. they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to and during collection of the semen;]
	⁽¹⁾ or	 [II.4.9.4. were resident in the third country or territory of dispatch to the Union in which according to official findings the following serotypes of EHDV exist:
	II.4.10. (1)(9)	 have been subjected to the following tests, carried out on samples taken within the of the last 30 days prior to the date of commencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6, with negative results, required in accordance with Part 3, Chapter I, point 1(c), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686: II.4.10.1. for infection with <i>Brucella abortus, B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i>, a serological test referred to in Part 1, point 1, of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688; [II.4.10.2. for ovine epididymitis (<i>Brucella ovis</i>), a serological test or any other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity;]

CO	UNI	RY

II,4,11.	have been	subjected to the following tests, carried out on samples taken at least 21 days after
	the comme	ncement of the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6, with negative results, required
	in accordar	nce with Part 3, Chapter I, point 1(d), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU)
	2020/686:	
	п.4.11.1.	for infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis, a serological test
		referred to in Part 1, point 1, of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688
(1)(9)	[II.4.11.2.	for ovine epididymitis (Brucella ovis), a serological test or any other test with an
		equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity;)
П.4.12,	have been	subjected at semen collection centre, at least once a year, to the following
	compulsor	y routine tests, required in accordance with Part 3, Chapter I, point 2, of Annex II
	to Delegate	ed Regulation (EU) 2020/686:
	п.4.12.1.	for infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis, a serological test
		referred to in Part 1, point 1, of Annex 1 to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688
(1)(9)	[II.4.12.2.	for ovine epididymitis (Brucella ovis), a serological test or any other test with an
		equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity.]]
⁽¹⁰⁾ [II.4.13.	comply wit	h the following conditions as regards classical scrapie:
	II.4,13.1.	they have been kept continuously since birth in a third country or territory where
		the following conditions are fulfilled:
		II.4.13.1.1. classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable;
		II.4.13.1.2. an awareness, surveillance and monitoring system is in place;
		II.4.13.1.3. ovine and caprine animals affected with classical scrapie are killed
		and completely destroyed;
		II.4.13.1.4. the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of meat-and-bone meal, o
		greaves of ruminant origin, as defined in the Terrestrial Animal
		Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health, has
		been banned and effectively enforced in the whole third country or
		territory for at least 7 years;
⁽¹⁾ either	[11,4.13.2.	they have been kept continuously for the last 3 years prior to the date of
		collection of the semen to be dispatched to the Union in a holding or holdings
		which has/have fulfilled during that period all the requirements set out Chapter
		A, Section A, points 1.3.(a) to (f), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No
		999/2001, except during the period when they were kept at a semen collection
		centre that complied during that period with the conditions set out in Chapter A,
		Section A, point 1.3.(c)(iv), of Annex VIII to that Regulation;]

-		
- ((HIN	TRV

NTRY			Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTR
	(1) or	[11.4.13.2.	they are ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype.]]
11.5.	The sem	en of the cons	ignment described in Part I:
	11.5.1.	has been c	ollected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set
		out in Part	1, points 1 and 2, of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;
	11.5.2.	is placed in	n straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with
		requirement	nts provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692
		and that m	ark is indicated in box 1.27;
	11.5.3.	is transpor	ted in a container which:
		II.5.3.1.	was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the semen collection
			centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official
			veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box 1.19;
		II.5.3.2.	has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;
	30	(7) [11.5.3.3.	has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products.]
mm	II.6. Where	an antibiotic c	or a mixture of antibiotics was added to the semen:
			ntibiotic or mixture of antibiotics has been added to the semen after final dilution, in the used semen diluents:
	II.6.2. In	nmediately aft	er the addition of the antibiotic(s), and before any possible freezing, the diluted
	se	men was kept	at a temperature of at least 5 °C for not less than 45 minutes, or under a time-
	te	mperature reg	ime with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.]
Notes			
This :	mimal healt	h certificate is	s intended for the entry into the Union of semen of ovine and caprine animals,
inclu	ling when the	he Union is no	t the final destination of the semen.
In acc	ordance wi	th the Agreem	ent on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelar
from	the Europea	n Union and t	he European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
1.000			eland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this e the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
1.0			hall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

CO	UN	ΓRY
-		

EN

Part I:	
Box reference I.11:	"Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen. Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:
http://ec.euror	a.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm
Box reference 1.12:	"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of
	the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference 1.27:	"Species": Select amongst "Ovis aries" or "Capra hircus" as appropriate.
	"Type": Indicate semen.
	"Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.
	"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where semen of
	the consignment is placed.
	"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment wa
	collected.
	"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique
	approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consignment was collected.
	"Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.
	"Test": Indicate for BTV-test: point II.4.8.4 and/or point II.4.8.5, and/or for EHD-test:
	point II.4,9.4.1 and/or point II.4.9.4.2, if relevant.
Part II:	
Delete if not a	pplicable.
⁽²⁾ Only for a thir	d country or territory, or zone thereof with an opening date in accordance with column 9 of
the table in Pa	rt 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(3) Applicable for	ovine animals.
(4) Applicable for	ovine animals and for those caprine animals which are kept together with ovine animals.

	Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY
Commission website: <u>http://ec.europa.</u> Applicable for frozen semen. Applicable for fresh and chilled semen Applicable for ovine animals and for the Delete if the Union is not the final dest Mandatory attestation in case antibiotic Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) a semen diluent containing antibiotic(s).	a accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm. hose caprine animals which are kept together with ovine animals. tination of the semen. cs were added. added and its(their) concentration or the commercial name of the
Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
e (în capital letters)	Qualification and title Signature
	Commission website: http://ec.europa. Applicable for frozen semen. Applicable for fresh and chilled semen Applicable for ovine animals and for t Delete if the Union is not the final des Mandatory attestation in case antibioti Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) a semen diluent containing antibiotic(s). For the zones with an entry "SF-BTV" Regulation (EU) 2021/404. For the zones with an entry "SF-EHD" Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY")

ISO country cod mporter ISO country cod origin ISO country cod rigin Code patch Registration/Approval No ISO country code ding ansport	le le le 1.10 1.12	Certificate reference Central Competent Authority Local Competent Authority Operator responsible for the co Name Address Country Country of destination Region of destination Place of destination Name Address Country Date and time of departure	I.2a IMSOC reference QR CODE omsignment ISO country code ISO country code Code Registration/Approval No ISO country code		
mporter ISO country coc origin ISO country coc rigin Code patch Registration/Approval No ISO country code	de 1.4 1.6 de 1.9 1.10 1.12 o 1.14	Local Competent Authority Operator responsible for the constraints Name Address Country Country of destination Region of destination Place of destination Name Address Country	ISO country code ISO country code Code Registration/Approval No		
mporter ISO country coc origin ISO country coc rigin Code patch Registration/Approval No ISO country code	de 1.4 1.6 de 1.9 1.10 1.12 o 1.14	Local Competent Authority Operator responsible for the constraints Name Address Country Country of destination Region of destination Place of destination Name Address Country	ISO country code ISO country code Code Registration/Approval No		
mporter ISO country coc origin ISO country coc rigin Code patch Registration/Approval No ISO country code	ie 1.9 1.10 1.12 0 I.14	Operator responsible for the constant of the c	ISO country code ISO country code Code Registration/Approval No		
ISO country coc origin ISO country coc rigin Code patch Registration/Approval No ISO country code	de 1.9 1.10 1.12 o 1.14	Name Address Country Country of destination Region of destination Place of destination Name Address Country	ISO country code ISO country code Code Registration/Approval No		
ISO country coc origin ISO country coc rigin Code patch Registration/Approval No ISO country code	de 1.9 1.10 1.12 o 1.14	Name Address Country Country of destination Region of destination Place of destination Name Address Country	ISO country code ISO country code Code Registration/Approval No		
arigin ISO country cod rigin Code patch Registration/Approval No ISO country code	le 1.9 1.10 1.12 o I.14	Address Country Country of destination Region of destination Place of destination Name Address Country	ISO country code Code Registration/Approval No		
arigin ISO country cod rigin Code patch Registration/Approval No ISO country code	le 1.9 1.10 1.12 o I.14	Country Country of destination Region of destination Place of destination Name Address Coontry	ISO country code Code Registration/Approval No		
arigin ISO country cod rigin Code patch Registration/Approval No ISO country code	le 1.9 1.10 1.12 o I.14	Country of destination Region of destination Place of destination Name Address Country	ISO country code Code Registration/Approval No		
rigin Code patch Registration/Approval No ISO country code	1.10 1.12 0 1.14	Region of destination Place of destination Name Address Country	Code Registration/Approval No		
Registration/Approval No ISO country code	0.112 0.112 0.112	Place of destination Name Address Country	Registration/Approval No		
Registration/Approval No ISO country code	o 1.14	Name Address Country			
ISO country code	1,14	Address Country			
ding		Country	ISO country code		
ding			ISO country code		
ding			1SO country code		
		Date and time of departure			
ansport	L16				
	1.2.2.8.9	Entry Border Control Post			
D Vessel	L17		/		
□ Road vehicle					
onditions		🗉 Chilled	🗆 Frozen		
umber/Seal number					
Ĵ.	Seal N	lo			
Germinal products		The second second second			
t -	1.22	o For internal market			
y ISO country code	1.23	1.23			
r of packages I.25	Total quant	lity I.26			
f consignment					
es Subspecies/Category		Identification numb	er Quantit		
			production Test		
s i r	er of packages 1.25 of consignment	s or for Germinal products it I.22 I.23 ry ISO country code I.25 Total quant of consignment Eles Subspecies/Category Approval or registration Ide number of ma	s or for Germinal products it ry ISO country code I.22 For internal market I.23 er of packages I.25 Total quantity I.26 of consignment ies Subspecies/Category Identification numb Approval or registration Identification Date of collection/p		

	Certificate model	OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY
--	-------------------	--------------------

1	II. Health	information		II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference		
	I, the und	lersigned,	official veterinarian, hereby certify the	hat:					
	п,1,	The expo	rting country						
				(nar	ne of exporting countr	2) (I)			
	1.00	II.1.1.	has been free from rinderpest, infec			5.4	rus, sheep and goat		
			pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia and Rift Valley fever during the 12 month period						
			immediately prior to collection of the	ne seme	en to be exported and	until its d	late of dispatch to the		
			Union and no vaccination against the	nese dis	eases took place durin	ig that pe	riod;		
		П.1.2.	has been free from foot-and-mouth	disease	during the 12 month	period in	nmediately prior to		
			collection of the semen to be exported and until its date of dispatch to the Union and no						
	1 mar 1		vaccination against this disease tool	1.000					
	11.2.		en collection centre (2) described in bo	x I.11.	and at which the seme	en to be a	exported was		
-	1.11		and stored:				and a state		
Part II: Certification	1.1	П.2.1.	met the conditions for the approval	of sem	en collection centres la	aid down	in Chapter I(I)(1) of		
rtifi			Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;				Second Second		
: Ce		П.2.2.	was operated and supervised in acc centres and storage centres laid dow			19. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J. J.			
art I	11.3.	The Lepie	(3) [caprine] (3) animals standing a				meenve 92/03/EEC.		
đ	11.5,	II.3.1.	prior to their stay in the quarantine						
	(3)(4) eithe								
	enne	er.	officially brucellosis (<i>B. melitensis</i>)	10.00	described in box I.8.,	which ha	s been recognised as		
	⁽³⁾ or	III.3.1.1.	have belonged to a holding which h		ined and maintained it	ts officia	llv brucellosis (B.		
		Manager	melitensis)-free status in accordance				3		
	(1) or	[11.3.1.1.	originate from a holding, where in I	espect	of brucellosis (B. meli	tensis) a	Il susceptible animals		
			have been free from clinical or any	signs o	f this disease for the la	ast 12 mc	onth period, none of		
			the ovine and caprine animals have	been v	accinated against this	disease, :	save those vaccinated		
			with Rev. 1 vaccine more than 2 ye	ars ago	, and all ovine and cap	orine anir	nals over 6 months		
			of age have been subjected to at lea	st two t	tests (5), carried out wit	th negativ	ve results on samples		
	-		taken on (date) and of				part, the latter being		
	1.2.1		within 30 days before entry into the			0			
	and	have not	been kept previously in a holding of	a lower	r status;				

COUNTRY

	11.3.1.2.	have bee	en kept continuously for at least 60 days on a holding where no case of contagious			
		epididymitis (Brucella ovis) has been diagnosed in the last 12 month period,				
$^{(3)}$ and		[they are animals of the ovine species and have undergone during the 60 days prior to their				
		stay in t	he quarantine accommodation described in point II.3.3 a complement fixation test, or			
		any othe	er test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity, to detect contagious			
		epididy	mitis with result of less than 50 ICFTU/ml;]			
	П.3.1.3.	to the best of my knowledge do not come from holdings and have not been in contact with				
		animals of a holding, in which, based on the official notification system and according to the				
		written declaration made by the owner, any of the following diseases has been clinically				
		detected within the periods referred to in points (a) to (d) prior to their stay in the quarantine				
		accomm	nodation described in point II.3.3.			
		(a)	contagious agalactia of sheep or goats (Mycoplasma agalactiae, Mycoplasma			
			capricolum, Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides "large colony"), within the last 6			
			months,			
		(b)	paratuberculosis and caseous lymphadenitis, within the last 12 month period,			
		(c)	pulmonary adenomatosis, within the last 3 years;			
	⁽³⁾ eithe	r[(d)	Maedi/Visna for sheep or caprine viral arthritis/encephalitis for goats, within the la			
			3 years;]			
	(3) or	[(d)	Maedi/Visna for sheep or caprine viral arthritis/encephalitis for goats, within the la			
			12 month period, and all the infected animals were slaughtered and remaining			
			animals subsequently reacted negatively to two tests carried out at least 6 months.			
		200	apart;]			
	11.3.2.		dergone the following tests carried out on a blood sample collected within the 28 day			
		precedu	ng the commencement of the period of quarantine specified in point II.3.3 for:			
		-	brucellosis (<i>B. melitensis</i>), with negative results in each case in accordance with			
			Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC;			
		÷	contagious epididymitis (<i>Brucella. ovis</i>), in the case of sheep only, with negative			
			results in each case in accordance with Annex D to Directive 91/68/EEC, or any			
			other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity;			
		-	border disease in accordance with point 1.4(c) of Chapter II(II) of Annex D to			
			Directive 92/65/EEC;			

	11,3.3.	have satisfied the quarantine isolation period of at least 28 days in a quarantine			
		accommodation specifically approved for the purpose by the competent authority and during that period:			
	II.3.3.1.	only animals of at least the same health status were present in the quarantine accommodation;			
	11.3.3.2.				
		the animals were admitted to the quarantine accommodation, for:			
		 brucellosis (B. melitensis) with negative results in each case in accordance with Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC; 			
		 contagious epididymitis (<i>Brucella ovis</i>), in the case of sheep only, with negative results in each case in accordance with Annex D to Directive 91/68/EEC, or any 			
		other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity;			
		 border disease in accordance with point 1.6 of Chapter II(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC; 			
	II.3.4.	have undergone at least once a year the routine tests for:			
		 brucellosis (<i>B. melitensis</i>) with negative results in each case in accordance with Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC; 			
		- contagious epididymitis (Brucella ovis), in the case of sheep only, with negative			
		results in each case in accordance with Annex D to Directive 91/68/EEC, or any other test with an equivalent documented sensitivity and specificity;			
		 border disease in accordance with point 5(c) of Chapter II(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC. 			
II,4,	The sem	en to be exported was obtained from donor [rams] (3) [bucks] (3) which:			
	П.4.1.	were admitted to the approved semen collection centre with the express permission of the centre veterinarian.			
	II.4,2.	show no clinical signs of disease on the day of admission to the approved semen collection centre and on the day the semen was collected;			
⁽³⁾ either	[11.4.3.	have not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease during the 12 month period prior to collection of the semen;]			
⁽³⁾ or	[11.4.3.	have been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease at least 30 days prior to the collection, and 5 % (with a minimum of five straws) of each collection have been submitted to a virus			
		isolation test for foot-and-mouth disease with negative results;]			

COUNTRY

Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY

	11.4.4,	have been kept at an approved semen collection centre for a continuous period of at least 30
		days immediately prior to collection of the semen, in the case of collections of fresh semen;
	II.4.5.	have not served naturally after their entry to the quarantine accommodation described in point
		II.3.3 and up to and including the day of semen collection;
	11.4.6.	have been kept at approved semen collection centres:
	11.4.6.1.	which have been free from foot-and-mouth disease for at least 3 months prior to collection of
		the semen and 30 days after collection or, in the case of fresh semen, until the date of
		dispatch, and which are situated in the centre of an area of 10 kilometres radius in which there
		has been no case of foot-and-mouth disease for at least 30 days prior to collection of the semen;
	11.4.6.2,	which have been free, during the period commencing 30 days prior to collection and ending
		30 days after collection of the semen or, in the case of fresh semen, until the date of dispatch,
		from brucellosis (B. melitensis), contagious epididymitis (Brucella. ovis), anthrax and rabies;
⁽³⁾ either	[11.4.7.	have remained in the exporting country for at least the past 6 months prior to collection of the
		semen to be exported;]
⁽³⁾ or	[11.4.7.	during the last 6 months prior to collection of the semen they complied with the animal health
		conditions applying to donors of the semen which is intended for export to the Union and the
		have been imported into the exporting country at least 30 days prior to collection of the seme
		from
⁽³⁾ either	[11.4.8.	were kept in a bluetongue virus-free country or zone for at least 60 days prior to, and during,
		collection of the semen;]
⁽³⁾ or]II.4.8.	were kept during a bluetongue virus seasonally-free period in a seasonally-free zone for at
		least 60 days prior to, and during collection of the semen;]
⁽³⁾ or	[11.4.8.	were kept in a vector-protected establishment for at least 60 days prior to, and during
		collection of the semen;]
⁽³⁾ or	[11.4.8.	were subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibody to the bluetongue virus
		group, carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for
		Terrestrial Animals, with negative results, on blood samples taken at least every 60 days
		throughout the collection period and between 21 and 60 days after the final collection for this
		consignment of semen;]

COUNTRY		
a section of		

⁽³⁾ or	[11.4.8.	were subjected to an age	ent identification test for bluetongue virus, carried out in accordance
		with the Manual of Diag	nostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals with negative
		results on blood samples	staken at commencement and final collection for this consignment of
		semen and at least every	7 days (virus isolation test) or at least every 28 days (PCR test)
		during collection for this	s consignment of semen;]
⁽³⁾⁽⁶⁾ eit	her		dent in the exporting country which according to official findings is norrhagic disease (EHD);]
⁽³⁾ or	[11.4.9.	were resident in the expo	orting country in which according to official findings the following
		serotypes of epizootic ha	aemorrhagic disease (EHD) exist: and were
		subjected with negative	results in each case to:
	⁽³⁾ either	[a serological test (7) for	the detection of antibody to the EHDV group carried out in an
		approved laboratory on	samples of blood taken on two occasions not more than 12 months
		apart prior to and not les	ss than 21 days after the final collection for this consignment of
		semen.]]	
	(3) or	[a serological test (7) for	the detection of antibody to the EHDV group, carried out in an
		approved laboratory on	samples of blood taken at intervals of not more than 60 days
		throughout the collectio	n period and between 21 and 60 days after the final collection for this
		consignment of semen.]	1
	⁽³⁾ or	an agent identification	test (7) carried out in an approved laboratory on samples of blood
		taken at commencement	t and conclusion of, and at least every 7 days (virus isolation test) or a
		least every 28 days (PC)	R test) during collection for this consignment of semen.]]
	11.4.10.	comply with the following	ng conditions as regards classical scrapie:
		II.4.10.1. they have bee	n kept continuously since birth in a country where the following
		conditions are	fulfilled:
		II.4.10.1.1.	classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable;
		11.4.10.1.2.	an awareness, surveillance and monitoring system is in place;
		П.4.10.1.3.	ovine and caprine animals affected with classical scrapie are
			killed and completely destroyed;
		II.4.10.1.4.	the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of meat-and-bone meal,
			or greaves of ruminant origin has been banned and effectively
			enforced in the whole country for a period of at least 7 years;
		And	

	⁽³⁾ either	[II.4.10.2. they have been kept continuously for the last 3 years preceding the date of the
	Sector	collection of the semen to be exported in a holding or holdings which has/have
		been complying for the last 3 years before the collection of the semen to be
		exported with the requirements set out in points 1.3. (a) to (f) of Section A of
		Chapter A of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]
	⁽³⁾ or	[II.4.10.2. they are ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype.]
11.5.	The seme	n to be exported:
	П.5.1.	was collected after the date on which the semen collection centre was approved by the competent authority of the exporting country;
	11.5.2.	was collected, processed, preserved, stored and transported in accordance with the
		requirements applicable to semen laid down in Chapter III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;
	11.5.3.	was sent to the place of loading in a sealed container in accordance with the requirements for
		semen to be subject to trade laid down in point 1.4 of Chapter III(I) of Annex D to Directive
		92/65/EEC and bearing the number indicated in box 1.19.
⁽³⁾ either	[11.6.	No antibiotics were added to the semen.]
⁽³⁾ or	[11.6,	The following antibiotic or combination of antibiotics was added to produce a concentration
		in the final diluted semen of not less than (8):
Notes:		
		certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen of ovine and caprine animals,
including	when the	Union is not the final destination of the semen.
In accord	ance with	the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan
from the	European	Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
		Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
		icate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
		certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided
	apter 4 of a	Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:		
Box refer	ence I.11:	"Place of dispatch" Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the
		semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen. Only semen collection
		centers listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the
		Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.

448/600

TRY		Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTR	Y				
Box	reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.	-				
Box	reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.					
Box	ax reference I.24: Total number of x reference I.27: "Species": Sele "Type": Indicat "Identification if "Identification if	"Species": Select amongst "Ovis aries" or "Capra hircus" as appropriate.	elect amongst "Ovis aries" or "Capra hircus" as appropriate.				
		"Type": Indicate semen.					
		"Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.					
		"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where semen of					
		the consignment is placed.					
		"Date of collection/production" Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment were collected.					
		"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique					
		approval number of the semen collection centre in which semen of the consignment was					
		collected.					
		"Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.					
Part	п:						
(4)		ntry or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex X to Commission Implementing Regulation					
		for semen of ovine and caprine animals.					
(2)	a particular and the second	ellection centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the	f				
		ebsite: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.					
(E)							
(4)		ird country or territory, or zone thereof appearing with an entry "V" in column 6 of the table					
		nex I to Commission Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 (OJ L 73, 20.3.2010, p. 1.).					
(5)		carried out in accordance with Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC.					
(6)		or exporting country concerned in Annex I to Decision 2010/472/EU.					
(7)		EHD virus diagnostic tests are described in Bluetongue Chapter of the OIE Manual of					
		sts and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.					
(8)	Insert names an	nd concentrations.					
Offici	al veterinarian						
Name	(in capital letters)						
Date		Qualification and title					
Stamp	,	Signature					

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED

(MODEL "OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY")

COU	NTRY					Animal b	ealth certificate to the EU
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	1.2a	IMSOC reference
		Address		I.3 Central Competent Authority QR CODE		QR CODE	
		Country ISO country code			Local Competent Authori	ly	
ament	1.5	Consignee/Importer Name Address		1.6	Operator responsible for Name Address	the consignn	
sign		Country ISO cot	intry code		Country		ISO country code
con	1.7	Country of origin ISO cou	intry code	1.9	Country of destination		ISO country code
of	1.8	Region of origin Code		1.10	Region of destination		Code
Part I: Description of consignment	1.11	Place of dispatch Name Registration/App Address Country	roval No	1.12	Place of destination Name Address Country		Registration/Approval No
Par	1.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departur	e	
	I.15	Means of transport	13	1.16	Entry Border Control Pos		
		Aircraft Vessel Railway Identification					
	I.18	Transport conditions	ient		Chilled	10	Frozen
	L.18 1.19	Transport conditions Ambi Container number/Seal number Container No		Seal N	Chilled	9	Frozen
	-	Container number/Seal number		Seal N		9	Frozen
	1.19	Container number/Seal number Container No		Seal N		2	Frozen
	1.19	Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for	products	Scal No I.22		0	Frozen
	1.19	Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Germinal p	roducts	1.22	o	0	Frozen
	1.19	Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Germinal p For transit Third country ISO country co	de		© For internal market	0	Frozen
	1.19 1.20 1.21 1.24	Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Germinal p For transit Third country ISO country co Total number of packages	de	1.22 1.23	© For internal market	0	Frozen
	1.19 1.20 1.21	Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Germinal p Germinal p For transit Third country ISO country co Total number of packages Description of consignment	de 1.25 Total	1.22 1.23	© For internal market		Frozen

Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY

II. Heal	th information	II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference								
I, the u	indersigned of	ficial veterinarian, hereby certify that:								
п.1.	The [oocyt	s] ⁽¹⁾ [in vivo derived embryos] ⁽¹⁾ [in vitro produced embryos] ⁽¹⁾ [micromanipulated embryos								
	(1) describe	(1) described in Part I are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which								
	originate fi	om a third country or territory, or zone thereof:								
	П.1.1,	authorised for the entry into the Union of [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ of [ovine] ⁽¹⁾ [caprine] ⁽¹⁾								
		animals and listed in Annex X to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;								
¹⁾ eith	er[11.1.2.	where foot and mouth disease was not reported for at least 24 months immediately prior to the								
		date of [collection] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ and until the date of								
		their dispatch;]								
(D or	[11.1.2.	where foot and mouth disease was not reported for a period starting on the date (2)								
		(insert date dd/mm/yyyy) immediately prior to the date of collection of the [oocytes] (1)								
		[embryos] ⁽¹⁾ and until the date of their dispatch;]								
	II.1.3. where infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection									
		peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious caprine								
		pleuropneumonia were not reported for at least 12 months immediately prior to the date of								
		[collection] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ and until the date of their								
		dispatch;								
	II.1.4.	where no vaccination against infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Valley fever								
		virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and contagious								
		caprine pleuropneumonia has been carried out for at least 12 months immediately prior to the date of [collection] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ and until the date of								
		their dispatch, and no vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone								
		thereof during that period, and:								
	(1) either	Increase during that period, and Increase has been carried out for the same period and								
	enner	no vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone thereof during that								
		period:]								
	(1) <i>or</i>	vaccination against foot and mouth disease has been carried out for the same period, or								
		vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone thereof during that								
		period.]								

(1)	001						
⁽¹⁾ [II.2.	The [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>in vivo</i> derived embryos] ⁽¹⁾ described in Part I have been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo collection team ⁽³⁾ which:						
	11.2.1.	is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;					
	II.2.2.	complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and					
		equipment set out in Part 2 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686					
⁽¹⁾ [1 ,2.		es] (1) [in vitro produced embryos] (1) [micromanipulated embryos] (1) described in Part I have					
	been colle which:	cted or produced, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team (3)					
	11.2.1.	is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;					
	П.2.2.	complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and					
		equipment set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]					
II.3.	The loocy	es] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I were obtained from donor animals which originate from					
1.1	establishm	ents:					
1.1	П.З.1.	free from infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis and they have never been					
		kept previously in any establishment of a lower health status.					
(1)(4)	[11.3.2.	in which infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M.					
-		tuberculosis) has not been reported during the last 42 days;]					
(1)(5)	[11.3.2.	which is subjected to surveillance to detect infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis					
		complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis) in caprine animals kept therein in					
		accordance with procedures provided for in Part 1, points (1) and (2), of Annex II to					
		Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 during at least 12 months and during that period:					
		 (i) only caprine animals from establishments applying such surveillance have been introduced therein; 					
	(1) either	[(ii) infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M.					
		tuberculosis) has not been reported in the animals of the same species kept therein.]]					
	(1) or	[(ii) infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis complex (M. bovis, M. caprae and M.					
		tuberculosis) has been reported in caprine animals kept therein and the measures wer					
		taken in accordance with Part 1, point 3, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688,]]					

co	UN	TRY	5

	11.3,3.	in which:	
	(1) eith	[surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported in the establishments during the	e last 2
		years.]	
	(1) or	[surra (Trypanosoma evansi) has not been reported during the last 30 days and whe	en the
		disease was reported in the establishments during the last 2 years, following the da	te of the
		last outbreak the establishments have remained under movement restrictions until t	he date on
		which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments, and the re	maining
		animals in the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the	2
		diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Re	gulation
		(EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 mont	hs after the
		date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments.]	
П.4.	The [oocy	s] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I were obtained from donor animals which:	
	П.4.1.	were not vaccinated against infection with rinderpest virus, infection with Rift Vall	ey fever
		virus, infection with peste des petits ruminants virus, sheep pox and goat pox and c	ontagious
		caprine pleuropneumonia;	
	II.4.2.	remained for at least 6 months immediately prior to the date of [collection] (1) [prod	luction] ⁽¹⁾
		of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) in a third country or territory, or zone thereof refer	red to in
		box I.7;	
	11.4.3.	for at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of	of the
		[oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ and during the [collection] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ period:	
		II.4.3.1. were kept in establishments not situated in a restricted zone established	d due to
		the occurrence of foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest vir	us,
		infection with Rift Valley fever virus, infection with peste des petits ru	minants
		virus, sheep pox and goat pox or contagious caprine pleuropneumonia.	, or of an
		emerging disease relevant for ovine and caprine animals;	
		II.4.3.2. were kept in a single establishment where infection with <i>Brucella about</i>	tus, B.
		melitensis and B. suis, infection with Mycobacterium tuberculosis con	plex (M.
		bovis, M. caprae and M. tuberculosis), rabies, anthrax, surra (Trypano.	soma
		evansi), infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus, infection	with
		bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and, in case of ovine animals and the	ose caprin
		animals which are kept together with ovine animals, ovine epididymiti	s (Brucella
		ovis) have not been reported;	

			Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY				
	II.4.3.3.	due to the	a contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.4.3.1 or from ents which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.4.3.2;				
	П.4.3.4.	were not u	sed for natural breeding;				
U.4.4.	were exam	nined by the t	eam veterinarian or a team member and did not show symptoms or				
	clinical sig	gns of transmi	issible animal diseases on the date of [collection] $^{(1)}$ [production] $^{(1)}$ of				
	the [oocyte	es] (1) [embry	os] ⁽¹⁾ ;				
П.4.5.	are individually identified as provided for in Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;						
11.4.6.	comply with the following conditions as regards foot and mouth disease:						
	II.4.6.1.	they come	from establishments:				
		- situated	I in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within				
		a 10-kr	n radius centred on the establishments for at least 30 days immediately				
		prior to	the date of [collection] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾				
	[embryos] ^(b) ;						
	 in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported during at 						
			immediately prior to the date of [collection] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ of the es] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ ;				
(1) either	[11.4.6.2.	they were	not vaccinated against foot and mouth disease;]				
(1)(6) or	[11.4.6.2.	they were	vaccinated against foot and mouth disease during 12 months				
		immediately prior to the date of collection of the embryos and					
		II.4.6.2.1.	have not been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease within at				
			least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the embryos;				
		П.4.6.2.2.	the semen used for fertilisation was collected from a male donor that				
			complies with the conditions set out in Part 5, Chapter I, point 1(b),				
			of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 or the semen				
			complies with the conditions set out in Part 5, Chapter I, point 2, of				
			Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;				
		П.4.6.2.3.	prior to freezing, the embryos have been subjected to trypsin				
			washing carried out in accordance with the recommendations of the				
	(1.4.5. (1.4.6.	II.4.3.4. II.4.4. were exam clinical sig the [oocyte II.4.5. are indivite 2020/692; II.4.6. comply wi II.4.6.1.	due to the establishm II.4.3.4. were not us (I.4.4. were examined by the to clinical signs of transmithe [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embry) (I.4.5. are individually identifit 2020/692; (I.4.6. comply with the follow II.4.6.1. they come - situated a 10-kr prior to [embry - in which months [oocyte] (⁽¹⁾ either [II.4.6.2. they were - immediate II.4.6.2.1. (II.4.6.2.1.)				

IETS Manual (7);

OUNTRY			Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTR
			II.4.6.2.4. the embryos were stored deep frozen for at least 30 days from the date of collection, and during this period the donor animal has not shown clinical signs of foot and mouth disease;]
	П.4.7.	comply w (serotypes	ith at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with bluetongue virus s 1-24):
	⁽¹⁾ either	[Ш.4.7.1.	they have been kept for at least 60 days immediately prior to the date of and during collection of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ in a third country or territory, or zone thereof free from infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) where no case of infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been confirmed in the targeted animal population during the last 24 months;]
	(1)(14) or	[11,4,7.2,	they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease free period, for at least 60 days immediately prior to the date of and during collection of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ :]
	⁽¹⁾ and/or	[11.4.7.3.	they have been kept in a vector-protected establishment for at least 60 days immediately prior to the date of and during collection of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾]
	⁽¹⁾ and/or	(11.4.7.4.	they have been subjected to a serological test able to detect specific antibodies against all serotypes (1-24) of bluetongue virus, with negative results, between 28 and 60 days from the date of each collection of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ ;]
	⁽¹⁾ and/or	[11.4.7.5.	they have been subjected to an agent identification test for bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), with negative results, on blood sample taken on the date of collection of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ ;]
	II.4.8.	, and the desired	ith at least one of the following conditions as regards infection with epizootic agic disease virus (EHDV):
	⁽¹⁾ either	[11.4.8.1.	they have been kept for at least 60 days prior to the date of and during collection of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ in a third country or territory, or zone thereof where EHDV has not been reported within a radius of 150 km of the establishment for at least the preceding 2 years;]
	(1)(15) O F	[11.4.8.2.	they have been kept in a seasonally disease-free zone, during the seasonally disease free period, for at least 60 days prior to the date of and during collection of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ ;]

COUN Dν

prior to
ich
ach case
÷
en
ocytes]
blood
yos]
here the
lace;
are
ne meal
al
nal
whole
he
oldings
in
ı (EC)
0
et out in
ation;]

|--|

	(1) or	[11.4.9.2.	they are ovine animals and the embryos
		(1) eit	her[are of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype;]
		(1) or	[carry at least one ARR allele.]]]
II.5.	The [ooc	ytes] (1) [embr	yos] ⁽¹⁾ described in Part I
	11.5.1.	have been	collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set
		out in [Par	t 2] (1) [Part 3] (1) [Part 4] (1) [Part 5] (1) and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated
		Regulation	(EU) 2020/686;
	11.5.2,	are placed	in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with
		requiremen	nts provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692
		and that m	ark is indicated in box 1.27;
	11.5.3.	are transpo	orted in a container which:
		II.5.3.1.	was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch by the embryo collection
			or production team under responsibility of the team veterinarian, or by an officia
			veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;
		П.5.3.2.	has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;
	(1)	(8) [11.5.3.3.	has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products;
(1) (10)	[11.5.4.	are placed	in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;
	11.5.5.	are transpo	orted in a container where the different types are separated from each other by
		physical co	ompartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]
mond	.6. The [in	vivo derived e	embryos] ⁽¹⁾ [in vitro produced embryos] ⁽¹⁾ [micromanipulated embryos] ⁽¹⁾
	describe	ed in Part I we	ere conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a semen
	collecti	on centre, ger	minal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre
	approve	ed for the colle	ection, processing or storage of semen by the competent authority of a third countr
	or territ	ory, or zone tl	hereof listed in Annex X to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of
			mals or by the competent authority of a Member State, and were collected,
			in accordance with the requirements of Part 3, Chapter I and Part 5, Chapters II an
	III, of A	Annex II, and I	Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]
/11/12) [1]	.7. The fol	lowing antibic	otic or mixture of antibiotics (13) has been added to the collection, processing,
	washing	g or storage m	edia:

Notes:

This animal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the oocytes and embryos.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference L11:	"Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the
and the second second second	embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or
	embryos. Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article
	233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:
	http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.
Box reference 1.12:	"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of
	the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.
Box reference 1.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference I.27:	"Type": Specify if in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro produced
	embryos or micromanipulated embryos.
	"Species": Select amongst "Ovis aries" or "Capra hircus" as appropriate.
	"Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.
	"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where oocytes or
	embryos of the consignment are placed.
	"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which oocytes or embryos of the
	consignment were collected or produced.
	"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique
	approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which oocytes or
	embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.

RY	Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENT
	"Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.
	"Test": Indicate for BTV-test: point II.4.7.4 and/or point II.4.7.5, and/or for EHD-test:
	point II.4.8.4.1 and/or point II.4.8.4.2, if relevant.
Part	11:
(1)	Delete if not applicable.
(3)	Only for a third country or territory, or zone thereof with an opening date in accordance with column 9 of
	the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(E)	Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)
	2016/429 on the Commission website:
	http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.
(4)	Applicable for ovine animals.
(5)	Applicable for caprine animals.
(6)	Option available only for the consignment of in vivo derived embryos.
(7)	Manual of the International Embryo Technology Society - A procedural guide and general information fo
	the use of embryo transfer technology emphasising sanitary procedures, published by the International
	Embryo Technology Society, 1 111 North Dunlap Avenue, Savoy, Illinois 61 874, USA
	(http://www.iets.org/).
(8)	Delete if the Union is not the final destination of the oocytes and embryos.
(9)	Applicable for frozen oocytes or embryos.
am	Applicable for consignments where oocytes, in vivo derived embryos, in vitro produced embryos and
	micromanipulated embryos of ovine or caprine animals are placed and transported in one container.
(11)	Does not apply to oocytes.
(12)	Mandatory attestation in case antibiotics were added.
(13)	Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration.
(14)	For the zones with an entry "SF-BTV" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
	Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(15)	For the zones with an entry "SF-EHD" in column 7 of the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing
	Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
Offic	ial veterinarian
Name	e (in capital letters)
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL "OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY")

NTRY				Anim:	al health certificate to the E
I.1	Consignor/Exporter	1.2	Certificate reference	1	2a IMSOC reference
	Name			10 million (1997)	
	Address	1.3	Central Competent Au	uthority	QR CODE
1	Country ISO country code	L4	Local Competent Aut	hority	
1.5	Consignee/Importer	1.6	Operator responsible	for the consi	gnment
1	Name		Name		
	Address		Address		
	Country ISO country code	5	Country		ISO country code
1.7	Country of origin ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	a .	ISO country code
1.8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination	1	Code
1.11	Place of dispatch	1.12	Place of destination		100 million 100 million
1.1	Name Registration/Approval No	1	Name		Registration/Approval N
	Address		Address		
	Country ISO country code		Country		ISO country code
	Place of loading	1.14	Date and time of depa	rture	
1.13					
1.13 1.15	Means of transport	1.16 1.17	Entry Border Control	Post	
	Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification	Contract States	Entry Border Control	Post	
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle	Contract States	Entry Border Control	Post	- Frozen
1.15	Aircraft Vessel Railway Identification	Contract States		Post	S Frozen
L.15 L.18	Aircraft Vessel Railway Identification Transport conditions Ambient	Contract States	T Chilled	Post	© Frozen
L.15 L.18		1.17	T Chilled	Post	Frozen
L.15 L.18 L.19	Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification Ambient Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No	1.17	T Chilled	Post	E Frozen
L.15 L.18 L.19	Aircraft □ Vessel Aircraft □ Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Transport conditions Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for	1.17	T Chilled		© Frozen
L.15 L.18 L.19 L.20	Aircraft	I.17 Seal N	T Chilled		Frozen
L.15 L.18 L.19 L.20	Aircraft	Scal N	© For internal market		Frozen
L.15 L.18 L.19 L.20 L.21	Aircraft	I.17 Scal N I.22 I.23	© For internal market		© Frozen
L.15 L.18 L.19 L.20 L.21 L.24	□ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Ambient Transport conditions □ Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for □ Germinal products □ For transit Third country ISO country code Total number of packages 1.25 I Description of consignment	I.17 Scal N I.22 I.23	© For internal market		Frozen Quantity

Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY -

II. Health	information	n II.a Cert	tificate reference	ILb IMSOC reference				
I, the un	dersigned,	official veterinarian, hereby certify that:						
II,1,	The exporting country							
		(name of exporting co	ountry) (1)					
1.67	п.1.1.	has been free from rinderpest, infection with pes	ste des petits rumi	inants virus, sheep and goat				
		pox, contagious caprine pleuropneumonia, and F	Rift Valley fever	during the 12 month period				
		immediately prior to collection of the [ova] (2) [e	embryos] ⁽²⁾ to be	exported and until their date				
		of dispatch to the Union and no vaccination again period;	inst these disease	s took place during that				
(2) either	[11.1.2.	has been free from foot-and-mouth disease durin	ng the 12 month p	period immediately prior to				
		collection of the [ova] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ and did no mouth disease during that period;]	ot carry out vacci	nation against foot-and-				
(2) or	[11.1.2.		luring the 12 mor	th period immediately prior				
	Ten const	has not been free from foot-and-mouth disease during the 12 month period immediately prior to collection of the [ova] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ and/or carried out vaccination against foot-and-						
		mouth disease during that period and the donor f						
		animal was vaccinated against foot-and-mouth d	lisease during 30	days prior to collection and				
		no animal of susceptible species showed clinical	l signs of foot-and	d-mouth disease during the				
		30 days prior to, and at least 30 days after, the [c	ova] ⁽²⁾ [embryos]	(2) were collected and the				
		[ova] (2) [embryos] (2) were not subjected to pene	etration of zona po	ellucida;]				
II.2.	The Jova	a] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ to be exported:						
	II.2.1.	were [collected] (2) [produced] (2) and processed	on premises with	in a 10-km radius of which				
		there was no incidence of foot-and-mouth diseas	se, vesicular stom	atitis, Rift Valley fever in				
		the 30 days immediately prior to their collection	r;					
	11.2.2.	were stored at all times on approved premises w	ithin a 10-km rad	lius of which there was no				
		incidence of foot-and-mouth disease, vesicular s	stomatitis or Rift	Valley fever from the time of				
		their collection until 30 days thereafter;						
	11.2.3.	were [collected] (2) [produced] (2) by the team det	scribed in box I.1	1., which had been approved				
		and supervised in accordance with the condition						
		collection teams and embryo production teams (2	³⁾ laid down in Cl	napter I(III) of Annex D to				
1.1.1		Directive 92/65/EEC;						
	II.2.4.	meet the conditions for ova and embryos laid do 92/65/EEC;	own in Chapter III	I(II) of Annex D to Directive				

	11.2.5.	come from the donor females of [ovine] (2) [caprine] (2) species which:
(2) either	[11.2.5.1.	were kept in a bluetongue virus-free country or zone for at least 60 days prior to, and during collection of the [ova] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ ;]
(2) or	[11.2.5.1.	were kept during a bluetongue virus seasonally free period in a seasonally free zone;]
⁽²⁾ or	[11.2.5.1.	were kept protected from the vector for at least 60 days prior to, and during the collection of the [ova] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ ;]
(2) or	[11.2.5.1.	underwent a serological test for the detection of antibody to the bluetongue virus serogroup,
		carried out in accordance with the OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for
		Terrestrial Animals between 21 and 60 days after collection of the [ova] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ and giving negative results;]
(2) or	[11.2.5.1.	underwent an agent identification test for bluetongue virus, carried out in accordance with the
		OIE Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals on a blood sample
		taken on the day of the [ova] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ collection or the day of slaughtering and giving negative results;]
	II.2.5.2.	to the best of my knowledge do not come from holdings and have not been in contact with
		animals of a holding, in which, based on the official notification system and according to the
		written declaration made by the owner, any of the following diseases has been clinically
		detected within the periods referred to in points (a) to (d) prior to collection of the [ova] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ to be exported:
		(a) contagious agalactia of sheep or goats (Mycoplasma agalactiae, Mycoplasma
		capricolum, Mycoplasma mycoides var. mycoides "large colony"), within the last 6 months;
		(b) paratuberculosis and caseous lymphadenitis, within the last 12 month period;
		(c) pulmonary adenomatosis, within the last 3 years;
	⁽²⁾ either	
	(2) or	(d) Maedi/Visna for sheep or caprine viral arthritis/encephalitis for goats, within the last 12
		month period, and all the infected animals were slaughtered and remaining animals
		subsequently reacted negatively to two tests carried out at least 6 months apart;]
	П.2.5.3.	showed no clinical signs of disease on the day of the [ova] (2) [embryos] (2) collection;
(2)(4) eithe	r[II.2.5.4.	originate from the region described in box I.8, which has been recognised as officially
		brucellosis (B. melitensis)-free, and]

⁽²⁾ or	[11.2.5.4.	have belonged to a holding which has obtained and maintained its officially brucellosis (B.
		melitensis)-free status in accordance with Directive 91/68/EEC, and]
(2) or	[11.2.5.4.	originate from a holding, where in respect of brucellosis (B. melitensis) all susceptible animals
		have been free from any clinical or any signs of this disease for the last 12 month period, none
		of the ovine and caprine animals have been vaccinated against this disease, save those
		vaccinated with Rev. 1 vaccine more than 2 years ago, and all ovine and caprine animals over
		6 months of age have been subjected to at least two tests (5), carried out with negative results
		on samples taken on (date) and on (date) at least 6 months apart, the
		latter being within 30 days prior to collection of the [ova] (2) [embryos] (2),]
and		have not been kept previously in a holding of a lower status;
⁽²⁾ either	[11.2.5.5.	have remained in the exporting country for at least the past 6 months prior to collection of the
		[ova] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ to be exported;]
(2) or	[11.2.5.5,	during the past 6 months prior to collection of the [ova] (2) [embryos] (2) they complied with
		the animal health conditions applying to donors of the [ova] (2) [embryos] (2) which are
		intended for export to the Union and they have been imported into the exporting country at
		least 30 days prior to collection of the [ova] (2) [embryos] (2) from
		m:1
	П.2.5.6.	comply with the following conditions as regards classical scrapie:
		II.2.5.6.1 they have been kept continuously since birth in a country where the following
		conditions are fulfilled:
		II.2.5.6.1.1. classical scrapie is compulsorily notifiable;
		II.2.5.6.1.2. an awareness, surveillance and monitoring system is in place;
		II.2.5.6.1.3. ovine and caprine animals affected with classical scrapie are killed and
		completely destroyed;
		II.2.5.6.1.4. the feeding to ovine and caprine animals of meat-and-bone meal or
		greaves of ruminant origin has been banned and effectively enforced in
		the whole country for a period of at least 7 years;
		And
10	⁽²⁾ either	[II.2.5.6.2 they have been kept continuously for the last 3 years before the collection of the
		embryos to be exported in a holding or holdings which has/have been complying fo
		the last 3 years before the collection of the embryos to be exported with the
		requirements laid down in points (a) to (f) of point 1.3. of Section A of Chapter A o
		Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]

10	COU	NT	RY

Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY -

0	(2) or	[II.2.5.6.2 they are ovine animals and the embryos
	(2	either [are of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype;]
	(2	or [carry at least one ARR allele and were collected after the date of 1 January 2015.]
	[11.2.6.	were [collected] ⁽²⁾ [produced] ⁽²⁾ in the exporting country,
(2) either	[11.2.6.1.	which according to official findings is free from epizootic haemorrhagic disease (EHD);]]
(2)(6) or	[11.2.6.1,	in which according to official findings the following serotypes of epizootic haemorrhagic
		disease (EHD) exist: and the donor females of [ovine] (2) [caprine] (2)
		species were subjected with negative results in each case to the following tests carried out in an approved laboratory:
	(2) eithe	r[a serological test (7) for the detection of antibody to the EHD virus serogroup, carried out on
		samples of blood taken on two occasions not more than 12 months apart prior to and not less
		than 21 days following collection for this consignment of [ova] (2) [embryos] (2);]]
	(2) or	[a serological test (7) for the detection of antibody to the EHD virus serogroup, carried out on
		samples of blood taken at intervals of not more than 60 days throughout the collection period
		and between 21 and 60 days after the final collection for this consignment of [ova] (2)
		[embryos] ⁽²⁾ ;]]
	(2) or	[an agent identification test (7), carried out on samples of blood collected at commencement
		and conclusion of, and at least every 7 days, if carried out as virus isolation test, or at least
		every 28 days, if carried out as polymerase chain reaction, during collection for this
	-0-0-0	consignment of [ova] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ ;]]
	П.2.7.	were [collected] ⁽²⁾ [produced] ⁽²⁾ after the date on which the embryo collection team was
		approved by the competent authority of the exporting country;
	П.2.8,	were processed and stored under approved conditions for at least 30 days immediately after their [collection] ⁽²⁾ [production] ⁽²⁾ and transported under conditions for ova and embryos lai
		down in Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;
	11.2.9.	were sent to the place of loading in a sealed container in accordance with the requirements for
	11.2.9.	the transport of embryos laid down in point 6 of Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive
		92/65/EEC and bearing the number detailed in box I.19.
(2)	[П.2.10.	the consignment consists of embryos of the ovine or caprine species which were conceived
		[by artificial insemination] ⁽²⁾ [as a result of <i>in vitro</i> fertilisation] ⁽²⁾ using semen coming from
		semen collection centres approved ⁽⁸⁾ in accordance with:

	article 11(2) of Directive 92/65/EEC and located in a Member State of the European Union;
	nd the semen complies with the requirements of Directive 92/65/EEC.]]
⁽²⁾ or [II.2.10.1. A	article 17(3)(b) of Directive 92/65/EEC and located in a third country or part thereof listed in
	annex I to Decision 2010/472/EU, and the semen complies with the requirements set out in
Р	art 2 of Annex II to that Decision.]]
Notes:	
This animal health cer	tificate is intended for the entry into the Union of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine
animals, including wh	en the Union is not the final destination of the oocytes and embryos.
In accordance with the	e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
from the European Un	nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Protocol on Ireland/N	orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal health certifica	ate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This animal health cer	tificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
provided for in Chapt	er 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference 1.11:	"Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the
	embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or
	embryos. Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article
	233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:
	http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.
Box reference 1.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference 1.27:	"Species": Select amongst "Ovis aries" or "Capra hircus" as appropriate.
	"Type": Specify if in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro produced
	embryos or micromanipulated embryos.
	"Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.
	"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where oocytes or
	embryos of the consignment are placed.
	"Date of collection/production" shall be indicated for in vivo derived embryos and in the
	following format: dd.mm.yyyy.

INTRY	Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENT
	"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre" Indicate the unique
	approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which oocytes or
	embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.
	"Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.
Part	t II:
0	Only third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex X to Commission Implementing Regulation
	(EU) 2021/404 for oocytes/embryos of ovine and caprine animals.
(2)	Delete as appropriate.
(3)	Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU
	2016/429 on the Commission website:
1.1	http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.
(4)	Only for the territory appearing with the entry "V" in column 6 of the table in Part 1 of Annex 1 to
	Commission Regulation (EU) No 206/2010 (OJ L 73, 20.3.2010, p. 1).
(5)	Tests shall be carried out in accordance with Annex C to Directive 91/68/EEC.
(6)	See remarks for exporting third country or territory, or part thereof concerned in Annex III to Decision
	2010/472/EU.
(7)	Standards for EHD virus diagnostic tests are described in Blutongue Chapter of the OIE Manual of
	Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals.
(8)	Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority of a third country or territory, or zor
	thereof listed in Annex X to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of ovine and caprine
	animals or by the competent authority of a Member State.
Offici	cial veterinarian
Name	e (in capital letters)
Date	
Date	Quantization and the
Stamp	Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENT:

- semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021.

UNTRY				Ann	nal health certificate to the El
I.1	Consignor/Exporter	1.2	Certificate reference	13	1.2a IMSOC reference
17	Name				
	Address	1.3	Central Competent Auth	ority	QR CODE
1	Country ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Author	ily	
1.5	Consignee/Importer	1.6	Operator responsible for	the cons	signment
1.	Name		Name		
	Address		Address		
	Country ISO country code	5	Country		ISO country code
1.7	Country of origin ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination		ISO country code
1.8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination		Code
1.11	Place of dispatch	1.12	Place of destination		
	Name Registration/Approval No		Name		Registration/Approval No
	Address		Address		
	Address		Address		
	Country ISO country code		Country		ISO country code
L13	Place of loading	1.14	Date and time of departu	re	
1.1.5					
1.15	Means of transport	1.16 1.17	Entry Border Control Po	st	
1.11	Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification	Contraction Stationers	Entry Border Control Po	st	
1.15	Aircraft Vessel Railway Identification	Contraction Stationers		ost	Frozen
1.11	□ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle	Contraction Stationers	T Chilled		© Frozen
1.15	Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number	1.17	T Chilled	sst	- Frozen
I.15 I.18 I.19	Aircraft □ Vessel Railway □ Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions □ Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No	1.17	T Chilled	st	🗉 Frozen
I.15 I.18 I.19	Aircraft	1.17	T Chilled	st	□ Frozen
1.15 1.18 1.19 1.20	Aircraft □ Vessel Railway □ Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions □ Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for □ Germinal products	L17 Seal N	T Chilled	sst	© Frozen
1.15 1.18 1.19 1.20	Aircraft	I.17 Seal N	© For internal market		□ Frozen
1.15 1.18 1.19 1.20	Aircraft	I.17 Seal N I.22 I.23	© For internal market		© Frozen
I.15 I.18 I.19 I.20 I.21 I.24	 Aircraft □ Vessel Railway □ Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions □ Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Germinal products For transit Third country ISO country code Total number of packages 1.25 To Description of consignment 	I.17 Seal N I.22 I.23	© For internal market		

(MODEL "OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY")

Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENT	RY
--	----

II. He	alth infor	mation		II.a	Certificate reference	ILb	IMSOC reference
I, the	undersi	gned official	veterinarian, hereby certify tha	t:	Sec. 1		
П,1,	The	germinal proc	luct processing establishment()	descr	ibed in box I.11 at wh	nich the	[semen] (2) [oocytes]
	(2) [in	<i>vivo</i> derived	embryos] (2) [in vitro produced	l embr	yos] ⁽²⁾ [micromanipu	lated en	ibryos] ⁽²⁾ to be
	dispa	atched to the	Union was/were processed and	stored	l:		
	JI.1.1	I. is located	in a third country or territory, o	r zone	thereof:		
		п.1.1.1.	authorised for the entry into th	e Unio	on of [semen] (2) [oocy	/tes (2)	embryos] ⁽²⁾ of
			[ovine] (2) [caprine] (2) animals	and li	sted in Annex X to Co	ommissi	on Implementing
			Regulation (EU) 2021/404;				
	(2) eithe	er [II.1.1.2.	where foot and mouth disease	was n	ot reported for a at lea	st 24 m	onths immediately
			prior to the date of [collection]] ⁽²⁾ [pi	roduction] ⁽²⁾ of the [se	emen] ⁽²	[oocytes] (2)
			[embryos] (2) and until the date	of its	/their dispatch;]		
	(2) or	[11,1,1,2,	where foot and mouth disease	was n	ot reported for a perio	d startin	g on the date ⁽³⁾
			(insert date dd/mm	(vyyy)	immediately prior to	the date	of [collection] (2)
			[production] (2) of the [semen]	(2) [00	cytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾	and un	il the date of its/thei
			dispatch;]				
		II.1.1.3.	where infection with rinderpes	st virus	s, infection with Rift V	alley fe	ver virus, infection
			with peste des petits ruminants	s virus	, sheep pox and goat j	box and	contagious caprine
			pleuropneumonia were not rep				
			of [collection] (2) [production]	⁽²⁾ of t	he [semen] ⁽²⁾ [oocyte	s] ⁽²⁾ [en	ibryos] ⁽²⁾ and until
			the date of its/their dispatch;				
		IL1.1.4.	where no vaccination against i				
			fever virus, infection with pest				
			contagious caprine pleuropneu immediately prior to the date of				
			[oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ and		The man and the second second		
			animals entered into the third of				
			and:	count	y or territory, or zone	ulercon	suring that period,
		(2) either	[no vaccination against foot a	nd mo	outh disease has been o	carried o	ut for the same
		curre,	period, and no vaccinated ani				
			thereof during that period;]		kanya milang si mila s		Contraction Contraction

COUNTRY	Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY
	 (2) or [vaccination against foot and mouth disease has been carried out for the same period, or vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone thereof during that period;]
Π	1.2. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;
I	1.3. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set out in Part 4 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.
	e [semen] ⁽²⁾ [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction, d:
Т	2.1. has/have been [collected] ⁽²⁾ [produced] ⁽²⁾ , [processed] ⁽²⁾ [stored] ⁽²⁾ [in a semen collection centre] ^{(2) (4)} [by an embryo collection team] ^{(2) (4)} [by an embryo production team] ^{(2) (4)} and [processed] ⁽²⁾ [stored] ⁽²⁾ in a germinal product processing establishment ⁽⁴⁾ [and stored in a germinal product storage centre] ^{(2) (4)} complying with requirements set out in [Part 1] ⁽²⁾ [Part 2] ⁽²⁾ [Part 3] ⁽²⁾ [Part 4] ⁽²⁾ [Part 5] ⁽²⁾ of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and
⁽²⁾ ei	ner [located in the third country or territory of dispatch to the Union;]
⁽²⁾ an	/or [located in
П	2.2. was/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment described in box I.11 under conditions at least as strict as described in:
⁽²⁾ ei	ner [Model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY ⁽⁶⁾ ;]
⁽²⁾ a	d/or [Model OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY ⁽⁶⁾ ;]
⁽²⁾ a	Vor [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY (6);]
⁽²⁾ a	tor [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY 161;]
⁽²⁾ a	l/or [Model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY (6);]
(2) a)	l/or [Model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY (6);]
T	2.3. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;
Т	2.4. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is indicated in box I.27;

II.2.5. is/ar	e transported in a container which:
11.2.	5.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the germinal product
	processing establishment under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an
	official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box 1.19;
П.2.	5.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use
	container;
(2)(7) [II.2.	5.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other
	products;]
(2)(8) [11.2.6. is/ar	e placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;
II.2.7. is/ar	e transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by
phys	ical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]
Notes:	
This animal health c	ertificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of ovine and
caprine animals, incl	uding when the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos,
In accordance with t	ne Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
	nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Protocol on Ireland/	Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal health certifie	ate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This animal health c	ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
	ter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference 1.11:	"Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the
	germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen,
	oocytes and/or embryos. Only germinal product processing establishments listed in
	accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:
http://ec.euroj	a.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.
Box reference I.12:	"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of

COUNTRY	

Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY

Box reference I.17:	"Accompanying documents": Number(s) of related original animal health certificate(s)
	shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal
	health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in
	Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the
	embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or
	embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing
	establishment, where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos were processed and stored,
	and/or from the germinal product storage centre, where the semen, oocytes and/or
	embryos were stored, to the germinal product processing establishment described in box
	1.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those animal health certificate(s) or the
	officially endorsed copies thereof shall be attached to this animal health certificate.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference 1.27:	"Type": Specify if semen, in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro
	produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.
	"Species": Indicate "Ovis aries" and/or "Capra hircus" as appropriate.
	"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.
	"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocyte
	and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.
	"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or
	embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.
	"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique
	approval number of the semen collection centre, where semen of the consignment was
	collected, and/or of the embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by
	which oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.
	"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.
Part II:	
	product processing establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation
	9 on the Commission website:
http://ec.europ	a.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.
(2) Delete if not a	
	d country or territory, or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 in the
	of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

COU	NTRY	Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY				
1	(4)	Only approved germinal product establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)				
	-	2016/429 on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.				
	(5)	Only a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex X to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and Member States.				
	(6)	The original(s) of the document(s) or the animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of				
		thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection				
		centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection team or the embryo production				
	11.1	team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product				
	11.1	processing establishment where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from				
		the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos were stored, to the germinal				
	111	product processing establishment of dispatch of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in box Ia11				
	1.1	shall be attached to this animal health certificate.				
	(7)	Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.				
	(8)	Applicable for consignments where semen, oocytes, in vivo derived embryos, in vitro produced embryos				
		and micromanipulated embryos of ovine and/or caprine animals are placed and transported in one container.				
	Offic	ial veterinarian				
	Name	(in capital letters)				
	Date	Qualification and title				
	Stam	Signature				
	Staff	- Signatore				

CHAPTER 53

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT STORAGE CENTRE:

- semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of ovine and caprine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of ovine and caprine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 21 April 2021.

NTRY				An	imal health certificate to the El
1.1	Consignor/Exporter Name	1.2	Certificate reference		1.2a IMSOC reference
	Address	1.3	Central Competent Au	uthority	QR CODE
1	Country ISO country of	de I.4	Local Competent Auth	hority	
1.5	Consignee/Importer	1.6	Operator responsible f	for the cou	nsignment
1.0	Name		Name		
	Address		Address		
1.1	Country ISO country co	de	Country		ISO country code
1.7	Country of origin ISO country of	de 1.9	Country of destination	1	ISO country code
1.8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination	1	Code
1.11	Place of dispatch	1.12	Place of destination		
1.1	Name Registration/Approval 1	ła	Name		Registration/Approval N
	Address		Address		
	Country ISO country code		Country		ISO country code
	Di e e i e i	1.14	Date and time of depar	rture	
1.13	Place of loading	1.14	Date and time of depar		
L.13 L.15	Means of transport	1.16 1.17	Entry Border Control		
	Means of transport	1.16			
I.15	Means of transport Aircraft Railway Identification	1.16	Entry Border Control		Frozen
	Means of transport	1.16			© Frozen
L.15 L.18	Means of transport Aircraft Kailway Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Ambient	1.16	Entry Border Control		© Frozen
L.15 L.18	Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification Ambient Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number	1.16 1.17	Entry Border Control		© Frozen
L.15 L.18 L.19	Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification Ambient Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No	1.16 1.17	Entry Border Control		■ Frozen
L.15 L.18 L.19	Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification Ambient Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Image: Container No	1.16 1.17	Entry Border Control	Post	E Frozen
L.15 L.18 L.18 L.19 L.20	Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Germinal products	L16 L17 Seal I	Entry Border Control	Post	E Frozen
L.15 L.18 L.18 L.19 L.20	Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Germinal products For transit	1.16 1.17 Scal 1 1.22	Entry Border Control	Post	© Frozen
1.15 1.18 1.19 1.20 1.21	Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification Ambient Container number/Seal number Container number/Seal number Container number/Seal number Germinal products For transit Third country ISO country code	1.16 1.17 Scal 1 1.22 1.23	Entry Border Control	Post	E Frozen
1.15 1.18 1.19 1.20 1.21 1.24	Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No Container No Certified as or for Germinal products For transit Third country ISO country code Total number of packages I.25	1.16 1.17 Scal 1 1.22 1.23	Entry Border Control	Post	

(MODEL "OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY")

Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY

II. Hea	dth inform:	ation		II.a Certificate reference	ILb IMSOC reference
I, the	undersigr	ned official	veterinarian, hereby certify that	at:	
П,1,	The ge	erminal pro	duct storage centre (1) described	d in box I.11 at which the [se	emen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [in vivo
	derive	d embryos]	(2) [in vitro produced embryos] (2) [micromanipulated emb	ryos] ⁽²⁾ to be dispatched to
	the Un	tion was/we	ere stored:		
	JL.1.1.	is located	in a third country or territory, o	or zone thereof:	
		п.1.1.1.	authorised for the entry into the	he Union of [semen] (2) [ooc	ytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ of
			[ovine] (2) [caprine] (2) animal	s and listed in Annex X to C	ommission Implementing
			Regulation (EU) 2021/404;		
	(2) eithe	r [II.1.1.2.	where foot and mouth disease	was not reported for at leas	t 24 months immediately prio
			to the date of [collection] (2) []	production] (2) of the [semen] ⁽²⁾ [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾
			and until the date of its/their of	lispatch;]	
	(2) or	[11,1.1,2.	where foot and mouth disease	was not reported for a perio	od starting on the date (3)
			(insert date dd/mn	dyyyy) immediately prior to	the date of [collection] (2)
			[production] (2) of the [semen]	⁽²⁾ [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾	²⁾ and until the date of its/their
			dispatch;]		
		II.1.1.3.	where infection with rinderpe	st virus, infection with Rift	Valley fever virus, infection
			with peste des petits ruminant	s virus, sheep pox and goat	pox and contagious caprine
			pleuropneumonia were not re	A D. C. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S.	
			of [collection] (2) [production]	⁽²⁾ of the [semen] ⁽²⁾ [oocyte	es] (2) [embryos] (2) and until
			the date of its/their dispatch;		
		IL1.1.4.	where no vaccination against	infection with rinderpest vir	us, infection with Rift Valley
			fever virus, infection with pes		
			contagious caprine pleuropne		
			immediately prior to the date	the state of the s	
			[oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ and		
			animals entered into the third	country or territory, or zone	thereof during that period,
		(7)	and:	and a second second second	
		(2) eithe	r [no vaccination against foot		
			period, and no vaccinated an	imais entered into the third o	country or territory, or zone
			thereof during that period;]		

-	m
	⁽²⁾ or [vaccination against foot and mouth disease has been carried out for the same period,
	or vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone thereof durin that period;]
	II.1.2. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;
	II.1.3. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and
	equipment set out in Part 5 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]
П.2.	The [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [embryos] (2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and
	II.2.1. has/have been [collected] (2) [produced] (2), [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a semen collection centre
	(2) (4) [by an embryo collection team] (2) (4) [by an embryo production team] (2) (4) [and] (2)
	[processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a germinal product processing establishment] (2) (4) and stored in a
	germinal product storage centre. ⁽⁴⁾ complying with requirements set out in [Part 1] ⁽²⁾ [Part 2] ⁽²⁾
	[Part 3] ⁽²⁾ [Part 4] ⁽²⁾ [Part 5] ⁽²⁾ Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and:
	⁽²⁾ either [located in the third country or territory of dispatch to the Union;]
	(2) and/or [located in
	territory of dispatch to the Union under conditions at least as strict as for the entry into the Union
	of [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [embryos] (2) of [ovine] (2) [caprine] (2) animals in accordance with
	Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
	II.2.2. was/were moved to the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11 under conditions at
	least as strict as described in:
	⁽²⁾ either [Model OV/CAP-SEM-A-ENTRY ⁽⁶⁾ ;]
	(2) and/or [Model OV/CAP-SEM-B-ENTRY (6);]
	⁽²⁾ and/or [Model 1 in Section A of Part 2 of Annex II to Decision 2010/472/EU ⁽⁶⁾ ;]
	⁽²⁾ and/or [Model 2 in Section B of Part 2 of Annex II to Decision 2010/472/EU ⁽⁶⁾ ;]
	(2) and/or [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY (6);]
	(2) and/or [Model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY (6);]
	(2) and/or [Model OV/CAP-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY (6);]
	(2) and/or [Model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY (6);]
	II.2.3. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set
	out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;
	II.2.4. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with
	requirements provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and the
	mark is indicated in box I.27;

Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY

II.2.5. is/are	transported in a container which:
11.2.5	5.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the germinal product
	storage centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official
	veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;
II.2.5	5.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use
	container;
(2)(7) [II.2.3	5.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other
	products;]
(2)(8) [II.2.6. is/are	placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;
II.2.7. is/are	transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by physica
comp	artments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]
Notes:	
This animal health ce	rtificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of ovine and
caprine animals, incl	ading when the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos.
In accordance with th	e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan
from the European U	nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Protocol on Ireland/N	Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal health certific	ate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This animal health ce	rtificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
provided for in Chap	ter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference I.11:	"Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the
	germinal product storage centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or
	embryos. Only germinal product storage centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3)
	of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:
	http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.
Box reference 1.12:	"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number o

the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos.

CC	UN	TRY

TRY	Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTR
Box reference I.17:	"Accompanying documents": Number(s) of related original animal health certificate(s)
	shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal
	health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in
	Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the
	embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or
	embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing
	establishment where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos were processed and stored,
	and/or from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes and/or embryo
	were stored, to the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11. The original(s)
	of those document(s) or those animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies
	thereof shall be attached to this animal health certificate.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference 1.27:	"Species": indicate "Ovis aries" and/or "Capra hircus" as appropriate.
	"Type": Specify if semen, in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro
	produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.
	"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.
	"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocyte
	and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.
	"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or
	embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.
	"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique
	approval number of the semen collection centre, where semen of the consignment was
	collected, and/or of the embryo collection team or the embryo production team by which
	oocytes, in vivo derived embryos or in vitro produced embryos of the consignment were
	collected or produced.
	"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.
Part II:	
(1) Only germinal	product storage centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)
2016/429 on the	e Commission website:
http://ec.europa	.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.

COUNTRY	Certificate model OV/CAP-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY
(3)	Only for a third country or territory, or zone thereof with an opening date in accordance with column 9 of
1.1	the table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(4)	Only approved germinal product establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)
	2016/429 on the Commission website: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/ovine/index_en.htm.
(5)	Only a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex X to Implementing Regulation (EU)
	2021/404 and Member States.
(6)	The original(s) of the document(s) or the animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of
	thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection
	centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection team or the embryo production
	team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product
	processing establishment where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from
	the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes and/or embryos were stored, to the germinal
	product storage centre of dispatch of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in box 1.11 shall be
	attached to this animal health certificate.
(7)	Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.
(8)	Applicable for consignments where semen, oocytes, in vivo derived embryos, in vitro produced embryos
1004	and micromanipulated embryos of ovine and/or caprine animals are placed and transported in one container.
Offic	ial veterinarian
Name	e (in capital letters)
Date	Qualification and title
1.0	
Stam	p Signature
1.1	

EN

CHAPTER 54

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF PORCINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "POR-SEM-A-ENTRY")

Animal health certificate to the EU	1			A 19 A 1	COUNTRY
1.2a IMSOC reference	Certificate reference	1.2 Certific		Consignor/Exporter	1.1
1				Name	
QR CODE	Central Competent Authority	1.3 Central		Address	
	Local Competent Authority	1.4 Local C	SO country code	Country 150	
consignment	Operator responsible for the co	1.6 Operat		Consignee/Importer	1.5
	Name	Name		Name	
	Address	Address		Address	T
ISO country code	Country	Country	SO country code	Country ISC	Part I: Description of consignment
ISO country code	Country of destination	1.9 Countr	SO country code	Country of origin ISC	SUO 1.7
Codé	Region of destination	1.10 Region	ode	Region of origin Co	j 1.8
10 No. 10 No. 10	Place of destination	1.12 Place of		Place of dispatch	5 1.11
Registration/Approval No	Name	Name	n/Approval No	Name Registration	ipti
	Address	Address		Address	escr
					ă.
ISO country code	Country	Country	ry code	Country ISO country	Ē
	Date and time of departure	I.14 Date an		Place of loading	a 1.13
	Entry Border Control Post	I.16 Entry I		Means of transport	1.15
/		1.17		Aireraft Vessel	
				 Railway Road vehicle Identification 	
🗆 Frozen	Chilled		Ambient	Transport conditions	1.18
				Container number/Seal number	1.19
	0	Seal No		Container No	
				Certified as or for	1.20
				Germinal products	1.1
	☐ For internal market	I.22 🗅 For is		For transit	1.21
			6 T.M		
		1.23	itry code	Third country ISO count	
	ity 1,26	al quantity	1.25 T	Total number of packages	1.24
				Description of consignment	1.27
			egory	de Species Subspecies/Cate	CN co
mber Quantity	Identification numb			or opened output a care	
			egory		1.00 5.4

Certificate model POR-SEM-A-ENTRY

II. Heal	th information	II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference				
I, the u	indersigned of	official veterinarian, hereby certify that:				
п.1.	The semen	described in Part I is intended for artificial reproduction and was obtained from donor animals				
		inate from a third country or territory, or zone thereof:				
	H.1.1 .	authorised for the entry into the Union of semen of porcine animals and listed in Annex XI to				
		Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;				
(1) eithe	er[11.1.2.	where foot and mouth disease was not reported for at least 24 months immediately prior to the				
		date of collection of the semen and until the date of its dispatch;]				
$^{(0)}or$	[11.1.2.	where foot and mouth disease was not reported for a period starting on the date (2)				
		(insert date dd/mm/yyyy) immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen and until the				
		date of its dispatch;]				
(1) eithe	er[11.1.3.	where classical swine fever was not reported for at least 12 months immediately prior to the				
		date of collection of the semen and until the date of its dispatch;]				
(1) or	[11.1.3.	where classical swine fever was not reported for a period starting on the date (3)				
		(insert date dd/mm/yyyy) immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen and until the				
		date of its dispatch;]				
	II.1.4.	where infection with rinderpest virus and African swine fever were not reported for at least 12				
		months immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen and until the date of its dispatch;				
	11.1.5,	where no vaccination against infection with rinderpest virus and classical swine fever has				
	na a	been carried out for at least 12 months immediately prior to the date of collection of the				
		semen and until the date of its dispatch, and no vaccinated animals entered into the third				
		country or territory, or zone thereof during that period, and:				
	(1) either	Ino vaccination against foot and mouth disease has been carried out for the same period, and				
		no vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone thereof during that				
		period.]				
	(1) or	[vaccination against foot and mouth disease has been carried out for the same period, or				
		vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone thereof during that				
		period.]				
II.2.	The semen	described in Part I was obtained from donor animals which originated, prior to the date of				
	commence	ement of the quarantine referred to in point 11.4.6, from establishments:				

EN	
L 1	

	II.2.1.	situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius
		centred on the establishments for at least the preceding 30 days and in which foot and mouth
		disease has not been reported during at least the preceding 3 months,
	(1) either	[in which they were not vaccinated against foot and mouth disease;]
	$^{(0)}or$	[in which they were vaccinated against foot and mouth disease during 12 months immediately
		prior to the date of collection of the semen but not during the last 30 days immediately prior
		to the date of collection of the semen, and in which 5 % (with a minimum of five straws) of
		each quantity of semen taken from a donor animal at any time is submitted to a virus isolation
		test for foot and mouth disease with negative results;]
	11.2.2.	which is free from infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis in accordance
		with the requirements laid down in Part 5, Chapter IV, of Annex II to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;
	II.2.3.	where no clinical, serological, virological or pathological evidence of infection with
		Aujeszky's disease virus had been detected during at least the preceding 12 months;
	П.2.4.	where, during at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of entry into the quarantine
		accommodation, no animal was vaccinated against infection with porcine reproductive and
		respiratory syndrome virus and no infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory
		syndrome virus was detected.
п.з.		n described in Part I has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen centre ⁽⁴⁾ which:
	II.3.1.	is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;
	II.3.2,	complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and
		equipment set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.
П.4.	The seme	n described in Part I was obtained from donor animals which:
	II.4.1.	were not vaccinated against infection with rinderpest virus, classical swine fever and infection
		with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus;
	11.4.2.	remained for at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen in a
		third country or territory or zone thereof referred to in box 1.7;
	11.4.3.	did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the day of their
		admission to a semen collection centre and on the day of collection of the semen:
	Ш.4.4.	are individually identified as provided for in Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;

11.4.5.	for at least	t 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen and during the			
	collection period:				
	II.4.5.1.	were kept in establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to			
		the occurrence of foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus,			
		classical swine fever or African swine fever, or of an emerging disease relevant			
		for porcine animals;			
	11.4.5.2.	were kept in a single establishment where infection with Brucella abortus, B.			
		melitensis and B. suis, infection with rabies virus, anthrax, infection with			
		Aujeszky's disease virus and infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory			
		syndrome virus have not been reported;			
	11.4.5.3.	were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone			
		due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.4.5.1 or from			
		establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.4.5.2;			
	IL4.5.4.	were not used for natural breeding;			
П.4.6.	have been	subjected to a quarantine for at least 28 days in quarantine accommodation, where			
	only other	cloven-hoofed animals with at least the same health status were present, which on			
	the day of conditions	their admission to the semen collection centre complied with the following			
	II.4.6.1.	it was not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases referred to in			
		point II.4.5.1;			
	11.4.6.2.	none of the diseases referred to in point II.4.5.2 has been reported for at least the			
		preceding 30 days;			
	II.4.6.3.	it was situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported			
		within a 10-km radius centred on the quarantine accommodation for at least the			
		preceding 30 days;			
	11.4.6.4.	has had no outbreak of foot and mouth disease reported during at least 3 months			
		immediately preceding the date of admission of the animals to the semen			
		collection centre;			
	11.4.6.5.	it was free from infection with Brucella abortus, Brucella melitensis and			
		Brucella suis for at least the preceding 3 months;			
П.4.7.	were kept	in semen collection centres:			
	П.4.7.1.	which were not situated in a restricted zone established due to diseases referred			
		to in point II.4.5.1;			

CO	INTOV
	UNTRY

EN

II.4.7.2.	where none of the diseases referred to in point II.4.5.2 has been reported for at
	least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen, and:
(1) (5) either	r [at least 30 days following the date of the collection;]
(1) (6) or	[until the date of dispatch of the consignment of semen to the Union;]
П.4.7.3.	situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within a
	10-km radius centred on the semen collection centres for at least the preceding
	30 days; and:
(1) (5) <i>either</i>	r [were free from foot and mouth disease for at least 3 months immediately prior
	to the date of collection of the semen and 30 days from the date of collection;]
(1) (6) or	(were free from foot and mouth disease for at least 3 months immediately prior
	to the date of collection of the semen and until the date of dispatch of the
	consignment of semen to the Union and they have been kept at that semen
	collection centre for at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection
	of the semen;]
П.4.7.4.	where no clinical, serological, virological or pathological evidence of infection
	with Aujeszky's disease virus had been reported for a period comprising at least
	30 days immediately prior to the date of admission and at least 30 days
 	immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen:
	subjected to the following tests, carried out within 30 days immediately prior to the
	nmencement of the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6, with negative results, accordance with Part 2, Chapter I, point 1(b), of Annex II to Delegated Regulatio
(EU) 2020	
11.4.8.1.	as regards infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis, a buffered
	Brucella antigen test (rose Bengal test), a competitive ELISA or an indirect
	ELISA for the detection of antibodies to smooth Brucella species;
11.4.8.2.	as regards infection with Aujeszky's disease virus,
⁽¹⁾ either	[in the case of non-vaccinated animals, an ELISA to detect antibodies to the
	whole Aujeszky's disease virus or to glycoprotein B (ADV-gB) or glycoprotein
	D (ADV-gD) of the virus or a serum neutralisation test;]
10 pr.	[in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELISA to detec
	antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE) of Aujeszky's disease virus;]

Certificate model POR-SEM-A-ENTRY

	(1) [11.4.8.3.	as regards classical swine fever, an antibody ELISA or serum neutralisation test,
		in the case of animals coming from a third country or territory, or zone thereof
		where classical swine fever has been reported or vaccination against this disease
		has been practised for the preceding 12 months;]
	II.4.8.4.	as regards infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, a
		serological test (the immunoperoxidase monolayer assay (IPMA),
		immunofluorescence assay (IFA), or ELISA);
II.4.9.	have been	subjected to the following tests, carried out on samples taken at least 21 days after
	the comme	ncement of the quarantine referred to in point II.4.6, with negative results, required
	in accorda	nce with Part 2, Chapter 1, point 1(c), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU)
	2020/686:	
	II.4.9.1.	as regards infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis, a buffered
		Brucella antigen test (rose Bengal test), a competitive ELISA or an indirect
		ELISA for the detection of antibodies to smooth Brucella species;
	11.4.9.2.	as regards infection with Aujeszky's disease virus:
	(1) either	[in the case of non-vaccinated animals, an ELISA to detect antibodies to the
		whole Aujeszky's disease virus or to glycoprotein B (ADV-gB) or glycoprotein
		D (ADV-gD) of the virus or a serum neutralisation test;}
	(1) or	[in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELISA to detect
		antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE) of Aujeszky's disease virus;]
	II.4.9.3.	as regards infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, a
		serological test (IPMA, IFA, or ELISA) and a test for virus genome (reverse-
		transcription polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR), nested set RT-PCR, real-time
		RT-PCR);
II.4.10.	have been	subjected, at semen collection centre, to the following compulsory routine tests,
	required in	accordance with Part 2, Chapter I, point 2(a), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation
	(EU) 2020	/686:
	II.4.10.1.	as regards infection with Brucella abortus, B. melitensis and B. suis, a buffered
		Brucella antigen test (rose Bengal test), a competitive ELISA or an indirect
		ELISA for the detection of antibodies to smooth <i>Brucella</i> species;

		П.4.10.2.	as regards infection with Aujeszky's disease virus:
		(1) either	[in the case of non-vaccinated animals, an ELISA to detect antibodies to the
			whole Aujeszky's disease virus or to glycoprotein B (ADV-gB) or glycoprotein
			D (ADV-gD) of the virus or a serum neutralisation test;]
		^(II) or	[in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELISA to detect
			antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE) of Aujeszky's disease virus;]
	0) [П.4.10.3.	as regards classical swine fever, an antibody ELISA or serum neutralisation test
			in the case of animals coming from a third country or territory, or zone thereof
			where classical swine fever has been reported or vaccination against this disease
			has been practised for the preceding 12 months;]
		П.4.10.4.	as regards infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, a
			serological test (IPMA, IFA, or ELISA);
	П.4.11.	have been	subjected to the tests referred to in point II.4.10 carried out, in accordance with Pa
		2, Chapter	I, point 2(b), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, on samples
		taken from	c
	⁽¹⁾ eith	er [all animal	s immediately prior to the date of dispatch from the semen collection centre, or
		upon the d	ate of arrival at the slaughterhouse, and in no case later than 12 months from the
		date of adu	mission to the semen collection centre.]
	(1) or	[at least 25	5 % of the animals in the semen collection centre every 3 months to test for
		infection w	with Brucella abortus, Brucella melitensis and Brucella suis, infection with
		Aujeszky*	s disease virus and classical swine fever, and at least 10 % of the animals in the
		semen coll	lection centre every month to test for infection with porcine reproductive and
		respiratory	/ syndrome virus.]
	⁽¹⁾ or	[at least 10) % of the animals in the semen collection centre every month to test for infection
		with Bruce	ella abortus, Brucella melitensis and Brucella suis, infection with Aujeszky's
		disease vir	us, classical swine fever and infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory
		syndrome	virus.]
П.5.	The seme	n described in	n Part I:
	11.5.1.	has been co	ollected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set
		out in Part	1, points 1 and 2, of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;
	II.5.2.	is placed in	a straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with
		requiremen	ts provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692
		and that ma	ark is indicated in box 1.27;

II.5,3. i	s transported in a container which:
į	I.5.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the semen collection
	centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official
	veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;
	I.5.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;
(1) (5)	II.5.3.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products.]
(1) [II.6. Where an ant	ibiotic or a mixture of antibiotics was added to the semen:
II.6.1. The fo	llowing antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics has been added to the semen after final dilution,
or is c	ontained in the used semen diluents:
II.6.2. Imme	diately after the addition of the antibiotic(s), and before any possible freezing, the diluted
semen	was kept at a temperature of at least 5 °C or 15 °C for not less than 45 minutes, or under a
time-t	emperature regime with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.]
Notes:	
"Porcine animal" mea 2020/686.	ins a porcine animal as defined in Article 2, point (4), of Delegated Regulation (EU)
This animal health ce	rtificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen of porcine animals, including when
the Union is not the fi	nal destination of the semen.
In accordance with th	e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
from the European U	nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Protocol on Ireland/N	orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal health certifica	ate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This animal health ce	rtificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
provided for in Chapt	er 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference I.11:	"Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the
	semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen. Only semen collection
	centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the
	Commission website:
And the states	pa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en

COU	NTRY	Certificate model POR-SEM-A-ENTRY
	Box reference I.12:	"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of
		the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.
	Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
	Box reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
	Box reference 1.27:	"Type": indicate semen.
		"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.
		"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen of the
		consignment is placed.
		"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment was collected.
		"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique
		approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consignment was
		collected.
		"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.
	Part II:	
	(i) Delete if not a	pplicable.
	(2) Only for a thir	d country or territory, or zone thereof with an opening date in accordance with column 9 of
	the table in Par	rt 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
	(3) Only for a thir	d country or territory, or zone thereof with an opening date in accordance with column 9 of
	the table in Par	rt 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
	(4) Only semen co	ollection centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the
	Commission w	vebsite: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en.
	(5) Applicable for	frozen semen.
	¹⁶¹ Applicable for	fresh and chilled semen.
	(7) Insert the name	e(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration or the commercial name of the
	semen diluent	containing antibiotic(s).
	Official veterinarian	
	Name (in capital letters)	
	Date	Qualification and title
	Stamp	Signature
	-	

CHAPTER 55

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF PORCINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 90/429/EEC BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "POR-SEM-B-ENTRY")

UNTRY					A	nimal hea	CONTRACTOR STRUCTURE
1.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference		1.2a	MSOC reference
	Name				1.00		
	Address		1.3	Central Competent A	Authority	23	QR CODE
	Country ISO	country code	1.4	Local Competent Au	thority		
1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible	e for the cor	isignment	1.1
	Name			Name			
	Address		Address				
		country code		Country			ISO country code
1.7		country code	1.9	Country of destination	on	-	ISO country code
1.8	Region of origin Code		1.10	Region of destination	-		Codé
1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination			2440
	Name Registration/A	pproval No		Name		Res	istration/Approval No
	Address	1		Address		10.	
	Address			Address			
	Country ISO country of	ode	100	Country			ISO country code
1.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of dep	arture		
4.4.0	Means of transport						
1.15	Means of transport		L16	Entry Border Contro	ol Post		
11.11-2-2-1	🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel		L16 L17	Entry Border Contro	ol Post	/	
11.11-2-2-1				Entry Border Contro	ol Post	/	
11.11-2-2-1	□ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification	nbient		Entry Border Contro	ol Post	- Froz	en
1.15	Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification	nbient				□ Froz	en
1.15	□ Aireraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions □ Ar	nbient		Chilled	ol Post	- Froz	en
1.15	□ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions □ Ar Container number/Seal number	nbient	L17	Chilled		☐ Froz	en
1.15 1.18 1.19	Aircraft Vessel Aircraft Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Data Container number/Seal number Container No	nbient	L17	Chilled		Froz	en
1.15 1.18 1.19	Aircraft □ Vessel Aircraft □ Vessel Aidway □ Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions □ Ar Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for	nbient	L17	Chilled		- Froz	en
1.15 1.18 1.19 1.20	Aircraft Vessel Aircraft Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Germinal products		Seal N	Chilled		☐ Froz	en
1.15 1.18 1.19 1.20	 □ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Arr □ Container number/Seal number □ Container No □ Certified as or for □ Germinal products □ For transit 	code	I.17 Seal N	© For internal marke		Froz	en
1.15 1.18 1.19 1.20 1.21	 Aircraft □ Vessel Railway □ Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions □ Art Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Germinal products For transit Third country ISO country 	code	I.17 Seal N I.22 I.23	© For internal marke	et	- Froz	en
1.15 1.18 1.19 1.20 1.21 1.24	 Aircraft Nessel Railway Road vehicle Identification Identification Transport conditions Arr Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Germinal products For transit Third country ISO country Total number of packages Description of consignment 	code 1.25 To	I.17 Seal N I.22 I.23	Chilled For internal marke tity	et		en
1.15 1.18 1.19 1.20 1.21 1.24 1.27	 Aircraft Nessel Railway Road vehicle Identification Identification Transport conditions Ar Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Germinal products For transit Third country ISO country Total number of packages Description of consignment 	code 1.25 To	I.17 Seal N I.22 I.23	Chilled For internal marke tity	et 1.26		

II. Health in	nformation	11.a	Certificate reference	II.b IMSOC reference	
I, the unde	ersigned, official veterinarian, hereby certi	fy that:			
п.1.	the exporting country				
	(name of e	xporting co	untry) (1)		
⁽²⁾ either	[II.1.1. has during the past 12 months be African swine fever,	en free of fo	oot-and-mouth disease	e, classical swine fever and	
	and that no vaccinations have been ca months;]	arried out ag	ainst any of these dis	eases during the past 12	
⁽²⁾ or	[II.1.1. is recognised as free of foot-and- for Animal Health (OIE) and free				
	accordance with the recommenda	ations laid d	own in the OIE Terre	strial Animal Health Code;]	
11.2.	the semen collection centre (3) in which t	he semen ir	this consignment wa	s collected:	
	II.2.1. was approved for export to the Union by the veterinary services of				
	consignment until the date of its	commencing 3 months prior to the date of collection of the semen in thi ate of its dispatch, situated in an area not restricted due to an outbreak o , classical swine fever, African swine fever, swine vesicular disease, an			
	II.2.3. was, during the period commence consignment until the date of its	1000			
⁽²⁾ either	[II.2.4. contained only animals that have requirements of Annex B to Dire			eszky's disease and met the	
(2)(4) and/o	r [II.2.4. was a centre in which some or all disease using a gE deleted vaccin 90/429/EEC.]				
Condition	ns for the admission of animals to the se	men collect	ion centre		
11.3.	Prior to be admitted to the semen collect	ion centre,	all animals:		
	II.3.1. were subjected to a period of qua approved for the purpose by the o			and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	
	the same health status were prese	ent (quarant	ne accommodation);		

	II.3.2. prior to entering the quarantine accommodation, were chosen from herds or holdings:	
	II.3.2.1. which were free of brucellosis in accordance with the Chapter on porcine brucel	losis
	of the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal He (OIE);	alth
	II.3.2.2. in which no animal vaccinated against foot and-mouth disease was present in th preceding 12 months;	e
	II.3.2.3. which were not situated in a restricted area defined under the provisions of the	
	national legislation due to an outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease, classical swir	ie
	fever, African swine fever, swine vesicular disease, vesicular stomatitis and Aujeszky's disease;	
	II.3.2.4. in which no clinical, serological, virological or pathological evidence of Aujesz disease was detected in the preceding 12 months;	ky's
	II.3.3. prior to entering the quarantine accommodation, were not previously kept in any herd of a lower health status than described in II.3.2.;	
	II.3.4. within 30 days prior to entering the quarantine accommodation referred to in point II.3.1, v subjected to the following tests, performed in accordance with international standards, with negative results:	
	II.3.4.1. as regards brucellosis, a buffered <i>Brucella</i> antigen test (rosé Bengal test), or a cELISA or an iELISA;	
	II.3.4.2. as regards Aujeszky's disease,	
	(2) either [II.3.4.2.1. in the case of non-vaccinated animals, a serum neutralisation test or ELISA for detecting antibodies to the whole Aujeszky's disease viru to its glycoprotein B (ADV-gB) or glycoprotein D (ADV-gD);]	
	(2) or [II.3.4.2.1, in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELIS for detecting antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE);]	SA
⁽²⁾ either	[II.3.5. were admitted to the centre after all of the animals had reacted with negative result to a bu Brucella antigen test (rose Bengal test), or a cELISA or an iELISA carried out on samples collected during the last 15 days of the period of quarantine specified in point II.3.1;]	
⁽²⁾ or	[II.3.5. were admitted to the centre after not all of the animals had reacted with negative result to a buffered <i>Brucella</i> antigen test (rose Bengal test), or a cELISA or an iELISA carried out on samples collected during the last 15 days of the period of quarantine specified in point II.3 and the suspicion of brucellosis was ruled out in accordance with point 1.5. of Chapter I of Annex B to Directive 90/429/EEC;]	.1

EN

	II.3.6. were	subjected to the following tests for Aujeszky's disease carried out on samples collected
	durin	g the last 15 days of the period of quarantine specified in point II.3.1:
	⁽²⁾ either [II.3.	5.1. in the case of non-vaccinated animals, a serum neutralisation test or an ELISA for detecting antibodies to the whole Aujeszky's disease virus or to its glycoprotein B (ADV-gB) or glycoprotein D (ADV-gD);]
	⁽²⁾ or [11.3.	5.1. in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELISA for detecting antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE);]
	⁽²⁾ either [II.3.)	5.2. the tests referred to in point II.3.6.1 were carried out with negative result in each case;]
	⁽²⁾ or [11.3.4	6.2. the animals that proved positive in a test referred to in point II.3.6.1 were removed immediately from the quarantine accommodation and the competent authority took all necessary measures to ensure that the remaining animals had a satisfactory health status before being admitted to the collection centre in accordance with point II.3;]
	II.3.7. All te	sts were carried out in a laboratory approved by the competent authority;
	centre	als were only admitted to the semen collection centre with the express permission of the veterinarian and all animal movements, entering and exiting the semen collection centre, corded;
	day o day o	imal admitted to the semen collection centre showed any clinical sign of disease on the f admission; all animals came directly from the quarantine accommodation which, on the f consignment and during the period of residency of the animals, officially fulfilled the ving conditions:
	11.3.9	1. it was not situated in a restricted area defined under the provisions of national legislation due to an outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease, classical swine fever, African swine fever, swine vesicular disease, vesicular stomatitis and Aujeszky's disease;
	11.3.9	.2. no clinical, serological, virological or pathological evidence of foot-and-mouth disease, classical swine fever, African swine fever, swine vesicular disease, vesicular stomatitis and Aujeszky's disease had been recorded for the past 30 days.
Compu	lsory routine tes	ts for animals kept at the semen collection centre
П.4.		ept at the semen collection centre are subjected to the following routine tests carried out y approved by the competent authority:
		ards brucellosis, a buffered Brucella antigen test (rose Bengal test), or a cELISA or an

Certificate model POR-SEM-B-ENTRY

	II.4.2. as regards Aujeszky's disease virus,
	(1) either [II.4.2.1. in the case of non-vaccinated animals, a serum neutralisation test or an ELISA for
	detecting antibodies to the whole Aujeszky's disease virus or to its glycoprotein B
	(ADV-gB) or glycoprotein D (ADV-gD);
	(1) or [II.4.2.1. in the case of animals vaccinated with a gE deleted vaccine, an ELISA for detecting antibodies to glycoprotein E (ADV-gE);
	II.4.3. The routine tests referred to in points II.4.1 and II.4.2 are carried out on samples taken in
	accordance with point 1.2, of Chapter II of Annex B to Directive 90/429/EEC in order to ensur
	that all animals in the centre have been tested at least once during their stay at that centre and a
	least every 12 months from the date of admission, if their stay exceeds 12 months;
(2) either	III.4.4. All of the animals have reacted with negative results in the routine tests referred to in points
	II.4.1 and II.4.2 carried out on samples referred to in point II.4.3.]
(2) <i>or</i>	[II.4.4. Not all of the animals have reacted with negative results in the tests referred to in points II.4.1
	and II.4.2., which were carried out on samples referred to in point II.4.3:
	(a) the animals which proved positive were isolated,
	(b) the semen collected from each animal at the centre since the date of that animal's last
	negative test was held in separate storage from semen eligible for export to the
	European Union which was collected before the animal's last negative test or after the
	health status of the centre had been re-established under responsibility of the competen
	authority of the exporting country.
Conditio	ns for semen collected at a semen collection centre and intended for export to the Union
11,5,	The semen in this consignment was obtained from animals which:
	II.5.1. have been resident in
	period of 3 months immediately prior to collection;
	II.5.2. showed no clinical signs of disease on the day the semen was collected;
	II.5.3. had not been vaccinated against foot-and-mouth disease;
	II.5.4. satisfy the requirements referred to in point II.3;
	II.5.5. have not been allowed to serve naturally;
	II.5.6. were kept in semen collection centres which were not situated in a restricted area designated
	under the provisions of the national legislation relating to foot-and-mouth disease, classical
	swine fever, African swine fever, swine vesicular disease, vesicular stomatitis and Aujeszky's
	disease;

FRY	Certificate model POR-SEM-B-ENTRY
	II.5.7. were kept in semen collection centres in which no clinical, serological, virological or pathological evidence of foot-and-mouth disease, classical swine fever, African swine fever, swine vesicular disease, vesicular stomatitis and Aujeszky's disease has been detected in the 30-day period immediately prior to collection.
11.6.	An effective combination of antibiotics, in particular against leptospires, was added to the semen in this consignment after final dilution or to the diluent. In the case of frozen semen, antibiotics were added
	before the semen was frozen.
	II.6.1. The combination of antibiotics referred to in point II.6 produced an effect at least equivalent to the following concentration in the final diluted semen:
	(a) not less than 500 µg streptomycin per ml final dilution,
	(b) not less than 500 IU penicillin per ml final dilution,
	(c) not less than 150 μg lincomycin per ml final dilution,
	(d) not less than 300 µg spectinomycin per ml final dilution;
	II.6.2. Immediately after the addition of the antibiotics the diluted semen was kept at a temperature of at least 15 °C for a period of not less than 45 minutes.
11.7.	The semen in this consignment:
	II.7.1. has been stored as laid down in point 2(d) of Chapter I and point 6(a), (b), (e) and (f) of Chapter II of Annex A to Directive 90/429/EEC prior to dispatch;
	II.7.2. is being transported to the country of destination in flasks which were cleaned and disinfected or sterilised before use and which have been sealed prior to dispatch from the approved storage facilities.
Notes:	
"Porcine 2020/68	e animal" means a porcine animal as defined in Article 2, point (4), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 6.
	mal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen of porcine animals, including when on is not the final destination of the semen.
In accor	dance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
from the	European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Protoco	on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal l	ealth certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
	mal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates d for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Certificate model POR-SEM-B-ENTRY

Part I:	
Box reference I.11:	"Place of dispatch" Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment to the Union. Only semen collection centre listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive 90/429/EEC: http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/porcine/index_en.htm.
Box reference 1.12:	"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of
box reference into:	the establishment of destination of the consignment.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference 1.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference 1.27:	"Type": Indicate semen.
	"Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.
	"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where semen of the consignment is placed.
	"Date of collection/production" Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment was collected.
	"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique
	approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consignment was collected.
Part II:	
	try or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex XI to Commission Implementing Regulation for semen of porcine animals.
⁽²⁾ Delete if not ap	plicable.
	lection centres listed in accordance with Article 8(2) of Directive 90/429/EEC on the ebsite: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en.
disease in accor accordance wit	Il be deleted in case the Member State or region thereof of destination is free of Aujeszky's rdance with Article 10 of Directive 64/432/EEC, has informed the Commission in h point 4 of Annex C to Directive 90/429/EEC and is listed on the following website: haeu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en
Official veterinarian	
Name (in capital letters)	
Date	Qualification and title
Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 56

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF PORCINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL "POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY")

COUNTRY		Animal health	certificate to the EU		
Ll	Consignor/Exporter	L2 Certificate reference I.2a IMS0	OC reference		
	Name				
	Address	1.3 Central Competent Authority QR C	CODE		
	Country ISO country code	1.4 Local Competent Authority			
1.5	Consignee/Importer	1.6 Operator responsible for the consignment			
2111	Name	Name			
ent	Address	Address			
Part I: Description of consignment	Country ISO country code	Country ISO	country code		
uo 1.7	Country of origin ISO country code	1.9 Country of destination ISO	country code		
5 1.8	Region of origin Code	L10 Region of destination Cod	le		
5 L11	Place of dispatch	1.12 Place of destination			
ipti	Name Registration/Approval No	Name Registra	tion/Approval No.		
SCL	Address	Address			
ã.					
2	Country ISO country code	Country ISO	country code		
d 1.13	Place of loading	I.14 Date and time of departure			
1.15	Means of transport	I.16 Entry Border Control Post			
	Aircraft O Vessel	1.17	/		
	□ Railway □ Road vehicle				
1.18	Transport conditions	Chilled Grozen			
1.19	Container number/Seal number				
	Container No	Seal No			
1.20	Certified as or for				
1.0	Germinal products				
1.21	🗆 For transit	1.22 □ For internal market			
	Third country ISO country code	1.23			
1.24	Total number of packages 1.25 To	al quantity 1.26			
1.27	Description of consignment				
CN c	ode Species Subspecies/Category	Identification number	Quantity		
Туре	Approval or registration	Identification Date of collection/production	Test		
	number of	mark			
	plant/establishment/centre				

Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY

II. Heal	th information		II.a	Certificate reference	ILb	IMSOC reference	
I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:							
п.1.	The [oocytes] (1) [in vivo derived embryos] (1) [in vitro produced embryos] (1) described in Part I are						
	intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which originate from a third						
	country or	territory, or zone thereof:					
	II.1.1. authorised for the entry into the Union of [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>in vivo</i> derived embryos						
-		produced embryos] (1) [micromanipu	e animal	ls and listed in Annex			
1.17		XI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;					
(1) eith	er[11.1.2.	where foot and mouth disease was no	t rep	orted for at least 24 m	onths in	mediately prior to the	
		date of collection of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) and until the date of their dispatch;]					
(1) or	[11.1.2.	where foot and mouth disease was no	t rep	orted for a period star	ting on t	he date (2)	
1		(insert date dd/mm/yyyy) immediately prior to the date of collection of the [oocytes] (1)					
		[embryos] (1) and until the date of the	ir dis	patch;)			
⁽¹⁾ eith	er[II.1.3.	where classical swine fever was not i	eport	ed for at least 12 mon	ths imm	ediately prior to the	
1.1		date of collection of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) and until the date of their dispatch;]					
() or	[II.1.3.	[II.1.3. where classical swine fever was not reported for a period starting on the date (3)					
		(insert date dd/mm/yyyy) immediately prior to the date of collection of the [oocytes] (1)					
		[embryos] (1) and until the date of the	ir dis	patch;]			
	II.1.4. where infection with rinderpest virus and African swine fever were not report					reported for at least 12	
		months immediately prior to the date	of co	ollection of the [oocyt	es] (1) [ei	mbryos] ⁽¹⁾ and until	
		the date of their dispatch;					
	IL1.5.	where no vaccination against infection	n wit	th rinderpest virus and	classice	al swine fever has	
		been carried out for at least 12 month	s im	mediately prior to the	date of c	collection of the	
		[oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) and until th	e dat	e of their dispatch, an	d no vac	cinated animals	
		entered into the third country or terri	ory,	or zone thereof during	that per	riod, and:	
	(1) either	[no vaccination against foot and mou	th dis	sease has been carried	out for	the same period, and	
		no vaccinated animals entered into the	e thi	rd country or territory	or zone	thereof during that	
		period;]					
	(1) or	[vaccination against foot and mouth	liseas	se has been carried ou	t for the	same period, or	
		vaccinated animals entered into the t	nird c	country or territory, or	zone the	ereof during that	
		period.]					
0.0	⁴⁾ [II.1.6.	free from infection with Aujeszky's of	liseas	se virus.]			

COUNTRY

11.2,	The [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I were obtained from donor animals which originate from			
	establishme	its:		
	п.2.1.	peen reported during embryos] ⁽¹⁾ , and in	with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> in porcine animals has not g 42 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the [oocytes] ⁽ⁱ⁾ which during at least 12 months immediately prior to the date of cytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾	
	⁽¹⁾ either	systems, Brucella porcine a	ty and risk mitigating measures, including housing conditions and feeding have been applied as necessary to prevent transmission of infection with <i>abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> from wild animals of listed species to nimals kept in the establishments and only porcine animals from ments applying equivalent biosecurity measures have been introduced.]	
	()) and/or	carried o	nce for infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> has been at on the porcine animals kept in the establishments in accordance with I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, and during the iod:	
			porcine animals from establishments applying such surveillance or curity measures have been introduced; and	
		been	case where infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> has reported in porcine animals kept therein, measures were taken in dance with Part 1, point 3, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 688;]	
	II.2.2.	Aujeszky's disease	rological, virological or pathological evidence of infection with virus has been detected during at least 12 months immediately prior to the ¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ .	
⁽¹⁾ [II.3.	and the second s		embryos] ⁽¹⁾ described in Part I have been collected, processed and abryo collection team ⁽⁵⁾ which:	
	IL3.1.		d by the competent authority of the third country or territory;	
	II.3.2.	complies with requi	rements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and Part 2 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]	
⁽¹⁾ [II.3.			eed embryos] ⁽¹⁾ [micromanipulated embryos] ⁽¹⁾ described in Part I have eessed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team ⁽⁵⁾	
	п.з.1.	s approved and liste	ed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;	

COL	INTRY
	NYIKI

COUNTRY			Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY					
	II.3,2.		with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and t set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) J					
п.4	I. The [ooc	The [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I were obtained from donor animals which:						
	II.4.1.		accinated against infection with rinderpest virus, classical swine fever and infection					
		with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus;						
	11.4.2.	remained for at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of [collection] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ in a third country or territory, or zone thereof referred to in						
		box I.7;						
	II.4.3.		⁽¹⁾ [and during the collection period:					
		II.4.3.1.	were kept in establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to the occurrence of foot and mouth disease, infection with rinderpest virus,					
			classical swine fever or African swine fever, or of an emerging disease relevant for porcine animals;					
		II.4.3.2.	were kept in a single establishment where infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> , infection with rabies virus, anthrax, infection with					
			Aujeszky's disease virus and infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus have not been reported;					
		II.4.3.3.	were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone due to the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.4.3.1 or from					
			establishments which do not meet the conditions referred to in point II.4.3.2;					
		П.4.3,4.	were not used for natural breeding;					
	II.4.4.	symptoms	clinically examined by the team veterinarian or a team member and did not show of transmissible diseases on the date of [collection] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ of the ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽ⁱ⁾ ;					
	II.4.5.		lually identified as provided for in Article 21(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU)					
	II.4.6.	comply wi	ith the following conditions as regards foot and mouth disease:					

COUNTRY
COUNTRI

Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY II.4.6.1. they come from establishments: situated in an area where foot and mouth disease has not been reported within a 10-km radius centred in the establishments for at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos]⁽¹⁾; in which foot and mouth disease has not been reported during at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1); (1) either [II.4.6.2. they were not vaccinated against foot and mouth disease;] (1) (6) or [11.4.6.2. they were vaccinated against foot and mouth disease during the 12 months immediately prior to the date of collection of the embryos, and: II.4.6.2.1. have not been vaccinated against foot and mouth disease within at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the embryos; 11.4.6.2.2. the semen used for fertilisation was collected from a male donor that complies with the conditions set out in Part 5, Chapter I, point 1(b), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 or the semen complies with the conditions set out in Part 5, Chapter I, point 2, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686; П.4.6.2.3. prior to freezing, the embryos have been subjected to trypsin washing carried out in accordance with the recommendations of the IETS Manual (7): 11.4.6.2.4. the embryos were stored deep frozen for at least 30 days from the

date of collection, and during that period the donor animal has not shown clinical signs of foot and mouth disease;] (11.08) [II.4.7. were subjected to a serological test for infection with porcine reproductive and respiratory syndrome virus, with negative results, on two occasions, at an interval of not less than 21 days, the second test being performed within 15 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾.] II.5. The [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ described in Part I:

II.5.1. have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in [Part 2] ⁽¹⁾ [Part 3] ⁽¹⁾ [Part 4] ⁽¹⁾ [Part 5] ⁽¹⁾ and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;

COUNTRY

11.5.2.	are placed	in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with		
	requirements provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692			
	and that mark is indicated in box I.27;			
П.5.3.	are transported in a container which:			
	II.5.3.1.	was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch by the embryo collection		
		or production team under responsibility of the team veterinarian, or by an officia		
		veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;		
	П.5.3.2.	has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;		
(1) (9)	111 8 2 2			
4140	[11.5.3.3.	has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products;]		
(1) (10) [II.5.4.	are placed	in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;		
П.5.5.	are transpo	rted in a container where the different types are separated from each other by		
	physical co	ompartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]		
(1) (1))[II.6. The [in vi	vo derived e	embryos] ⁽¹⁾ [in vitro produced embryos] ⁽¹⁾ [micromanipulated embryos] ⁽¹⁾		
described	in Part I we	ere conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a semen		
collection	centre, ger	minal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre		
approved	for the colle	ection, processing or storage of semen by the competent authority of a third country		
or territor	y, or zone th	hereof listed in Annex XI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of		
porcine an	nimals or by	the competent authority of a Member State, and were collected, processed and		
		with the requirements of Part 2, Chapter I, of Annex II, and of Part 1 of Annex III ion (EU) 2020/686.]		
(1)(12) [II.7. The follow	wing antibic	otic or mixture of antibiotics (13) has been added to the collection, processing,		
		edia:]		
Notes:				
	eans a norci	ine animal as defined in Article 2, point (4), of Delegated Regulation (EU)		
2020/686.	cuits a porci	and annual as defined in Prince 2, point (1), of Delegated Regulation (20)		
	certificate is	intended for the entry into the Union of oocytes and embryos of porcine animals,		
		t the final destination of the oocytes and embryos.		
In accordance with	the Agreem	ent on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan		
	지수 영습 등 등 등	he European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the		
with the same that the same		eland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this		
A CONTRACTOR OF ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY ANY	Property and the second second	considered and the second states and the same of contrastic fearly show a special special		

This	animal health cer	rtificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates	
prov	ided for in Chapt	er 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.	
Part	I:		
Box	reference L11;	"Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or embryos. Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:	
	https://ec.europ	a.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en.	
Box	reference I.12:	"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.	
Box	reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.	
Box	reference 1.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.	
Box	reference I.27:	"Type": Specify if <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos, <i>in vivo</i> derived oocytes, <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.	
		"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.	
		"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where oocytes or	
		embryos of the consignment are placed.	
		"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.	
		"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique	
		approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.	
		"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.	
Part	п:		
u)	Delete if not ap	oplicable.	
(2)		country or territory, or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 of the	
table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.		of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	
(3) Only for a thir		l country or territory, or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 of the	
	table in Part 1 of	of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.	
(4)	Not applicable for in vivo derived embryos subject to trypsin treatment.		
(5)	Only embryo c	ollection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)	
	2016/429 on th	e Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en.	

OUNTRY		Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTR		
(6)	Option available only for the consignment of in vivo derived embryos.			
170	Manual of the International Embryo Technology Society - A procedural guide and general information for			
	the use of embryo transfer technology emphasising sanitary procedures, published by the International			
	Embryo Technology Society, 1 111 No	rth Dunlap Avenue, Savoy, Illinois 61 874, USA		
	(http://www.iets.org/),			
(8)	Applicable for in vivo derived embryos			
(9)	Applicable for frozen oocytes or embry	vos.		
(III)	Applicable for consignments where oo	cytes, in vivo derived embryos, in vitro produced embryos and		
	micromanipulated embryos of porcine animals are placed and transported in one container.			
1012	Does not apply to oocytes.			
(12)	Mandatory attestation in case antibiotics were added.			
(£1)	Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration.			
Offic	tial veterinarian			
Name	e (in capital letters)			
Date		Qualification and title		
Stam	p	Signature		
20000				

CHAPTER 57

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENT:

- semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021.

COU	NTRY	and the second second					Animal he	alth certifica	te to the EL
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter	-	L.2	Certifica	ate reference	1.2a	IMSOC re	ference
	12.0	Name		1					1
		Address			1.3 Central Competent Authority QR CODE				
		Country ISO cour	nry code	1.4	Local C	ompetent Authority			
	1.5	Consignee/Importer			Operato	r responsible for the	consignme	ent	
		Name		1.0	Name				
I		Address			Address				
Part I: Description of consignment		Country ISO cour	ntry code		Country			ISO count	ry code
Suo	1.7	Country of origin ISO com	ntry code	1.9	Country	of destination		ISO count	ry code
ofe	1.8	Region of origin Code		I.10 Region of destination			Code		
uo	1.11	I.11 Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No			Place of	destination			
ipt	1.000				Name		0	Registration/A	pproval No
esci		Address		Address					
9		e lie lie						ISO country code	
E		Country ISO country code	Country				ISO country code		
Å	1.13	3 Place of loading		1.14 Date and time of departure					
	1.15	Means of transport		I.16 Entry Border Control Post					
	-	Aircraft 🗆 Vessel		1.17 Accompanying documents					
		🗆 Railway 📄 Road vehicle			Турс		Coc	le	
					Country		150	country code	
		Identification		Commercial document reference					
	I.18	Transport conditions D Ambie	ent	-		Chilled		rozen	
	1.19	Container number/Seal number		-					
		Container No		Seal N	a				
	1.20	Certified as or for							
		Germinal products							
	1.21	🗆 For transit		1.22	🗆 For in	ternal market			
		Third country ISO country cod	le	1.23					
	1.24	Total number of packages	.25 Tot	otal quantity 1.26					
	1.27	Description of consignment							
	CN co	de Species Subspecies/Category		-	-	Identification nu	mber		Quantity
	Type	Approval or registratio	m	Ide	ntification	Date of collection	n/productio	0	Test
	1.000	number of		mark					
		plant/establishment/ce	ntre						
		prant/cstaonsament/ce	nue						

(MODEL "POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY")

Certificate model	POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY

II. He	II. Health information				Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
I, the	undersig	ned official	veterinarian, hereby certify th	at:			
п.1.	The g	germinal pro	duct processing establishment	(1) desc	ribed in box I.11 at w	hich the	[semen] (2) [oocytes]
-	(2) [in	vivo derive	d embryos] (2) [in vitro produc	ed emb	ryos] (2) [micromanipu	lated en	abryos] (2) to be
	dispa	tched to the	Union was/were processed an	d stored	l:		
	11.1.1	. is located	in a third country or territory,	or zone	thereof:		
		п.1.1.1.	authorised for the entry into	the Uni	on of [semen] (2) [oocy	(tes] (2)	in vivo derived
			embryos] (2) [in vitro produce	ed embr	yos] (2) [micromanipu	lated em	bryos] (2) of porcine
			animals and listed in Annex	XI to C	ommission Implemen	ing Reg	ulation (EU)
			2021/404;				
	(2) eithe	r [II.1.1.2.	where foot and mouth diseas	e was n	ot reported for at least	24 mon	ths immediately prior
			to the date of [collection] (2)	produc	tion] (2) of the [semen	(2) [ooc	ytes] (2) [embryos] (2)
			and until the date of its/their	dispate	h;]		
	(2) or	[П.1.1.2.	where foot and mouth diseas	e was n	ot reported for a perio	d startin	g on the date (3)
			(insert date dd/m	n/yyyy)	immediately prior to	the date	of [collection] (2)
			[production] (2) of the [semen	1] ⁽²⁾ [oc	ocytes] (2) [embryos] (2	and un	til the date of its/their
			dispatch;]				
(2) either [II.1.1.3. where classical swine few				vas not	reported for at least 1	2 month	s immediately prior to
			the date of [collection] (2) [pr	oductio	n] (2) of the [semen] (2	loocyte	es] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾
			and until the date of its/their	dispate	h;]		
	(2) or	[II.1.1.3.	where classical swine fever v	was not	reported for a period	starting o	on the date (4)
			(insert date dd/m		Contraction of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second s		
			[production] (2) of the [semen	a] ⁽²⁾ [oo	ocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾	and un	til the date of its/their
			dispatch;]				
		II.1.1.4.	where infection with rinderpo				
			least 12 months immediately	C	a series and a state of the series of the		A subsection of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second
			[semen] ⁽²⁾ [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [emb				
	11.1.1		e no vaccination against infect		and the second sec		
			carried out for at least 12 mor			C	
			luction] ⁽²⁾ of the [semen] ⁽²⁾ [o				
			atch, and no vaccinated animal ag that period, and:	s entere	ed into the third count	y or terr	nory, or zone thereof

TRY	Certificate model POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTR
⁽²⁾ eithe	r [no vaccination against foot and mouth disease has been carried out for the same period, and
	no vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone thereof during that
	period;]
(2) or	[vaccination against foot and mouth disease has been carried out for the same period, or
	vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone thereof during that period;]
11.1.2. is	approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;
П.1.3. со	omplies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and
ec	uipment set out in Part 4 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]
II.2. The [sem and:	en] ⁽²⁾ [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction,
II.2.1. ha	as/have been [collected] ⁽²⁾ [produced] ⁽²⁾ , [processed] ⁽²⁾ [stored] ⁽²⁾ [in a semen collection centre
(2)	(5) [by an embryo collection team] (2) (5) [by an embryo production team] (2) (5) and [processed] (2)
Is	tored] ⁽²⁾ in a germinal product processing establishment ⁽⁵⁾ [and stored in a germinal product
st	orage centre] (2) (5) complying with requirements set out in [Part 1] (2) [Part 2] (2) [Part 3] (2) [Part
[4]	⁽²⁾ [Part 5] ⁽²⁾ of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and:
⁽²⁾ either []	ocated in the third country or territory of dispatch to the Union;]
(2) and/or [lo	ocated in
te	rritory of dispatch to the Union under conditions at least as strict as for the entry into the Union
of	[[semen] ⁽²⁾ [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ of porcine animals in accordance with Regulation (EU)
20	016/429 and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
II.2.2. w	as/were moved to the germinal product processing establishment described in box 1.11 under
ec	onditions at least as strict as described in:
⁽²⁾ either [N	Model POR-SEM-A-ENTRY (7);]
⁽²⁾ and/or [N	Nodel POR-SEM-B-ENTRY (7);]
(2) and/or [N	Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY (7);]
(2) and/or [N	Model POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY (7);]
⁽²⁾ and/or [N	Model POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY (7);]
II.2.3. ha	as/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set
ot	at in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;
II.2.4. is,	/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with
	quirements provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and th ark is indicated in box I.27;

	11.2.5. is/ar	e transported in a container which:		
	11.2	5.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the germinal product		
		processing establishment under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an		
		official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box 1.19;		
	II.2.	5.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;		
	(2)(8) [11.2	5.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products.]		
(2)(9)	[II.2.6. is/ar	e placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;		
II.2.7. is/are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each				
	phys	sical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]		
Notes:				
"Porcin	e animal" me	eans a porcine animal as defined in Article 2, point (4), of Delegated Regulation (EU)		
2020/6				
This an	imal health c	ertificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of porcine		
animals	, including v	hen the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos.		
In acco	rdance with t	he Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan		
from th	e European I	Jnion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the		
Protoco	on Ireland	Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this		
animal	health certifi	cate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.		
This an	imal health c	ertificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates		
provide	d for in Chap	oter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.		
Part I:				
Box ref	erence I.11:	"Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the		
		germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen,		
		oocytes and/or embryos. Only germinal product processing establishments listed in		
		accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website		
		http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/bovine/ova_embryos_en.htm.		
Box ref	erence 1.12:	"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of		
		the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos.		

Certificate model POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY

Box r	reference I.17:	"Accompanying documents": Number(s) of related original animal health certificate(s)			
		shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal			
		health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in			
		Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the			
		embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or			
		embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing			
		establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or			
		from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were			
		stored, to the germinal product processing establishment described in box I.11. The			
		original(s) of those document(s) or those animal health certificate(s) or the officially			
		endorsed copies thereof shall be attached to this animal health certificate.			
Box r	reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.			
Box r	reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.			
Box r	reference 1.27:	"Type": Specify if semen, in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro			
		produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.			
		"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.			
		"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocyte			
		and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.			
		"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or			
		embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.			
		"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique			
		approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consigment was			
		collected, and/or the embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by whic			
		oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.			
		"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.			
Part	П:				
(1)	Only germinal	product processing establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation			
	(EU) 2016/429	on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en.			
(2)	Delete if not applicable.				
(3)	Only for a third	d country or territory, or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 of the			
	table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.				
(4)	Only for a third	d country or territory, or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 of the			
	and the second second	of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.			

COU	NTRY	Certificate model POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY					
	(5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	Only approved germinal product establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en Only a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex XI to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 and the Member States. The original(s) of the document(s) or the animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection team or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos were stored, to the germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in box 1.11 shall be attached to this animal health certificate. Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.					
	1	ial veterinarian e (in capital letters) Qualification and title p Signature					

CHAPTER 58

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT STORAGE CENTRE:

- semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of porcine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 90/429/EEC before 21 April 2021;
- oocytes and embryos of porcine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021.

OUN	NTRY					An	umal health certific	ate to the El	
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference		I.2a IMSOC r	eference	
		Address		1.3	Central Competent A	uthority	QR COD	E	
		Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Aut	hority			
t	1,5	Consignee/Importer Name			Operator responsible	for the con	nsignment		
					Name				
		Address	Address						
		Country ISO country code		Country			ISO cour	ntry code	
	1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destinatio	n	ISO cour	ntry code	
5	1.8	Region of origin	Code	1.10	Region of destination	et u	Code		
	I.11	I.11 Place of dispatch Name Registration/Approval No		I.12 Place of destination Name Registration/A			Approval No		
		Address			Address				
		Country ISO country code			Country	ISO cour	ISO country code		
	L13	Place of loading			Date and time of depa	arture			
	1.15	.15 Means of transport			I.16 Entry Border Control Post				
		□ Aircraft □ Ves □ Railway □ Roa Identification	sel d vehicle	L17	Accompanying docum Type Country Commercial document		- Code ISO country cod	e:	
ł	1.18	Transport conditions	🗆 Ambient	□ Chilled			🗆 Frozen		
Ì	L19	Container number/Seal	number	Seal N	lo		1	_	
	1.20	Certified as or for							
t		Germinal products							
Ī	1.21	For transit	_	L22 Der internal market					
		Third country	ISO country code	1.23					
	1.24	Total number of package	es 1.25 To	otal quantity I.26					
ł	1.27	Description of consignme	ent			-			
ł	CN co	ode Species Subsp	occies/Category		Identifice	ition numbe	a	Quantity	
	Type Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre			Ide ma		ollection/pr	oduction	Test	

(MODEL "POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY")

Certificate model POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY

П.	Health information		II.a Certificate reference	e ILb	IMSOC reference
	the undersigned 1. The germi derived en II.1.1. is I II.	official veterinarian, hereby ce nal product storage centre ⁽¹⁾ d abryos] ⁽²⁾ [<i>in vitro</i> produced e ocated in a third country or ter 1.1.1.1. authorised for the entr embryos] ⁽²⁾ [<i>in vitro</i> p animals and listed in <i>A</i> 2021/404;	rtify that: escribed in box I.11 at which the mbryos] ⁽²⁾ to be dispatched to th ritory, or zone thereof y into the Union of [semen] ⁽²⁾ [o produced embryos] ⁽²⁾ [microman Annex XI to Commission Implen	e [semen] ⁽²⁾ [o te Union was/ bocytes] ⁽²⁾ [<i>in</i> tipulated emb menting Regul	bocytes] ⁽²⁾ [<i>in vivo</i> /were stored: //were stored //were stored ///were stored ///were stored ///were stored //were stored /
	⁽²⁾ either		disease was not reported for at le on] ⁽²⁾ [production] ⁽²⁾ of the [sen s/their dispatch;]		
Fart II: Contraction	⁽²⁾ or [1	(insert date	disease was not reported for a po e dd/mm/yyyy) immediately prior [semen] ⁽²⁾ [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos	to the date of	f [collection] (2)
	⁽²⁾ either []		fever was not reported for at leas 1 ⁽²⁾ [production] ⁽²⁾ of the [semer s/their dispatch;]		the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se
	⁽²⁾ or []	(insert date	fever was not reported for a peri- e <i>dd/mm/</i> yyyy) immediately prior [semen] ⁽²⁾ [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos	to the date of	f [collection] (2)
	Π	least 12 months immed	inderpest virus and African swin diately prior to the date of [collec ⁽⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ and until the date	ction] (2) [prod	duction] (2) of the
	II.1.1.5.	been carried out for at least [production] ⁽²⁾ of the [semen	t infection with rinderpest virus a 12 months immediately prior to t a] ⁽²⁾ [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ ar animals entered into the third con	he date of [co nd until the da	ollection] ⁽²⁾ ate of its/their

COUNTRY

'RY	Certificate model POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY
⁽²⁾ either	Ino vaccination against foot and mouth disease has been carried out for the same period, and
	no vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone thereof during that
	period;]
⁽²⁾ or	[vaccination against foot and mouth disease has been carried out for the same period, or
	vaccinated animals entered into the third country or territory, or zone thereof during that
	period;]
	approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;
	mplies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and
Carlo (1997)	uipment set out in Part 5 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]
	en] (2) [oocytes] (2) [embryos] (2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction,
and:	
	s/have been [collected] ⁽²⁾ [produced] ⁽²⁾ , [processed] ⁽²⁾ [stored] ⁽²⁾ [in a semen collection centre]
	⁽⁵⁾ [by an embryo collection team] ^{(2) (5)} [by an embryo production team] ^{(2) (5)} [and] ⁽²⁾
	rocessed] ⁽²⁾ [stored] ⁽²⁾ [in a germinal product processing establishment] ⁽²⁾ ⁽⁵⁾ and stored in a
	rminal product storage centre $^{(5)}$ complying with requirements set out in [Part 1] $^{(2)}$ [Part 2] $^{(2)}$
	art 3] ⁽²⁾ [Part 4] ⁽²⁾ [Part 5] ⁽²⁾ of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and
	ocated in the third country or territory of dispatch to the Union;]
and an a state of the state of	ocated in ⁽⁶⁾ , and has/have been introduced into the third country or
	rritory of dispatch to the Union under conditions at least as strict as for the entry into the Union
	[semen] ⁽²⁾ [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ of porcine animals in accordance with Regulation (EU)
	016/429 and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
	as/were moved to the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11 under conditions at
	ast as strict as described in:
	10del POR-SEM-A-ENTRY (7);]
and a second	Iodel POR-SEM-B-ENTRY ⁽⁷⁾ ;]
	Model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-ENTRY (7);]
	Iodel POR-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY (7);]
(2) and/or [N	Iodel POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY (7);]
	s/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set
ou	it in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;
	are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with
	quirements provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that
m	ark is indicated in box I.27;

Certificate model POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY

II.2.5. is/are	transported in a container which:
11.2.5	1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the germinal product
	storage centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official
	veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box I.19;
11.2.5	 has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;
(2)(8) [II.2.5	 has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products;]
(2)(9) [II.2.6.is/are]	placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;
II.2.7. is/are	transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by
physic	al compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]
Notes:	
"Porcine animal" mea	ns a porcine animal as defined in Article 2, point (4), of Delegated Regulation (EU)
2020/686.	
This animal health cer	tificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of porcine
animals, including wh	en the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos.
In accordance with the	Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan
from the European Ur	ion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
	orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this te include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
	영상 영상 중 전 방송 경험 것이 같아. 정말 것 같아. 한 것 같아. 이 것 같아. 이 것 같아. 이 것
	tificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
provided for in Chapte	er 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part 1:	
Box reference I.11:	"Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the
	germinal product storage centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or
	embryos. Only germinal product storage centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3)
	of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:
	https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en
Box reference I.12:	"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of
	the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos.

COUNTRY	

Certificate model POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY

Box reference I.17:	"Accompanying documents": Number(s) of related original animal health certificate(s)
	shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal
	health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in
	Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the
	embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or
	embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing
	establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or
	from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were
	stored, to the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11. The original(s) of
	those document(s) or those animal helath certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies
	thereof shall be attached to this animal health certificate.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference 1.27:	"Type": Specify if semen, in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro
	produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.
	"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.
	"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocyte
	and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.
	"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or
	embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.
	"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique
	approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consignment was
	collected, and/or of the embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by
	which oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.
	"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.
Part II:	
(1) Only germinal	product storage centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)
2016/429 on th	e Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en.
(2) Delete if not ap	pplicable.
(3) Only for a third	l country or territory, or zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 of the
and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	of Annex II to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404.

COUNTRY	Y	Certificate model POR-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY
(4)	Only for a third country or territory, or	zone thereof with opening date in accordance with column 9 of the
1.1	table in Part 1 of Annex II to Implement	nting Regulation (EU) 2021/404.
(5)	Only approved germinal product establ	ishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)
	2016/429 on the Commission website:	https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/porcine_en_
(6)	Only a third country or territory, or zor	e thereof listed in Annex XI to Implementing Regulation (EU)
	2021/404 for semen of porcine animals	and Member States.
(7)	The original(s) of the document(s) or the	he animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of
	thereof that accompanied the semen, or	ocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection
	centre where the semen was collected,	and/or from the embryo collection team and/or the embryo
	production team by which the oocytes	and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal
	product processing establishment when	e the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or
	the from germinal product storage cent	re where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal
	product storage centre of dispatch of th	e semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in box L11 shall be
	attached to this animal health certificat	e.
(8)	Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes c	r embryos.
(9)	Applicable for consignments where ser	nen, oocytes, in vivo derived embryos, in vitro produced embryos
	and micromanipulated embryos of porc	ine animals are placed and transported in one container.
0	fficial veterinarian	
N	ame (in capital letters)	
Ď	ate	Qualification and title
SI	tamp	Signature
21	ann b	Signature

CHAPTER 59

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY")

OUNTRY		the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se	Animal health certificate to the EU
1.1	Consignor/Exporter	1.2 Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
	Name		
	Address	1.3 Central Competent Authorit	y QR CODE
	Country ISO country code	1.4 Local Competent Authority	
1.5	Consignee/Importer	1.6 Operator responsible for the	consignment
111	Name	Name	
	Address	Address	
	Country ISO country code	Country	ISO country code
1.7	Country of origin ISO country code	I.9 Country of destination	ISO country code
5 1.8	Region of origin Code	L10 Region of destination	Code
1.11	Place of dispatch	I.12 Place of destination	
	Name Registration/Approval No	Name	Registration/Approval No
	Address	Address	
			S. S. Stater and S. S.
	Country ISO country code	Country	ISO country code
1.13	Place of loading	I.14 Date and time of departure	
1.15	Means of transport	I.16 Entry Border Control Post	
	 Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle 		
	Identification		
1.18	Identification Transport conditions Ambient	□ Chilled	□ Frozen
1.18 1.19		Seal No	D Frozen
	Transport conditions		🗅 Frozen
1.19	Transport conditions Container number/Seal number Container No		🗆 Frozen
1.19	Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for		D Frozen
1.19	Transport conditions	Seal No	D Frozen
1.19	Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No Container No Certified as or for Germinal products For transit Third country ISO country code 	Seal No 1.22	D Frozen
1.19 1.20 1.21	Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for © Germinal products □ For transit Third country ISO country code	Seal No 1.22	D Frozen
1.19 1.20 1.21 1.24	Transport conditions Image: Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No Container No Image: Container No Certified as or for Image: Container No Description of consignment Image: Container No	Seal No 1.22	
1.19 1.20 1.21 1.24 1.27	Transport conditions Image: Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No Container No Image: Container No Certified as or for Image: Container No Description of consignment Image: Container No	Seal No 1.22 □ For internal market 1.23 tal quantity	

COUNTRY

Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY

	II. Health information				II.a	Certificate reference	11.b	IMSOC reference
	1, the	undersigne	ed official	veterinarian, hereby certif	y that	÷		
	п.1.	The seme	n describe	d in Part I is intended for	artific	ial reproduction and wa	s obtained	I from donor animals
		which originate:						
		II.1.1.	from a th	rd country or territory, or	zone	thereof		
			п.1.1.1.	authorised for the entry	into tl	ne Union of semen of eq	uine anim	als and listed in Annex
				XII to Commission Imp	lemen	ting Regulation (EU) 20	021/404;	
			II.1.1.2.	free from African horse	sickn	ess for at least 24 month	is immedia	ately prior to the date of
				collection of the semen	and u	ntil the date of its dispat	ch in acco	rdance with Article
				22(2), point (a), of Dele	gated	Regulation (EU) 2020/6	592, and w	here no systematic
				vaccination against Afri				
				immediately prior to the				
				in accordance with Artic				
			II.1.1.3,	where Venezuelan equir			- P	
ann				immediately prior to the	date	of collection of the seme	en and unt	il the date of its
dispatch; II.1.2. from an establishment in a third country or territory, or zone thereof:								
Part II: Certification		II.1.2.			- 21			
		⁽¹⁾ either	[0.1.2.1,	where infection with Bu				
-				months immediately pri- dispatch;]	or to t	he date of collection of	the semen	and until the date of its
		(i) or	[11.1.2.1,	where infection with Bu	rkhole	deria mallei (glanders) v	was not rej	ported for at least 6
				months immediately pri-	or to t	he date of collection of	the semen	and until the date of its
				dispatch, and the Comm	ission	has recognised the surv	eillance p	rogramme carried out in
				breeding equine animals		e establishment of origin	to demoi	istrate absence of
				infection during that per	iod;]			
		⁽¹⁾ either	JII.1.2.2.	where dourine was not r collection of the semen	2.00			tely prior to the date of
		(O or	[11.1.2.2.	where dourine was not r	eporte	ed for at least 6 months	immediate	ly prior to the date of
				collection of the semen a	and w	ntil the date of its dispat	ch, and the	e Commission has
				recognised the surveillar	nce pr	ogramme carried out in	breeding	equine animals in the
				establishment of origin t	o den	nonstrate absence of infe	ection duri	ng that period;]
		(1) either	[11.1.2.3.	where surra (Trypanoso	na ev	ansi) was not reported f	or at least	24 months immediately
				prior to the date of colle	ction	of the semen and until t	he date of	its dispatch.]

	(1) or	[11.1.2.3.	where surra (Trypanosoma evansi) was not reported for at least 6 months immediately
			prior to the date of collection of the semen and until the date of its dispatch, and the
			Commission has recognised the surveillance programme carried out in breeding equine
			animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate absence of infection during that
			period.]
11.2.	The set	men describe	d in Part I was obtained from donor animals which originate, prior to the date of entering
	the sen	nen collection	n centre, from establishments:
	II.2.1.	in which:	
	(1) eithe	121111111111	panosoma evansi) has not been reported during the preceding 2 years prior to the date of of the semen;]
	(1) or		panosoma evansi) has not been reported during the preceding 30 days prior to the date of
		0.011 10.000 10.00	f the semen and when the disease was reported in the establishments during the
			years prior to the date of collection of the semen, following the date of the last outbreak
		the establish	hments have remained under movement restrictions:
		(1) either [un	ntil the date on which the remaining animals in the establishments have been subjected to
		a te	est for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to
		Co	mmission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on
			nples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the last infected animal has been noved from the establishments;]]
		in or [fo	r at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection after the date on which the
			t animal of listed species in the establishments was either killed and destroyed or ughtered.]]
	П.2.2.	in which do of the seme	burine has not been reported during the preceding 6 months prior to the date of collection n, and:
	⁽¹⁾ eithe		s not been reported in the establishments during the preceding 2 years prior to the date of f the semen;]
	1 or	[dourine ha	s been reported in the establishments during the preceding 2 years prior to the date of
		collection o	f the semen and following the date of the last outbreak, the establishments have
			nder movement restrictions:

		⁽¹⁾ either [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishment, except castrated
		male equine animals, have been subjected to a test for dourine with the diagnostic method
		provided for in Part 8 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with
		negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the infected
		animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the infected entire male equine
		animals have been castrated;]]
		⁽¹⁾ or [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal in the establishments wa
		either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the premises were cleaned and disinfected;
	П.2.3.	in which:
		r [equine infectious anaemia has not been reported in the establishments during the preceding 12
		months prior to the date of collection of the semen;]
	()) or	[equine infectious anaemia has been reported in the establishments during the preceding 12 months
		prior to the date of collection of the semen and following the date of the last outbreak the
		establishments have remained under movement restrictions:
		(1) either (until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishments have been
		subjected to a test for equine infectious anaemia with the diagnostic method provided for in
		Part 9 of Annex 1 to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative
		results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 3 months after the
		date on which the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered and the
		establishments were cleaned and disinfected;]]
		(1) or [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal in the establishments wa
		either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the establishments were cleaned and
		disinfected;]]
	П.2.4.	in which during 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen no equine animal
		has shown signs of infection with equine arteritis virus and of contagious equine metritis.
11.3.	The ser	nen described in Part I has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen
	collecti	on centre ⁽²⁾ which:
	II.3.1.	is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;
	П.З.2.	complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and
		equipment set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.

11.4.	The semen described in Part I was obtained from donor animals which;
	II.4.1. were not vaccinated against African horse sickness at least in 40 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen;
	II.4.2. were not vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis at least in 60 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen;
	II.4.3. remained for at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen in a third country or territory, or zone thereof referred to in box L7;
	II.4.4. for a at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen and during the collection period:
	II.4.4.1, were kept in establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to the
	occurrence of African horse sickness, infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) or of a
	emerging disease relevant for equine animals;
	II.4.4.2. were kept in establishments where Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, dourine, surra
	(Trypanosoma evansi), equine infections anaemia, contagious equine metritis (Taylorella
	equigenitalis), infection with rabies virus and anthrax have not been reported;
	II.4.4.3. were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone due to the
	occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.4.4.1 or from establishments which do not
	meet the conditions referred to in point II.4.4.2;
	II.4.5. were not used for natural breeding during at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of the first
	semen collection and between the dates of the first sample referred to in points II.4.8.1, II.4.8.2
	and/or II.4.8.3. and until the end of the collection period;
	II.4.6. did not show symptoms of transmissible diseases on the date of admission to the semen collection
	centre and on the date of collection of the semen;
	II.4.7. are individually identified as provided for in Article 21(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;
	II.4.8. have been subjected to the following tests, referred to in Part 4, Chapter I, point 1(a), of Annex II, to
	Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, as follows:
	⁽³⁾ II.4.8.1. for infection with equine infectious anaemia (EIA), an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test
	(AGID or Coggins test) or an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with a
	negative result;
	II.4.8.2. for infection with equine arteritis virus (EVA),

⁽¹⁾ either [II.4.8.2.1. a serum neutralisation test with a negative result at a serum dilution of one in
.four;]
(1) and/or [II.4.8.2.2. a virus isolation test, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or real-time PCR with a negative result on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion;]
II.4.8.3. for contagious equine metritis (CEM), an agent identification test carried out on three specimens (swabs) taken from the donor stallion on two occasions with an interval of not less than 7 days at least from the penile sheath (prepuce), the urethra and the fossa glandis;
The samples were in no case taken earlier than 7 days (systemic treatment) or 21 days (local treatment) after antimicrobial treatment of the donor stallion and were placed in a transport medium with activated charcoal, such as Amies medium, before dispatch to the laboratory where they were subjected with a negative result to a test for:
⁽¹⁾ either [II.4.8.3.1. the isolation of <i>Taylorella equigenitalis</i> after cultivation under microaerophilic conditions for at least 7 days, set up within 24 hours after taking the specimens from the donor animal, or 48 hours where the specimens are kept cool during transport;]
⁽¹⁾ and/or [II.4.8.3.2. the detection of the genome of <i>Taylorella equigenitalis</i> by PCR or real-time PCR, carried out within 48 hours after taking the specimens from the donor animal;]
II.4.9. were subjected with the results specified in point II.4.8 in each case to at least one of the following testing programmes detailed in Part 4, Chapter I, points 1(b)(i), (ii) and (iii), of Annex II, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686:
⁽⁴⁾ [II.4.9.1. The donor stallion was continuously resident at the semen collection centre for at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen described in Part I, and no equine animal in the semen collection centre came during that time into direct contact with equine animals of lower health status than the donor stallion.
The tests described in point II.4.8 were carried out on samples taken ⁽⁵⁾ from the donor stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season or prior to the date of the first collection of the semen intended for the entry into the Union of fresh, chilled or frozen semen and not less than 14 days following the date of the commencement of the
residence period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the first semen collection.]

CO	м	N	т	D	v
C.	~	20	٠	•	٠

 ⁽⁴⁾ [II.4.9.2. The donor stallion was resident at the semen collection centre for at least 30 days
immediately prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of
the semen described in Part I, but left the semen collection centre under the responsibility
of the centre veterinarian for a continuous period of less than 14 days during the collection
period, or other equine animals in the semen collection centre came into direct contact with
equine animals of a lower health status than the donor stallion.
The tests described in point II.4.8 were carried out on samples taken (5) from the donor
stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season or prior to the date of
the first collection of the semen intended for the entry into the Union of fresh, chilled or
frozen semen and not less than 14 days following the date of the commencement of the
residence period of at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of the first collection, and
during the period of collection of the semen intended for the entry into the Union of fresh,
chilled or frozen semen, the donor stallion was subjected to the tests described in point
II.4.8, as follows:
(a) for equine infectious anaemia, one of the tests described in point II.4.8.1 was last
carried out on a sample of blood taken (5) not more than 90 days prior to the date of
collection of the semen described in Part I;
(b) for infection with equine arteritis virus, one of the tests described:
(1) either [in point II.4.8.2 was last carried out on a sample taken (5) not more than 30 days
immediately prior to the date of collection of the semen described in Part I;]
⁽¹⁾ or [in point II,4.8.2.2, in case the non-shedder state of a donor stallion seropositive for
infection with equine arteritis virus is confirmed, was carried out on an aliquot of the
entire semen of the donor stallion taken (5) not more than 6 months prior to the date of
collection of the semen described in Part I, and a blood sample taken (5) from the
donor stallion during the last 6 months reacted with a positive result in a serum
neutralisation test for infection with equine arteritis virus at a serum dilution of more
than one in four;)
(c) for contagious equine metritis, the tests described in point II.4.8.3 were last carried ou
on three specimens (swabs) taken (5) not more than 60 days immediately prior to the
date of the collection of the semen described in Part I:
()) either [on two occasions.]]
(1) or [on a single occasion and subjected to a PCR or real-time PCR.]]

11.5.	The semen described in Part I:
	II.5.1. has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in
	Part 1, points 1 and 2, of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;
	II.5.2. is placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with requirements
	provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is
	indicated in box 1.27;
	II.5.3. is transported in a container which:
	II.5.3.1, was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the semen collection centre
	under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal
	bears the number as indicated in box I.19;
	II.5.3.2, has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;
	(1) (6) [II.5.3.3.has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other
	products.]
II (7) JII	6. Where antibiotic(s) were added to the semen:
10	I.6.1. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics has been added to the semen after final dilution, or
	is contained in the used semen diluents: (8)
	II.6.2. Immediately after the addition of the antibiotic(s), and before any possible freezing, the diluted
	semen was kept at a temperature of at least 5 °C for not less than 45 minutes, or under a time-
	temperature regime with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.]
Notes:	
This an	imal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen of equine animals, including when
the Un	on is not the final destination of the semen.
In acco	rdance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
from th	e European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Protoco	ol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal	health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This ar	imal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
provide	ed for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:	
Box reference 1,1	 "Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen. Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en
Box reference I.1	
Box reference 1.1	the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.
Box reference I.I	
Box reference I.2	
Box reference I.2	7: "Type": Indicate semen.
	"Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal
	"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where semen of
	the consignment is placed.
	"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment
	was collected in the following format: dd.mm.yyyy.
	"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique
	approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consignment was collected.
	"Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.
	"Test": Indicate "Yes, see points II.4.9 and II.4.10".
Part II:	
Guidance for the	completion of the table in point II.4.10:
Abbreviations:	
EIA-1	Equine infectious anaemia (EIA) testing first occasion
EIA-2	EIA testing second occasion
EVA-B1	Infection with equine arteritis virus (EVA) testing on blood sample first occasion
EVA-B2	EVA testing on blood sample second occasion
EVA-S1	EVA testing on semen sample first occasion
EVA-S2	EVA testing on semen sample second occasion

CI	EM-11	Conta	gious equine	metritis (CEM	M) testing first oc	casion first sa	ample		
CE	EM-12	CEM testing first occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-11							
CE	EM-21	CEM testing second occasion first sample							
CH	EM-22	CEM	testing secor	d occasion se	cond sample take	n 7 days after	r CEM-21		
Instruct	tions:								
Fo	r each sen	nen iden	tified in colu	umn A of the t	able and indicate	d in box I.27.	the test pro	ogramme (p	oint
					ied in column B o		and the second of		
sha	all be com	pleted v	with the dates	s required.					
Th	e dates wi	nen sam	ples were tal	ken för laboral	tory testing prior	to the first co	llection of	the semen d	escribe
Pa	rt I as requ	ired by	points II.4.9	0.1. II.4.9.2 and	d II.4.9.3, shall be	e entered in th	he upper lin	e of column	18 5 to 9
the	table, this	being	the boxes ma	arked with ELA	A-1, EVA-B1 or I	EVA-S1 and	CEM-11 ar	d CEM-12	in the
	ample belo								
Th	e dates wh	nen sam	ples were tal	ken for repeat	laboratory testing	as required i	in accordan	ce with poin	nt 11.4.9
or	11.4.9.3 sh	all be en	ntered in the	lower line of	columns 5 to 9 of	the table, thi	is being the	boxes EIA-	-2, EVA
or		nd CEN	A-21 and CE	M-22 in the e	xample below.				
or		and CEN	-		xample below.				
or	EVA-S2 a		-	M-22 in the e		Date of sampli	ing for health	1 tests	
or	EVA-S2 a		-			E	VA	CI	EM
or	EVA-S2 a		-			E		CI	5M .8.3
or	EVA-S2 a	Test programme	Star	t date		E	VA	CI IL4	.8.3
or	EVA-S2 a		Star	t date Semen		EN 11.4	VA 1.8.2	CI	.8.3
or	EVA-S2 a	Test programme	Star Donor residence	t date Semen collection		E ^N II.4 Blood	VA 4.8.2 Semen	CI IL4	.8.3 2.sam
or	EVA-S2 a		Star	t date Semen	EIA 11.4.8.1	E ^N II.4 Blood sample	VA 4.8.2 Semen sample	CI II.4 Lsample	.8.3 2.sam CEM
	EVA-S2 a	B Test programme	Star Donor residence C	t date Semen collection	EIA 11.4.8.1 EIA-1	EVA-B1	VA 4.8.2 Semen sample EVA-SI	CI IL4 Lsample CEM-11	
0	EVA-S2 a Joentitication of the second	Lest programme B not app	Star Donor residence C licable.	t date Semen collection	EIA 11.4.8.1 EIA-1 EIA-2	EVA-B1 EVA-B2	VA k.8.2 Semen sample EVA-SI EVA-S2	CH IL4 Lsample CEM-11 CEM-21	2.sam
	EVA-S2 a Jo uoiteoutiteo	B not app	Star Donor residence C licable.	t date Semen collection D es listed in acc	EIA II.4.8.1 EIA-1 EIA-2 ordance with Arti	EVA-B1 EVA-B2	VA 4.8.2 Semen sample EVA-S1 EVA-S2	CH IL4 Lsample CEM-11 CEM-21	2.sam
0	EVA-S2 a Jo uoiteoutiteo	B not app	Star Donor residence C licable.	t date Semen collection D es listed in acc	EIA 11.4.8.1 EIA-1 EIA-2	EVA-B1 EVA-B2	VA 4.8.2 Semen sample EVA-S1 EVA-S2	CH IL4 Lsample CEM-11 CEM-21	2.sam
0	EVA-S2 a	B not app nen collu	Star Donor residence C licable. ection centre psite: https://	t date Semen collection D s listed in acc	EIA II.4.8.1 EIA-1 EIA-2 ordance with Arti	EVA-B1 EVA-B2 ccle 233(3) of en/equine er	VA 4.8.2 Semen sample EVA-S1 EVA-S2 F Regulation	CH II.4 Lsample CEM-11 CEM-21	.8.3 2.sam CEM- CEM-
10) (7)	EVA-S2 a	B not app nen collu sion wel	Star Donor residence C licable. ection centre psite: <u>https://</u> nunodiffusio	t date Semen collection D s listed in acc (cc.europa.eu/) on test (AGID	EIA II.4.8.1 EIA-1 EIA-2 ordance with Arti	EVA-B1 EVA-B2 ccle 233(3) of en/equine er or the ELISA	VA 4.8.2 Semen sample EVA-S1 EVA-S2 F Regulation 1. for equine	CEM-11 CEM-11 CEM-21	.8.3 2.sam CEM CEM
10) (7)	EVA-S2 a	B not app nen collu- sion wel gel imr red for o	Star Donor residence C licable. ection centre psite: <u>https://</u> nunodiffusio donor equine	t date Semen collection D s listed in acc (cc.europa.eu/) on test (AGID e animals whice	EIA II.4.8.1 EIA-1 EIA-2 ordance with Arti food/animals/sem or Coggins test) o	EVA-B1 EVA-B1 EVA-B2 ccle 233(3) of en/equine_er or the ELISA	VA 4.8.2 Semen sample EVA-S1 EVA-S2 F Regulation 1. for equine- and since b	CEM-11 CEM-11 CEM-21 (EU) 2016 infectious a irth, provide	2.sam CEM CEM
10) (7)	EVA-S2 a	B not app nen colli sion wel gel imm red for o emained	Star Donor residence C licable. ection centre psite: <u>https://</u> nunodiffusio donor equine d officially fi	t date Semen collection D s listed in acc (cc.europa.eu/) on test (AGID e animals whice ree of equine i	EIA II.4.8.1 EIA-1 EIA-2 ordance with Arti food/animals/sem or Coggins test) of ch continuously re	EVA-B1 EVA-B1 EVA-B2 ccle 233(3) of en/equine er or the ELISA esided in Icel- a and no equi	VA 4.8.2 Semen sample EVA-SI EVA-S2 F Regulation 1. for equine and since b ine animals	CEM-11 CEM-11 CEM-21 (EU) 2016 infectious a irth, provide and their se	2.sam CEM CEM
10) (7)	EVA-S2 a	B not app nen collu- sion wel gel imr red for e emained	Star Donor residence C licable. ection centre psite: <u>https://</u> nunodiffusio donor equine t officially fi	t date Semen collection D s listed in acc (cc.europa.eu/) on test (AGID e animals whice ree of equine i	EIA II.4.8.1 EIA-1 EIA-2 ordance with Arti food/animals/sem or Coggins test) of ch continuously re nfectious anaemia	EVA-B1 EVA-B1 EVA-B2 ccle 233(3) of en/equine er or the ELISA esided in Icel- a and no equi	VA 4.8.2 Semen sample EVA-SI EVA-S2 F Regulation 1. for equine and since b ine animals	CEM-11 CEM-11 CEM-21 (EU) 2016 infectious a irth, provide and their se	2.sam CEM CEM

COUNT	RY	Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY
	(4)	Cross out the programmes that do not apply to the consignment.
	(5)	Insert date in table in point II.4.10 (follow guidance in Part II of the Notes).
	(6)	Applicable for frozen semen.
	(7)	Mandatory attestation in case antibiotic(s) were added.
	(8)	Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration or the commercial name of the semen diluent containing antibiotic(s).
	Officia	l veterinarian
	Name (in capital letters)
	Date	Qualification and title
	Stamp	Signature

CHAPTER 60

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 30 SEPTEMBER 2014 AND BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED

DUNTRY						Animal health	ertificate to the EU
1.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate	reference	I.2a IMS	OC reference
	Address		1.3	Central Co	ompetent Authority	QR	ODE
	Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Con	petent Authority		
1.5	Consignee/Importer Name Address		1.6	Operator o Name Address	responsible for the co	onsignment	
1 0	Country	ISO country code		Country		150	country code
1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country e	f destination	ISO	country code
1.8	Region of origin	Code	1.10	Region of	destination	Cod	e
I.7 I.8 I.11	Address	gistration/Approval No. D country code	1.12	Place of de Name Address Country	stination		tion/Approval No
1.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and t	ime of departure		
1.15	Means of transport		L.16	Entry Bor	der Control Post		
	□ Railway □ Road Identification	vehicle					
1.18	Transport conditions	Ambient			Chilled	🗆 Frozen	
1.19	Container number/Seal r Container No	umber	Seal N	lo			
1.20	Certified as or for						
L21	D For transit		1.22	o For inter	rnal market		
	Third country I	SO country code	1.23				
1.24	Total number of packages	1.25 T	otal quan	lity	1.26		
1.27	Description of consignment	it	_				
CN e	ode Species Subspe	cies/Category			Identification numb	ber	Quantity
Туре	Approv	al or registration	Ide	ntification rk	Date of collection/p	production	Test

(MODEL "EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY")

Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY

u.	Health inform	ition		II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
	the undersignat:	ned, official ve	terinarian, of the	exporting	country ())	*****	hereby certify
					(name of expo	rting coun	try)
	n. 1.	The semen col	llection centre (2),	in which t	the semen described in P	Part I was o	collected, processed and
		stored for exp	ort to the Union w	as approv	ed and supervised by the	e compete	nt authority in
		accordance wi	th the conditions	of Chapte	rs I(I)(1) and I(II)(1) of .	Annex D t	o Directive 92/65/EEC
	П.2.	During the per	riod commencing	30 days p	rior to the date of first co	ollection o	f the semen described i
		Part I until the	date the fresh or	chilled set	men was dispatched or u	intil the 30) days storage period fo
		frozen semen	elapsed, the seme	n collectio	on centre:		
	II.2.1,	was situated in	n the exporting co	untry or, i	n the case of regionalisa	tion accor	ding to Article 13 of
		Directive 2009	9/156/EC ⁽⁴⁾ , in the	at part of t	he territory of the expor	ting count	ry which was:
					rican horse sickness in a	ecordance	with Article 5(2)(a)an
			ective 2009/156/E				
		 free from 	Venezuelan equir	ne encepha	alomyelitis for a period of	of at least	2 years,
		 free from 	glanders and dou	rine for a j	period of at least 6 mont	hs;	
	П.2.2.	fulfilled the co particular:	onditions for a hol	ding laid o	down in Article 4(5) of I	Directive 2	2009/156/EC and in
	⁽⁵⁾ either	[II.2.2.1. follo	wing a case of a c	lisease me	entioned below not all th	e animals	of species susceptible
		to th		in the hol	lding were slaughtered o	or killed an	d the holding has been
		-	from any type of	equine er	ncephalomyelitis for a pe	eriod of at	least 6 months,
			beginning on the slaughtered,	day on w	hich the equidae suffering	ng from th	e disease are
		-	from equine infe	ctious ana	emia (EIA) for at least t	he period	required to obtain a
			negative result in	n an agar g	gel immunodiffusion test	t (AGID o	r Coggins test) carried
			A . C. Martine Barris		the infected animals we the remaining animals,	re slaught	ered on two occasions
					VS) for a period of at lea	ast 6 mont	hs from the last

NTRY	Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY
	 from rabies for a period of at least one month from the last recorded case,
	 from anthrax for a period of at least 15 days from the last recorded case,]
⁽⁵⁾ or	[II.2.2.1. following a case of a disease mentioned below all the animals of species susceptible to
	that disease located in the holding have been slaughtered or killed and the premises
	disinfected, and the holding was free for a period of at least 30 days from any type of
	equine encephalomyelitis, equine infectious anaemía, vesicular stomatitis and rabies or 15
	days in the case of anthrax, beginning on the day on which following the destruction of
	the animals the disinfection of the premises was satisfactorily completed;]
П.2.:	 contained only equidae which were free of clinical signs of equine viral arteritis and contagious equine metritis,
П.З.	Prior to entering the semen collection centre the donor stallions and any other equidae located in the centre:
II.3.	. were continuously resident for a period of 3 months (or since entry if they were directly imported
	from a Member State during the 3 months period) in the exporting country or, in the case of
	regionalisation in accordance with Article 13 of Directive 2009/156/EC, in that part of the territory
	of the exporting country which was during that period:
	- not considered to be infected with African horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a)
	and (b) of Directive 2009/156/EC,
	 free from Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis for a period of at least 2 years,
	 free from glanders and dourine for a period of at least 6 months;
⁽⁵⁾ either[II.3.	 originated from the country of export which was on the day of admission into the centre free from vesicular stomatitis (VS) for a period of at least 6 months,]
⁽⁵⁾ or [II.3.	2. were subjected to a virus neutralisation test for vesicular stomatitis (VS) carried out with a negative
	result at a serum dilution of 1 in 32 or a VS ELISA carried out with a negative result in accordance
	with the relevant Chapter of the Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals
	of the OIE on a blood sample taken (6) within 14 days prior to entering the centre;]
П.З.:	originated from holdings which on the day of admission onto the centre fulfilled the requirements of
	point II.2.2;
П.4.	The semen described in Part I was collected from donor stallions which:
II.4.	. did not show any clinical sign of an infectious or contagious disease at the time of admission onto
	the semen collection centre and on the day the semen was collected;

II.4.2. were kept for a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of semen collection in holdings where no
equine animal has shown any clinical sign of equine viral arteritis or contagious equine metritis
during that period;
II.4.3. were not used for natural mating during a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of first semen
collection and between the dates of the first sample referred to in points II.4.5.1, II.4.5.2 and/or
II.4.5.3 and until the end of the collection period;
II.4.4. underwent the following tests, which meet at least the requirements of the relevant Chapter of the
Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals of the OIE, carried out in a
laboratory which is recognised by the competent authority and has the tests referred to hereinafter
included in its accreditation equivalent to that provided for in Article 12 of Regulation (EC) No
882/2004 ⁽⁷⁾ , as follows:
⁽⁸⁾ [II.4.4.1. for equine infectious anaemia (EIA), an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins
test) or an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for equine infectious anaemia
with a negative result;]
II.4.4.2. for equine viral arteritis (EVA),
⁽⁵⁾ either [II.4.4.2.1. a serum neutralisation test with a negative result at a serum dilution of one in
four;]
(5) and/or [II.4.4.2.2. a virus isolation test, polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or real-time PCR with a
negative result on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion;]
II.4.4.3. for contagious equine metritis (CEM), an agent identification test carried out on three
specimens (swabs) taken from the donor stallion on two occasions with an interval of not
less than 7 days at least from the penile sheath (prepuce), the urethra and the fossa glandis;
The samples were in no case taken earlier than 7 days (systemic treatment) or 21 days
(local treatment) after antimicrobial treatment of the donor stallion and were placed in
transport medium with activated charcoal, such as Amies medium, before dispatch to the
laboratory where they were subjected with a negative result to a test for:
⁽⁵⁾ either [II.4.4.3.1. the isolation of <i>Taylorella equigenitalis</i> after cultivation under microaerophilic
conditions for a period of at least 7 days, set up within 24 hours after taking the
specimens from the donor animal, or 48 hours where the specimens are kept
cool during transport;]
⁽⁵⁾ and/or [II.4.4.3.2. the detection of the genome of <i>Taylorella equigenitalis</i> by PCR or real-time
PCR, carried out within 48 hours after taking the specimens from the donor animal;]

1	II.4.5. were sub	jected	with the results specified in point II.4.4 in each case to at least one of the test
	programi	nes de	tailed respectively in points 1.6(a), (b) and (c) of Chapter II of Annex D to Directive
	92/65/EE	C as f	ollows:
	⁽⁹⁾ [II.4.5.1.	The d	lonor stallion was continuously resident on the semen collection centre for a period
		of at l	least 30 days prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of
		collec	tion of the semen described in Part I, and no equidae on the semen collection centre
		came	during that time into direct contact with equidae of lower health status than the
		donor	r stallion.
		The te	ests described in point II.4.4 were carried out on samples taken (6) from the donor
			on at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season or prior to the first
			tion of semen intended for imports into the Union of fresh, chilled or frozen semen
			ot less than 14 days following the date of the commencement of the residence period
			least 30 days prior to the first semen collection.)
	⁽⁹⁾ [11.4.5.2,		lonor stallion was resident on the semen collection centre for a period of at least 30
			prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the
			n described in Part I, but left the semen collection centre under the responsibility of
			entre veterinarian for a continuous period of less than 14 days, and/or other equidae
		status	e semen collection centre came into direct contact with equidae of a lower health
			ests described in point II.4.4 were carried out on samples taken (6) from the donor
		10.12	on at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding season or prior to the date of
			rst collection of semen intended for imports into the Union of fresh, chilled or frozen
			n and not less than 14 days following the date of the commencement of the residence
			d of at least 30 days prior to the first semen collection,
	and	1.00	g the period of collection of the semen intended for imports into the Union of fresh,
			d or frozen semen the donor stallion was subjected to the tests described in point
		11.4.4	, as follows:
		(a)	for equine infectious anaemia, one of the tests described in point II.4.4.1 was last
			carried out on a sample of blood taken (6) not more than 90 days prior to the
			collection of the semen described in Part I;
		(b)	for equine viral arteritis, one of the tests described
	(5)	either	[in point II.4.4.2 was last carried out on a sample taken ⁽⁶⁾ not more than 30 days
			prior to the date of the collection of the semen described In Part I;]

CO	UN	TR	Y

⁽⁵⁾ or	[in point II.4.4.2.2 was carried out on an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor
	stallion taken 160 not more than 6 months prior to the date of the collection of the
	semen described in Part I and a blood sample taken (6) from the donor stallion
	during the 6 months period reacted with a positive result in a serum neutralisation
	test for equine viral arteritis at a serum dilution of more than one in four;]
(c)	for contagious equine metritis, the test described in point II.4.4.3 was last carried
	out on three specimens (swabs) taken (6) not more than 60 days prior to the date of
	the collection of semen described in Part I
⁽⁵⁾ either	[on two occasions;]
⁽⁵⁾ or	[on a single occasion and subjected to a PCR or real-time PCR.]]
⁽⁹⁾ [II.4.5.3. The	donor stallion does not meet the conditions set out in points 1.6(a) and (b) of Chapte
II of	Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and the semen is collected for imports into the
Unic	on of frozen semen.
The	tests described in points II.4.4.1, II.4.4.2 and II.4.4.3 were carried out on samples
take	n (6) from the donor stallion at least once a year at the beginning of the breeding
seas	on,
and the t	ests described in points II.4.4.1 and II.4.4.3 were carried out on samples taken (6)
from	the donor stallion during the storage period of the semen of a minimum period of 30
days	from the date of the collection of the semen and before the semen is removed from
the s	emen collection centre, not less than 14 days and not more than 90 days after the
colle	ection of the semen described in Part I,
and ⁽⁵⁾ ei	ther [the tests for equine viral arteritis described in point II.4.4.2 were carried out on
	samples taken (6) during the storage period of the semen of a minimum period of
	30 days from the date of the collection of the semen and before the semen is
	removed from the semen collection centre or used, not less than 14 days and not
	more than 90 days after the date of the collection of the semen described in Part
	LĴ
⁽⁵⁾ 01	[the non-shedder state of a donor stallion seropositive for equine viral arteritis
	was confirmed by virus isolation test, PCR or real-time PCR carried out with a
	negative result on samples of an aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion
	taken (6) twice a year at an interval of at least 4 months and the donor stallion ha
	reacted with a positive result at a serum dilution of at least one in four in a serun
	neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis.]]

COUNTRY Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY underwent the testing provided for in points II.3.2 (5) and II.4.5 on samples taken on the following dates: 11.4.6. Start date (6) Date of sampling for health tests 16) Test programme dentification of **EVA** CEM semen Donor Semen VS 11.4.4.2 11.4.4.3 EIA11.4.4.1 (5)11.3.2 residence collection 1. 2. Blood Semen sample sample sample sample (5) either 11.5. No antibiotics were added to the semen;] (5) or [II.5. The following antibiotic or combination of antibiotics was added to produce a concentration in the final diluted semen of not less than (10): II.6. The semen described in Part I was: II.6.1. collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapters II(I)(1) and III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC; II.6.2, sent to the place of loading in a sealed container in accordance with point 1.4 of Chapter III(I) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and bearing the number indicated in box 1.19. Notes: This animal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen of equine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

CO	UN	TR	Y

Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY

Part I:					
Box reference I	11: "Place of dispatch" shall correspond to the semen collection centre of the semen origin.				
Box reference I	"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of				
	the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.				
Box reference I	.19: Seal number shall be indicated.				
Box reference I	.24: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.				
Box reference 1	"Type": Indicate semen.				
	Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.				
	"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where semen of				
	the consignment is placed.				
	"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment				
	was collected in the following format: dd.mm.yyyy.				
	"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique				
	approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consignment was collected.				
	"Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.				
Part II:					
Guidance for th	e completion of the table in point II.4.6				
Abbreviations:					
VS	Vesicular stomatitis (VS) testing if required in accordance with point II.3.2				
EIA-1	Equine infectious anaemia (EIA) testing first occasion				
EIA-2	EIA testing second occasion				
EVA-B1	Equine viral arteritis (EVA) testing on blood sample first occasion				
EVA-B2	EVA testing on blood sample second occasion				
EVA-S1	EVA testing on semen sample first occasion				
EVA-S2	EVA testing on semen sample second occasion				
CEM-11	Contagious equine metritis (CEM) testing first occasion first sample				
CEM-12	CEM testing first occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-11				
CEM-21	EM testing second occasion first sample				
CEM-22	CEM testing second occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-21				

EN

 I MARTIN CONTRACTOR AND
 Instructions:
 where he are subscribed

(1)

For each semen identified in column A of the table and indicated in box 1.27, the test programme (points II.4.5.1, II.4.5.2 and/or II.4.5.3) shall be specified in column B of the table, and columns C and D of the table shall be completed with the dates required.

The dates when samples were taken for laboratory testing prior to the first collection of the semen described in Part I as required by points II.4.5.1, II.4.5.2 and II.4.5.3, shall be entered in the upper line of columns 5 to 9 of the table, this being the boxes marked with EIA-1, EVA-B1 or EVA-S1 and CEM-11 and CEM-12 in the example below.

The dates when samples were taken for repeat laboratory testing as required in accordance with point II.4.5.2 or II.4.5.3 shall be entered in the lower line of columns 5 to 9 of the table, this being the boxes EIA-2, EVA-B2 or EVA-S2 and CEM-21 and CEM-22 in the example below.

Identification of semen	Test programme	Start date		Date of sampling for health tests					
		Donor c residence	Semen collection	VSII.3.2	EIAII.4.4.1	EVA II.4.4.2		CEM 11.4.4.3	
	Test p					Blood sample	Semen sample	1.sample	2.sample
-	n		D	170	EIA-1	EVA-B1	EVA-S1	CEM-11	CEM-12
A	B	C	C D	VS	EIA-2	EVA-B2	EVA-S2	CEM-21	CEM-22

Entry into the Union of equine semen is authorised from a third country or territory listed in column 1 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 provided that the semen was collected in the zone detailed in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex from a donor stallion of the category of equine animals indicated in column 3 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex.

(2) Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 17(3), point (b), of Directive 92/65/EEC on the Commission website: <u>https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en</u>.

(3) Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 90/425/EEC (OJ L 268, 14.9.1992, p. 54).

(4) Council Directive 2009/156/EC of 30 November 2009 on animal health conditions governing the movement and importation from third countries of equidae (OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1).

⁽⁵⁾ Delete if not applicable.

COUNTRY	Certificate model EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY						
(6)	Insert date in table in point II.4.6 (follow guidance in Part II of the Notes).						
.17)	Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official						
	controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and						
	animal welfare rules (OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1).						
(8)	The agar gel immunodiffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or the ELISA for equine infectious anaemia are						
	not required for donor equine animals which continuously resided in Iceland since birth, provided that						
	Iceland remained officially free of equine infectious anaemía and no equine animals and their semen, ova						
	and embryos were introduced into Iceland from outside prior to and during the period the semen was						
	collected.						
(9)	Cross out the programmes that do not apply to the consignment.						
(10)	Insert names and concentrations.						
Offic	ial veterinarian						
Name	e (in capital letters)						
Date	Qualification and title						
Stamp	p Signature						

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 31 AUGUST 2010 AND BEFORE 1 OCTOBER 2014, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED

1.1	Consignor/Exporter Name		1.2	Certificate reference	17	1.2a IMS	OC reference	
					A	ited Inte	oc reference	
	6 5 Jan 10				F			
	Address		1.3	Central Competent A	uthority	QR	CODE	
	Country ISO co	ountry code	1.4	Local Competent Aut	thority			
1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible	for the cons	ignment		
	Name			Name				
	Address			Address				
	Country ISO co	ountry code	-	Country		ISO	O country code	
1.7	Country of origin ISO co	ountry code	1.9	Country of destinatio	n	ISC	O country code	
L8	Region of origin Code		1.10	Region of destination	i (Co	de	
1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	1.11			
	Name Registration/Ap	pproval No		Name		Registr	ation/Approval No	
	Address			Address				
	Country ISO country co	de		Country		IS	D country code	
L13	Place of loading		1.14					
I.15	Means of transport		L16	Entry Border Contro	l Post			
	□ Railway □ Road vehicle				/	/		
1.18	Transport conditions D Am	bient		□ Chilled		🗆 Frozén		
1.19	Container number/Seal number							
1			Seal N	ło				
1.20	- Factor of Antipolitical							
	Germinal products							
1.21	🛛 For transit		1.22 🗇 For internal market					
	Third country ISO country c	ode	1.23					
1.24	Total number of packages	1.25 Tot	al quan	fity 1	1.26			
1.27	Description of consignment							
CN co	de Species Subspecies/Categor	У		Identifiea	ation number		Quantity	
Туре	number of				ollection/pro	duction	Test	
	I.8 I.11 I.13 I.15 I.15 I.19 I.20 I.21 I.24 I.27 CN col	Country ISO or I.7 Country of origin ISO or I.8 Region of origin Code I.11 Place of dispatch Registration/Ap Name Registration/Ap Address Country ISO country co ISO country co I.13 Place of loading ISO country co I.13 Place of loading ISO country co I.15 Means of transport ISO country co I.15 Means of transport ISO country co I.15 Means of transport ISO country co I.16 Transport conditions ISO country co I.18 Transport conditions ISO country co I.19 Container number/Seal number Container No I.20 Certified as or for ISO country co I.21 For transit Third country ISO country co I.22 Description of consignment ISO country co I.24 Total number of packages Iso country co I.27 Description of consignment Categor Type Approval or registra number of </td <td>Country ISO country code I.7 Country of origin ISO country code I.8 Region of origin Code I.10 Place of dispatch Registration/Approval Nor Address Country ISO country code I.13 Place of loading </td> <td>Country ISO country code 1.9 1.7 Country of origin ISO country code 1.9 1.8 Region of origin Code 1.10 1.11 Place of dispatch 1.12 1.12 Name Registration/Approval No Address 1.14 Country ISO country code 1.14 1.13 Place of loading 1.14 1.15 Means of transport 1.16 1.17 a Aircraft Vessel 1.17 a Railway a Road vehicle Identification 1.17 1.19 Container number/Seal number Seal N 1.20 I.20 Certified as or for Seal N 1.22 I.21 For transit 1.22 1.23 I.22 Third country ISO country code 1.23 I.24 Total number of packages 1.25 Total quant I.27 Description of consignment 1.25 Total quant I.27 Description of consignment 1.25 Total quant I.27 Description of consignment I.25 Total quant</td> <td>Country ISO country code Country I.7 Country of origin ISO country code I.9 Country of destination I.8 Region of origin Code I.10 Region of destination I.11 Place of dispatch I.12 Place of destination Name Address Address Address Address Country ISO country code Country Iso country I.13 Place of loading I.14 Date and time of dep I.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Contro I.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Contro I.16 Aircraft Vessel I.17 I.18 Transport conditions Ambient I.16 I.19 Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No I.20 Certified as or for I.22 For internal market I.21 For transit I.25 Total quantity I I.21 For transit I.25 Total quantity I I.23 Iso Subspecies/Category Identification Date</td> <td>Country ISO country code Country I.7 Country of origin ISO country code I.9 Country of destination I.8 Region of origin Code I.10 Region of destination I.11 Place of dispatch I.12 Place of destination Name Registration/Approval No Name Address Address Address Country ISO country code Country I.13 Place of loading I.14 Date and time of departure I.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.17 Arcraft Vessel I.17 Arcraft Vessel I.17 I.16 I.18 Transport conditions Ambient O Chilled I.19 Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No I.20 Certified as or for I.22 For internal market Third country ISO country code I.23 I.26 I.21 For transit I.25 Total quantity I.26 I.23 Description of consignment I.26</td> <td>Country ISO country code Country of destination ISO 1.7 Country of origin ISO country code 1.9 Country of destination ISO 1.8 Region of origin Code 1.10 Region of destination Co 1.11 Place of dispatch 1.12 Place of destination Country Country ISO 1.11 Place of dispatch 1.12 Place of destination Country Registration/Approval No Name Registration Address Address Address Address Address Registration Registration Country ISO country code Country ISO Ountry ISO L13 Place of loading 1.14 Date and time of departure ISO L15 Means of transport 1.16 Entry Border Control Post ISO L15 Means of transport 1.16 Entry Border Control Post ISO L16 Introverse Container No Seal No ISO L20 Certified as or for Container No Seal No ISO L21 For transit L22 For internal market IL24 Third country ISO country code L23 IL24 Identificati</td>	Country ISO country code I.7 Country of origin ISO country code I.8 Region of origin Code I.10 Place of dispatch Registration/Approval Nor Address Country ISO country code I.13 Place of loading	Country ISO country code 1.9 1.7 Country of origin ISO country code 1.9 1.8 Region of origin Code 1.10 1.11 Place of dispatch 1.12 1.12 Name Registration/Approval No Address 1.14 Country ISO country code 1.14 1.13 Place of loading 1.14 1.15 Means of transport 1.16 1.17 a Aircraft Vessel 1.17 a Railway a Road vehicle Identification 1.17 1.19 Container number/Seal number Seal N 1.20 I.20 Certified as or for Seal N 1.22 I.21 For transit 1.22 1.23 I.22 Third country ISO country code 1.23 I.24 Total number of packages 1.25 Total quant I.27 Description of consignment 1.25 Total quant I.27 Description of consignment 1.25 Total quant I.27 Description of consignment I.25 Total quant	Country ISO country code Country I.7 Country of origin ISO country code I.9 Country of destination I.8 Region of origin Code I.10 Region of destination I.11 Place of dispatch I.12 Place of destination Name Address Address Address Address Country ISO country code Country Iso country I.13 Place of loading I.14 Date and time of dep I.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Contro I.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Contro I.16 Aircraft Vessel I.17 I.18 Transport conditions Ambient I.16 I.19 Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No I.20 Certified as or for I.22 For internal market I.21 For transit I.25 Total quantity I I.21 For transit I.25 Total quantity I I.23 Iso Subspecies/Category Identification Date	Country ISO country code Country I.7 Country of origin ISO country code I.9 Country of destination I.8 Region of origin Code I.10 Region of destination I.11 Place of dispatch I.12 Place of destination Name Registration/Approval No Name Address Address Address Country ISO country code Country I.13 Place of loading I.14 Date and time of departure I.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.17 Arcraft Vessel I.17 Arcraft Vessel I.17 I.16 I.18 Transport conditions Ambient O Chilled I.19 Container number/Seal number Container No Seal No I.20 Certified as or for I.22 For internal market Third country ISO country code I.23 I.26 I.21 For transit I.25 Total quantity I.26 I.23 Description of consignment I.26	Country ISO country code Country of destination ISO 1.7 Country of origin ISO country code 1.9 Country of destination ISO 1.8 Region of origin Code 1.10 Region of destination Co 1.11 Place of dispatch 1.12 Place of destination Country Country ISO 1.11 Place of dispatch 1.12 Place of destination Country Registration/Approval No Name Registration Address Address Address Address Address Registration Registration Country ISO country code Country ISO Ountry ISO L13 Place of loading 1.14 Date and time of departure ISO L15 Means of transport 1.16 Entry Border Control Post ISO L15 Means of transport 1.16 Entry Border Control Post ISO L16 Introverse Container No Seal No ISO L20 Certified as or for Container No Seal No ISO L21 For transit L22 For internal market IL24 Third country ISO country code L23 IL24 Identificati	

(MODEL "EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY")

EN

Certificate model EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY

 II.1. The semen collection centre ⁽²⁾, in which the sem for export to the Union was approved and superv conditions of Chapter I(I)(1) and Chapter I(II)(1) II.2. during the period commencing 30 days prior to the until the 30 days storage period for frozen semen II.2.1. was situated in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exponent of the exporting country or, in the exponent of the	the date of first collection of the semen described in Part I in elapsed, the semen collection centre: in the case of regionalisation according to Article 13 of the territory of the exporting country which was: frican horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a)
for export to the Union was approved and superv conditions of Chapter I(I)(1) and Chapter I(II)(1) II.2. during the period commencing 30 days prior to th until the 30 days storage period for frozen semen II.2.1. was situated in the exporting country or, i	hen described in Part I was collected, processed and stored vised by the competent authority in accordance with the) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC, the date of first collection of the semen described in Part I in elapsed, the semen collection centre: in the case of regionalisation according to Article 13 of the territory of the exporting country which was: frican horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a)
for export to the Union was approved and superv conditions of Chapter I(I)(1) and Chapter I(II)(1) II.2. during the period commencing 30 days prior to th until the 30 days storage period for frozen semen II.2.1. was situated in the exporting country or, i	hen described in Part I was collected, processed and stored vised by the competent authority in accordance with the) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC, the date of first collection of the semen described in Part I in elapsed, the semen collection centre: in the case of regionalisation according to Article 13 of the territory of the exporting country which was: frican horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a)
for export to the Union was approved and superv conditions of Chapter I(I)(1) and Chapter I(II)(1) II.2. during the period commencing 30 days prior to th until the 30 days storage period for frozen semen II.2.1. was situated in the exporting country or, i	vised by the competent authority in accordance with the) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC, the date of first collection of the semen described in Part I in elapsed, the semen collection centre: in the case of regionalisation according to Article 13 of the territory of the exporting country which was: frican horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a)
II.2. during the period commencing 30 days prior to the until the 30 days storage period for frozen sementil.II.2.1. was situated in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the exporting country or, in the export of the exponent of the	the date of first collection of the semen described in Part I in elapsed, the semen collection centre: in the case of regionalisation according to Article 13 of the territory of the exporting country which was: frican horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a)
until the 30 days storage period for frozen semen II.2.1. was situated in the exporting country or,	n elapsed, the semen collection centre: in the case of regionalisation according to Article 13 of the territory of the exporting country which was: frican horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a)
II.2.1. was situated in the exporting country or,	in the case of regionalisation according to Article 13 of the territory of the exporting country which was: frican horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a)
	the territory of the exporting country which was: frican horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a)
D'antes 2000/15//EC (3) to day and at	frican horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a)
Directive 2009/156/EC ^{er} , in that part of	
 not considered to be infected with Al 	
and (b) of Directive 2009/156/EC (3).	
 free from Venezuelan equine enceph 	alomyelitis for 2 years,
 free from glanders and dourine for 6 	months;
II.2.2. fulfilled the conditions for a holding laid	down in Article 4(5) of Directive 2009/156/EC $^{\rm (3)}$ and in
particular;	
⁽⁴⁾ either [II.2.2.1. following a case of a disease m	nentioned below not all the animals of species susceptible
	olding were slaughtered or killed and the holding has been
free:	
	cephalomyelitis for at least 6 months, beginning on the da
	ring from the disease are slaughtered,
	emia for at least the period required to obtain a negative
	odiffusion test (Coggins test) carried out on samples take vere slaughtered on two occasions 3 months apart from
each of the remaining anim	where the second s
	or at least 6 months from the last recorded case,
	month from the last recorded case,
 from anthrax for at least 15 	days from the last recorded case,]

(4)	or [II.2.2.1. following a case of a disease mentioned below all the animals of species susceptible to
		the disease located on the holding have been slaughtered or killed and the premises
		disinfected, the holding has been free for at least 30 days from any type of equine
		encephalomyelitis, equine infectious anaemia, vesicular stomatitis and rabies or 15 days
		in the case of anthrax, beginning on the day on which following the destruction of the
		animals the disinfection of the premises was satisfactorily completed;]
	11.2.3. 0	contained only equidae which were free of clinical signs of equine viral arteritis and contagious
	¢	equine metritis,
II.3.	Prior to	entering the semen collection centre the donor stallions and any other equidae located in the centre
	П.З.1. у	were continuously resident for 3 months (or since entry if they were directly imported from a
		Member State of the European Union during the 3 months period) in the exporting country or, in
	1	the case of regionalisation according to Article 13 of Directive 2009/156/EC (3), in that part of the
	t	erritory of the exporting country which was during that period
	-	not considered to be infected with African horse sickness in accordance with Article 5(2)(a)
		and (b) of Directive 2009/156/EC (3),
	-	- free from Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis for at least 2 years,
		 free from glanders and dourine for at least 6 months;
(4) either	r[II.3.2. (originated from the country of export which was on the day of admission into the centre free of
	3	vesicular stomatitis (VS) for at least 6 months,]
(4) or	[II.3.2. v	were subjected to a virus neutralisation test for vesicular stomatitis (VS) carried out with negative
	1	result at a serum dilution of 1 in 12 on a blood sample taken (5) within 14 days prior to entering the
		centre;]
	П.З.З. с	originated from holdings which on the day of admission onto the centre fulfilled the requirements of
	I	point II.2.2;
II.4.	The sen	en described in Part I was collected from donor stallions, which:
	II.4.1. I	nave not shown any clinical sign of an infectious or contagious disease at the time of admission
		onto the centre and on the day the semen was collected;
	11.4.2. 1	have been kept for 30 days prior to the date of semen collection on holdings where no equine
	1	animal has shown any clinical sign of equine viral arteritis or contagious equine metritis during tha
	1.2	

	11.4.3.	have not been used for natural mating during at least 30 days prior to the date of first semen
		collection and between the dates of the first sample referred to in points II.4.5.1, II.4.5.2 and/or
		II.4.5.3. and until the end of the collection period;
	П.4.4.	have undergone the following tests, which meet at least the requirements of the relevant Chapter of
		the Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals of the OIE, carried out on
		samples taken in accordance with one of the programmes specified in point II.4.5 in a laboratory
		recognised by the competent authority:
	(4)(5) eithe	r[II.4.4.1. an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (Coggins test) for equine infectious anaemia (EIA) with negative result;]
	(4)(6) or	[II.4.4.1. an ELISA for equine infectious anaemia (EIA) with negative result;]
and	⁽⁴⁾ either	[II.4.4.2.a serum neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis (EVA) with negative result at a serum dilution of one in four;]
	(4) or	[II.4.4.2. a virus isolation test for equine viral arteritis (EVA) carried out with negative result on an
		aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion;]
	and	II.4.4.3. an agent identification test for contagious equine metritis (CEM) carried out on two
		occasions on samples collected with an interval of 7 days by isolation of Taylorella
		equigenitalis after a cultivation of 7 to 14 days from pre-ejaculatory fluid or a semen
		sample and from genital swabs taken at least from the penile sheath, urethra and urethral
		fossa with negative result in each case;
	11.4.5.	have been subjected with the results specified in II.4.4 in each case to at least one of the test
		programmes (7) detailed in points II.4.5.1, II.4.5.2 and II.4.5.3 as follows:
	(4)	[II.4.5.1. The donor stallion was continuously resident on the semen collection centre for at least 30
		days prior to the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen
		described in Part I, and no equidae on the semen collection centre came during that time
		into direct contact with equidae of lower health status than the donor stallion.
		The tests described in point II.4.4 have been carried out on samples taken (5) prior to the
		first semen collection and at least 14 days following the date of the commencement of the
		residence period of at least 30 days.]
	(4)	[II.4.5.2. The donor stallion was resident on the semen collection centre for at least 30 days prior to
		the date of the first collection and during the period of collection of the semen described in
		Part I, but has left the centre under the responsibility of the centre veterinarian for a
		continuous period of less than 14 days, or other equidae on the collection centre came into
		direct contact with equidae of lower health status.

COL	b .10		
COU	N	L P	(Y

EN

	The tests described in point II.4.4 have been carried out on samples taken (5) prior to the
	date of the first semen collection of the breeding season or collection period in the year the semen described in Part I was collected and at least 14 days following the date of the
	commencement of the residence period of at least 30 days,
and	the test described in point II.4.4.1 for equine infectious anaemia was last carried out on a
	sample of blood taken ⁽⁵⁾ not more than 90 days before the semen described in Part I was collected;
and (4) either	[one of the tests described in point II.4.4.2 for equine viral arteritis was last carried out on
	a sample taken ⁽⁵⁾ not more than 30 days before the semen described in Part I was collected,]
(4) or	[a virus isolation test for equine viral arteritis was carried out with negative result on an
	aliquot of the entire semen of the donor stallion taken (5) not more than 6 months before the
	semen described in Part I was collected and a blood sample taken on the same date (5)
	reacted positive in a serum neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis at a serum dilution of more than one in four,]
and	the test described in point II.4.4.3 for contagious equine metritis was last carried out on
	samples taken ⁽⁵⁾ , not more than 60 days before the semen described in Part I was collected.]
(4) [11.4.5.3.	The tests described in point II.4.4 have been carried out on samples taken (5) prior to the
	date of the first semen collection of the breeding season or collection period in the year the semen described in Part I was collected,
and	the tests described in point II.4.4 have been carried out on samples taken (5) between 14
	and 90 days after the collection of the semen described in Part I.]

Certificate model EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY

	121		Start o	late (5)		Date	of sampling	for health u	ests (5)	
	Identification of semen	Test programme	Donor	Semen	vs	EIII.4.4.1	EVA 11.4.4.2		Сн П.4	EM .4.3
	Identi	Test p	residence	collection	⁽⁴⁾ II.3.2	CIII.4.4.1	Blood sample	Semen sample	L. sample	2. samp
		_								
				_			1.1.1			
	(III)		e semen or ,	not less than	10.					
11.6.	The seme	en desci		I was:						
П.6.	Тће seme П.6.1. со	en désci	ribed in Part	I was: stored and ti	ansported	under cond	itions whic	h comply v		
П.6.	 The seme II.6.1. cc of	en descr ollected f Chapt	ribed in Part I, processed,	I was: stored and ti nd III(I) of A	ansported	under cond Directive 9	itions whic 92/65/EEC	h comply v	with the requ	uireme
П.6.	The seme II.6.1. co of II.6.2. se	en desci bilected f Chapt ent to th	ribed in Part i, processed, ers II(I)(1) a	I was: stored and tr nd III(I) of A ading in a se	ransported Annex D to caled conta	under cond Directive 9 ainer in acco	itions whic 92/65/EEC ordance wit	th comply v ; h point 1.4	vith the requ of Chapter	uireme
II.6. Notes:	The seme II.6.1. co of II.6.2. se	en desci bilected f Chapt ent to th	ribed in Part l, processed, ers II(I)(1) a ne place of lo	I was: stored and tr nd III(I) of A ading in a se	ransported Annex D to caled conta	under cond Directive 9 ainer in acco	itions whic 92/65/EEC ordance wit	th comply v ; h point 1.4	vith the requ of Chapter	
Notes:	The seme II.6.1. cc of II.6.2. se A	en descr ollected f Chapt ent to th nnex D	ribed in Part l, processed, ers II(I)(1) a ne place of lo	I was: stored and tr nd III(I) of A ading in a se 92/65/EEC	ransported Annex D to caled conta and bearin	under cond o Directive 9 ainer in acco ng the numb	itions whic 92/65/EEC ordance wit per indicate	h comply v : h point 1.4 d in box I.1	vith the requ of Chapter 9.	aireme III(I) c
Notes: This ani	The seme II.6.1. co of II.6.2. se A	en desci bilected f Chapt ent to th nnex D h certiff	ribed in Part l, processed, ers II(I)(1) a ne place of lo) to Directive	I was: stored and ti nd III(I) of A ading in a se 92/65/EEC ded for the e	ansported Annex D to caled conta and bearing ntry into t	under cond o Directive 9 ainer in acco ng the numb	itions whic 92/65/EEC ordance wit per indicate	h comply v : h point 1.4 d in box I.1	vith the requ of Chapter 9.	aireme III(I) c
Notes: This and the Unio	The seme II.6.1. cc of II.6.2. se A imal health on is not th	en descr ollected f Chapt ent to th nnex D h certif he final	ribed in Part I, processed, ers II(I)(1) a ne place of lo 0 to Directive icate is inten	I was: stored and ti nd III(I) of A ading in a se 92/65/EEC ded for the e of the semen	ransported Annex D to caled conta and bearing antry into t	under cond o Directive 9 ainer in acco ng the numb he Union of	itions whic 92/65/EEC ordance wit ber indicate Semen of	th comply v ; d point 1.4 d in box 1.1 equine anin	vith the requ of Chapter 9. nals, includi	uiremen III(I) c
Notes: This and the Unit In accord	The seme II.6.1. co of II.6.2. se A imal health on is not th rdance with	en desci bilected f Chapt ent to th nnex D h certif he final h the A	ribed in Part I, processed, ers II(I)(1) a ne place of lo 0 to Directive icate is inten destination	I was: stored and ti nd III(I) of A ading in a se 92/65/EEC ded for the e of the semen the withdra	ansported Annex D to caled conta and bearing antry into the wal of the	under cond o Directive 9 ainer in acco ng the numb he Union of United Kin	itions whic 02/65/EEC ordance wit per indicate f semen of a gdom of G	th comply v ; h point 1.4 d in box 1.1 equine anin reat Britain	vith the requ of Chapter 9. nals, includi and Northe	aireme III(I) o ing whi
Notes: This and the Unio In accor from the	The seme II.6.1. cc of II.6.2. se A imal health on is not th rdance with e Europea	en desci ollected f Chapt ent to th nnex D h certiff he final h the A n Union	ribed in Part I, processed, ers II(I)(1) a ne place of lo 0 to Directive icate is inten destination	I was: stored and ti nd III(I) of A ading in a se 92/65/EEC ded for the e of the semen the withdra ropean Atom	ansported Annex D to caled conta and bearing antry into the wal of the nic Energy	under cond o Directive 9 ainer in acco ng the numb he Union of United Kin Communit	itions whic 92/65/EEC ordance wit ber indicate f semen of gdom of G y, and in pa	th comply v ; d point 1.4 d in box 1.1 equine anin reat Britain urticular Ar	vith the requ of Chapter 9. nals, includi and Northe ticle 5(4) of	airemen III(I) o ing who em Irela the

This animal he	alth certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
provided for in	Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference	I.11: "Place of dispatch" shall correspond to the semen collection centre of the semen origin.
Box reference	1.12: "Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of
	the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.
Box reference	I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference	I.24: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference	1.27: "Type": Indicate semen.
	"Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.
	"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where semen of
	the consignment is placed.
	"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment
	was collected in the following format: dd,mm.yyyy.
	"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique
	approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consignment was
	collected.
	"Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.
Part II:	
Guidance for th	ne completion of the table in point II.4.6.
Abbreviations:	
VS	Vesicular stomatitis (VS) testing if required in accordance with point II.3.2
ElA-l	Equine infectious anaemia (EIA) testing first occasion
EIA-2	EIA testing second occasion
EVA-B1	Equine viral arteritis (EVA) testing on blood sample first occasion
EVA-B2	EVA testing on blood sample second occasion
EVA-S1	EVA testing on semen sample first occasion
EVA-S2	EVA testing on semen sample second occasion
CEM-11	Contagious equine metritis (CEM) testing first occasion first sample
CEM-12	CEM testing first occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-11
CEM-21	CEM testing second occasion first sample
CEM-22	CEM testing second occasion second sample taken 7 days after CEM-21

Certificate model EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY

Instructions:

üπ.

(6)

For each semen identified in column A of thetable and indicated in box I.27, the test programme (II.4.5.1, II.4.5.2 and/or II.4.5.3) shall be specified in column B of the table, and columns C and D of the table shall be completed with the dates required.

The dates when samples were taken for laboratory testing prior to the first collection of the semen described in Part I as required by II.4.5.1, II.4.5.2 and II.4.5.3, are entered in the upper line of columns 5 to 9 of the table, this being the boxes marked with EIA-1, EVA-B1 or EVA-S1 and CEM-11 and CEM-12 in the example below.

The dates when samples were taken for repeat laboratory testing as required in accordance with II.4.5.2 or II.4.5.3 are entered in the lower line of columns 5 to 9 of the table, this being the boxes EIA-2, EVA-B2 or EVA-S2 and CEM-21 and CEM-22 in the example below.

		Star	date		Dat	e of samplin	g for health	tests	
Identification of semen	Test programme	Donor	Semen	vs	FIATURA		VA .4.2	СЕМ 11.4.4.3	
Identi	Test p	residence collection II.3.2	Ц.3.2	EIAII.4.4.1	Blood sample	Semen sample	1.sample	2.sample	
	n	C		Ne	EIA-1	EVA-B1	EVA-S1	CEM-11	CEM-12
A	B C D VS	10	EIA-2	EVA-B2	EVA-S2	CEM-21	CEM-22		

Entry into the Union of equine semen is authorised from a third country or territory listed in column 1 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 provided the semen was collected in the zone detailed in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex from a donor stallion of the category of equine animals indicated in column 3 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex.

(2) Only semen collection centres listed in accordance with Article 17(3), point (b), of Directive 92/65/EEC on the Commission website: <u>https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en.</u>

⁽³⁾ OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. l.

⁽⁴⁾ Delete if not applicable.

(5) Insert date in table in point II.4.6 (follow guidance in Part II of the Notes)

The agar gel immunodiffusion test (Coggins test) or the ELISA for equine infectious anaemia are not required for donor equine animals which have continuously resided in Iceland since birth, provided that Iceland has remained officially free of equine infectious anaemia and no equine animals and their semen, ova and embryos have been introduced into Iceland from outside prior to and during the period the semen was collected.

17)	Cross out the programmes that do not apply to	the consignment.
(8)	Insert names and concentrations.	
-		
Offi	icial veterinarian	
	icial veterinarian ne (in capital letters)	
	ne (in capital letters)	Qualification and title

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF SEMEN OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC BEFORE 1 SEPTEMBER 2010, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL "EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY")

	Y		1	A	nimal health certificate to the El
1.1	Consignor/Exporter		I.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference
11	Name		100		E La Trans. T
	Address		1.3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE
	Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority	
1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6	Operator responsible for the c	onsignment
	Name		12.1	Name	
	Address			Address	
	- ADDITUDE			/ Multure	
	Country	ISO country code		Country	ISO country code
1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code
3 1.8	Region of origin	Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code
1.1	1 Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination	and the second second
	Name Reg	gistration/Approval No		Name	Registration/Approval
					No
Š	Address			Address	
	Country ISO country code			Country	ISO country code
1.1.	3 Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of departure	
1.13	5 Means of transport		1.16	Entry Border Control Post	
	□ Aircraft □ Vesse	I.	1.17		
	Railway Road Identification	vehicle			
1.18	Identification	vehicle		Chilled	🗆 Frozen
1.19	Identification 8 Transport conditions	Ambient		Chilled	🗆 Frozen
	Identification 8 Transport conditions	Ambient	Seal N		□ Frozen
	Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal n Container No 	Ambient	Seal M		□ Frozen
1.19	Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal n Container No 	Ambient	Seal N		□ Frozen
1.19	Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal n Container No Certified as or for Germinal products	Ambient	Seal N		□ Frozen
1.19	Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal n Container No Certified as or for Germinal products For transit	Ambient	1000	Ϊά	□ Frozen.
1.19	Identification 8 Transport conditions 9 Container number/Seal n Container No 0 Certified as or for □ Germinal products 1 □ For transit Third country IS	a Ambient umber 30 country code	1.22	io D For internal market	□ Frozen.
1.19 1.20 1.21	Identification 8 Transport conditions 9 Container number/Seal m Container No 0 Certified as or for □ Germinal products 1 □ Third country Is 4 Total number of package	GO country code	1.22 1.23	io □ For internal market	□ Frozen
1.19 1.20 1.21 1.22	Identification 8 Transport conditions 9 Container number/Seal n Container No 0 Certified as or for □ Germinal products 1 □ 1 □ For transit Third country Is 4 Total number of package 7 Description of consignment	GO country code	1.22 1.23	io □ For internal market	

II. Health	h information	II.a	Certificate reference	ILb	IMSOC reference			
I, the un	ndersigned, official veterinarian, of the exporting	countr	y ⁽¹⁾		hereby			
			(name of exporting	g countr	y)			
certify th								
п.1.	The semen collection centre ⁽²⁾ in which the set stored for export to the Union:	nen de	scribed in Part I was c	ollected	, processed and			
п.1.1.	was approved and supervised by the competent D to Directive 92/65/EEC,	autho	rity according to the co	ondition	s of Chapter I, Annex			
II.1.2.	is situated in the territory or in the case of region	onalisa	ion according to Artic	le 13 of	Directive			
	2009/156/EC (3) in a part of the territory of the							
	collected until the date of dispatch free of:							
	 African horse sickness, in accordance w 	ith EU	legislation,					
	 Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis for 	or 2 yea	ırs,					
	— glanders and dourine for 6 months;							
п.1.3.	was during the period commencing 30 days prior to the date of collection of the semen until the day of its							
	dispatch not subject to a prohibition order for a	nimal	health reasons which I	aid dow	n one of the			
	following conditions:							
11.1.3.1.	if not all the animals of species susceptible to the disease located in the holding were slaughtered or							
	killed, the prohibition lasted for:							
	 6 months, beginning on the day on which 	h the e	quidae suffering from	the dise	ase are slaughtered, in			
	the case of equine encephalomyelitis,							
	 a period required to carry out with negative 	ive res	ult two Coggins tests	3 months	s apart in the animals			
	remaining after the infected animals hav anaemia,	e been	slaughtered, in the cas	se of info	ectious equine			
	- 6 months, in the case of vesicular stoma	titis,						
	- one month from the last recorded case, i	n the c	ase of rabies,					
	 — 15 days from the last recorded case, in the last recorded case. 	he case	of anthrax.					
11.1.3.2.	if all the animals of species susceptible to the o	lisease	located in the holding	have be	en slaughtered or			
	killed and the premises disinfected, the prohibi	tion la	sted for 30 days, or 15	days in	the case of anthrax,			
	beginning on the day on which following the d was satisfactorily completed;	estruct	ion of the animals the	disinfec	tion of the premises			

RY	Certificate model EQUI-SEM-D-ENTR
II.1.4,	contained during the period commencing 30 days prior to semen collection and lasting until the date of
	its dispatch only equidae which were free of clinical signs of equine viral arteritis and contagious equine
	metritis,
II.2.	Prior to entering the semen collection centre the donor stallions and any other equidae located in the
	centre:
11.2.1.	were continuously resident for 3 months (or since entry if they were directly imported from a Member
	State during the 3 months period) in the territory or in the case of regionalisation in a part of the territory
	⁽⁴⁾ of the country of export which was during that period free of:
	 African horse sickness, in accordance with EU legislation,
	 Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis for 2 years,
	 glanders for 6 months,
	 dourine for 6 months;
(4) either	[II.2.2. originated from the territory of the country of export which was on the day of admission into
	the centre free of vesicular stomatitis for 6 months.]
⁽⁴⁾ <i>vr</i>	[II.2.2. were tested by a virus neutralisation test for vesicular stomatitis in a blood sample taken on
	at a serum dilution of 1 in 12;]
11.2.3,	originated from holdings which on the day of admission onto the centre fulfilled the requirements of
	point II.1.3;
П.З.	The semen described in part I was collected from donor stallions, which:
11.3.1.	on the day the semen was collected have not shown clinical signs of an infectious or contagious disease,
11.3.2.	during at least 30 days prior to collection of the semen have not been used for natural service,
11,3,3.	during the last 30 day period prior to collection of the semen have been kept on holdings where no equin
	animal showed clinical signs of equine viral arteritis.
II.3.4.	during the last 60 day period prior to collection of the semen have been kept on holdings where no equin
	animal showed clinical signs of contagious equine metritis,
II.3.5.	to the best of my knowledge and as far as I could ascertain have not been in contact with equidae
	suffering from an infectious or contagious disease the 15 days immediately preceding the collection of
	the semen;
П.З.б.	have undergone the following animal health tests carried out in a laboratory recognised by the competen
	authority, in accordance with a test programme as specified in point II.3.7:

II.3.6.1. an agar-s	el immuno-diffusion test (Coggins test) for equine infectious anaemia with negative result (6);
	a serum neutralisation test for equine viral arteritis with negative result at a serum dilution of 1 in 4;]
⁽⁴⁾ or [II.3.6.2.	a virus isolation test for equine viral arteritis carried out with negative result on an aliquot of th entire semen;]
of Taylor	contagious equine metritis carried out on two occasions with an interval of 7 days by isolation <i>rella equigenitalis</i> from pre-ejaculatory fluid or a semen sample and from genital swabs taken as n the penile sheath, urethra and from the urethral fossa with negative result in each case;
II.3.7. have bee	n subjected to one of the following test programmes (7):
(4) [11.3.7.1.	The donor stallion was continuously resident on the collection centre for at least 30 days prior to the semen collection, and during the collection period, and no equidae in the collection centre came during that time into direct contact with equidae of lower health status than the donor stallions.
	The tests required in point II.3.6 have been carried out on samples taken on
	⁽⁵⁾ and on ⁽⁵⁾ at least 14 days after the
	commencement of the above residence period and at least at the beginning of the breeding season.]
⁽⁴⁾ [II.3.7.2,	The donor stallion was not continuously resident on the collection centre or other equidae on the collection centre came into direct contact with equidae of lower health status than the donor stallions.
	The tests required in point II.3.6 have been carried out on samples taken on
	semen collection and at least at the beginning of breeding season.
	The test required in point II.3.6.1 was last carried out on a sample of blood taken not more than 120 days before the semen was collected on ⁽⁵⁾ ;
⁽⁴⁾ either	[The test required in point II.3.6.2 was last carried out not more than 30 days before the semen was collected on
⁽⁴⁾ or	[The non-shedder state of the seropositive stallion for equine viral arteritis was confirmed by a virus isolation test which was carried out not more than one year before the semen was collected on
⁽⁴⁾ [11,3.7.3.	The tests required in point II.3.6 have been carried out during the 30 days mandatory storage period of frozen semen and not less than 14 days after the collection of the semen on samples

Certificate model EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY

II.4. The semen described in Part I was collected, processed, stored and transported under conditions which comply with the requirements of Chapter II and III of Annex D of Directive 92/65/EEC.

Notes:

This animal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen of equine animals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference I.11:	"Place of dispatch" shall correspond to the semen collection centre of the semen origin.
Box reference I.12:	"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of
	the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference 1.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference I.27:	"Type": Indicate semen.
	"Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.
	"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where semen of
	the consignment is placed.
	"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen of the consignment was
	collected in the following format: dd.mm.yyyy.
	"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique
	approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consignment was
	collected.
	"Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.
Part II:	

(ii)

Entry into the Union of equine semen is authorised from a third country or territory listed in column 1 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 provided the semen was collected in the zone detailed in column 2 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex from a donor stallion of the category of equine animals indicated in column 3 of the table in Part 1 of that Annex.

RY		Certificate model EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY
(2)		ordance with Article 17(3), point (b), of Directive 92/65/EEC on eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en.
(3)	the set the set of the	
(4)	Delete if not applicable.	
(5)	Insert date.	
(6)		s test) or the ELISA for equine infectious anaemia are not
	Iceland has remained officially free of equi	ne infectious anaemia and no equine animals and their semen, Iceland from outside prior to and during the period the semen
(7)	Cross out the programmes that do not apply	to the consignment.
Offici	cial veterinarian	
Name	e (in capital letters)	
Date		Qualification and title
Stamp	p	Signature
	2) 3) 4) 5) 6) 7) 7) Offic Vam	 ²⁾ Only semen collection centres listed in accorting the Commission website: <u>https://ec.europa.</u> ³⁾ OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1. ⁴⁾ Delete if not applicable. ⁵⁾ Insert date. ⁶⁾ The agar gel immunodiffusion test (Coggin required for donor equine animals which hat celand has remained officially free of equinova and embryos have been introduced into was collected. ⁷⁾ Cross out the programmes that do not apply Official veterinarian Name (in capital letters)

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED (MODEL "EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY")

COUN	VIRY				Animal health certificate to the EU	
	1.1	Consignor/Exporter	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
		Name		6		
		Address	1.3	Central Competent Authorit	QR CODE	
		Country ISO cour	ntry code I.4	Local Competent Authority	-	
	L5	Consignee/Importer	1.6	I.6 Operator responsible for the consignment		
		Name		Name		
Ħ		Address		Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country ISO cour	ntry code	Country	ISO country code	
onsi	1.7	Country of origin ISO coun	ntry code 1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
of c	1.8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code	
i i	LII	Place of dispatch	1.12	Place of destination		
E I		Name Registration/Appr	roval No	Name	Registration/Approval No	
escr		Address		Address	and the second sec	
ě						
t		Country ISO country code		Country	ISO country code	
Pa	L13	Place of loading	1.14	Date and time of departure		
	L15	Means of transport		Entry Border Control Post		
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel					
		🗆 Aircraft 🛛 🗆 Vessel	L17			
		Aircraft Vessel Railway Identification	1.17			
	L.18	□ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification		Chilled	□ Frozen	
	L18 L19	□ Railway □ Road vehicle		Chilled	□ Frozen	
	1.0	Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions D Ambie			□ Frozen	
	1.0	Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal number	eni		□ Frozen	
	L19	Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal number Container No	eni		□ Frozen	
	L19	Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for	eni		□ Frozen	
	1.19 1.20	□ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions □ Ambie Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for □ Germinal products	eni Seal L22	No	□ Frozen	
	1.19 1.20	Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Transport conditions Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Germinal products For transit Third country ISO country cod	eni Seal L22	■ For internal market	□ Frozen	
	L19 1.20 1.21	Railway Road vehicle Identification Image: Ambie Container number/Seal number Container number/Seal number Container No Container No Certified as or for Germinal products For transit Third country ISO country cod Total number of packages	ent Seal le 1.22 1.23	■ For internal market	□ Frozen	
	1.19 1.20 1.21 1.24	 Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Ambie Container number/Seal number Gernified as or for Gerninal products For transit Third country ISO country cod Total number of packages Description of consignment 	ent Seal le 1.22 1.23	■ For internal market		

Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY

1	II. Health information II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference						
	I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:						
	II.1. The [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>in vivo</i> derived embryos] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>in vitro</i> produced embryos] ⁽¹⁾ [micromanipulated embryos]						
	⁽¹⁾ described in Part I are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which originate:						
	II.1.1. from a third country or territory, or zone thereof:						
	II.1.1.1. authorised for the entry into the Union of [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ of equine animals and listed in Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404;						
Part II: Certification	 II.1.1.2. free from African horse sickness for at least 24 months immediately prior to the date of [collection]⁽¹⁾ [production]⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes]⁽¹⁾ [embryos]⁽¹⁾ and until the date of their dispatch in accordance with Article 22(2), point (a), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and where no systematic vaccination against African horse sickness has been carried out for at least 12 months immediately prior to the date of [collection]⁽¹⁾ [production]⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes]⁽¹⁾ [embryos]⁽¹⁾ and until the date of [collection]⁽¹⁾ [production]⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes]⁽¹⁾ [embryos]⁽¹⁾ and until the date of their dispatch in accordance with Article 22(4), point (b), of that Delegated Regulation; II.1.1.3. where Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis was not reported for at least 24 months immediately prior to the date of [collection]⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes]⁽¹⁾ [embryos]⁽¹⁾ and until the date their of dispatch; II.1.2. from an establishment in a third country or territory, or zone thereof: 						
	⁽¹⁾ either [II.1.2.1, where infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) was not reported for at least 36 months immediately prior to the date of [collection] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ and until the date of their dispatch;]						
	 ⁽¹⁾ or [II,1,2,1,where infection with <i>Burkholderia mallei</i> (glanders) was not reported for at least 6 months immediately prior to the date of [collection] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ and until the date of their dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance programme carried out in breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate absence of infection during that period;] ⁽¹⁾ <i>either</i> [II.1,2,2,where dourine was not reported for at least 24 months immediately prior to the date of [collection] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ and until the date of their dispatch;] 						

Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY

	$^{(1)}or$	[II.1.2.2.where dourine was not reported for at least 6 months immediately prior to the date of
		[collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) and until the date of their
		dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance programme carried out in
		breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate absence of infectio
		during that period;]
	(1) eithe	er [II.1.2.3. where surra (Trypanosoma evansi) was not reported for at least 24 months immediately
		prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) and unt
		the date of their dispatch;]
	(1) or	[II.1.2.3.where surra (Trypanosoma evansi) was not reported for at least 6 months immediately
		prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) and unt
		the date of their dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance programm
		carried out in breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate
		absence of infection during that period.]
II.2.		ocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ described in Part I were obtained from donor animals which originate from shments:
	11.2.1	in which:
	(1) eithe	r [surra has not been reported during 2 years immediately prior to the date of [collection] (1)
		[production] ⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ ;]
	(1) or	[surra has not been reported during the period of the preceding 30 days prior to [collection] (1)
		[production] (1) of the [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1), and when the disease was reported in the
		establishments during the preceding 2 years prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the
		[oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) following the date of the last outbreak, the establishments have remained
		under movement restrictions:
		⁽¹⁾ either [until the date on which the remaining animals in the establishments have been subjected
		to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to
		Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on
		samples taken at least 6 months after the date on which the last infected animal has been
		removed from the establishments;]]
		(1) or [for at least 30 days from the date of cleaning and disinfection and after the date on which
		the last animal of listed species in the establishments was either killed and destroyed or

COUNTRY
COUNTRI

П.2.2,	in which:
(1) eithe	<i>r</i> [dourine has not been reported during the preceding 2 years prior to the date of [collection] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ ;]
⁽¹⁾ or	[dourine has not been reported during the preceding 6 months prior to the date of [collection] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ , and when the disease was reported in the establishments during the preceding 2 years prior to the date of [collection] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ following the date of the last outbreak, the establishments have remained under movement restrictions:
	⁽¹⁾ <i>either</i> [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishments, except castrated male equine animals, have been subjected to a test for dourine with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 8 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months after the the date on which the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, or the infected entire male equine animals have been castrated:]]
	(1) or [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal in the establishments was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the premises were cleaned and disinfected;]]
п.2.3.	in which:
⁽¹⁾ eithe	r [equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the preceding 12 months prior to the date of [collection] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ ;]
⁽¹⁾ or	 [equine infectious anaemia has not been reported during the preceding 90 days prior to the date of [collection] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾, and when the disease was reported in the establishments during the preceding 12 months prior to the date of [collection] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ following the date of the last outbreak, the establishments have remained under movement restrictions: ⁽¹⁾ <i>either</i> [until the date on which the remaining equine animals in the establishments have been subjected to a test for equine infectious anaemia with the diagnostic method provided for in Part 9 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions with a minimum interval of 3 months after the date on which the infected animals have been killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the

C	UNT	røν
- Cu	JUN1	111

	⁽¹⁾ or [for at least 30 days after the date on which the last equine animal in the establishments
	was either killed and destroyed or slaughtered, and the establishments were cleaned and
	disinfected.]]
(I) [II	.3. The [oocytes] (1) [in vivo derived embryos] (1) described in Part I have been collected, processed and
	stored, and dispatched by the embryo collection team (2) which:
	II.3.1. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;
	II.3.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and
	equipment set out in Part 2 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]
(i) [II	.3. The [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>in vitro</i> produced embryos] ⁽¹⁾ [micromanipulated embryos] ⁽¹⁾ described in Part I have
	been collected or produced, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team (2)
	which:
	II.3.1. is approved and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;
	II.3.2. complies with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and
	equipment set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]
II.4.	The [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I were obtained from donor animals which
	II.4.1. were not vaccinated against African horse sickness at least in the last 40 days immediately prior to
	the date of [collection] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ ;
	II.4.2, were not vaccinated against Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis at least in the last 60 days
	immediately prior to the date of [collection] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ ;
	II.4.3. remained for at least 3 months immediately prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the
	[oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ in a third country or territory, or zone thereof referred to in box 1.7;
	II.4.4. for at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of [collection] (1) [production] (1) of the [oocytes]
	⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ and during the collection period:
	II.4.4.1. were kept in establishments not situated in a restricted zone established due to the
	occurrence of African horse sickness, infection with Burkholderia mallei (glanders) or of
	an emerging disease relevant for equine animals;
	II.4.4.2. were kept in establishments where Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, dourine, surra
	(Trypanosoma evansi), equine infections anaemia, contagious equine metritis (Taylorella
	equigenitalis), infection with rabies virus and anthrax have not been reported;
	II.4.4.3. were not in contact with animals from establishments situated in a restricted zone due to
	the occurrence of diseases referred to in point II.4.4.1 or from establishments which do no
	meet the conditions referred to in point II.4.4.2;

COUNTRY	Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY
	II.4.5. were not used for natural breeding during at least 30 days immediately prior to the date of the collection of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ and between the date on which the first samples referred to in points II.4.8.1 and II.4.8.2 were taken and the date of collection of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾
	II.4.6. were examined by the team veterinarian or a team member and did not show symptoms or clinical signs of transmissible animal diseases on the date of [collection] ⁽¹⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾ of the [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ ;
	 II.4.7. are individually identified as provided for in Article 21(2) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692; II.4.8. were subjected to the following tests, referred to in Part 4, Chapter II, points 2(b) and (c), of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, as follows:
	⁽³⁾ [II.4.8.1. for equine infectious anaemia (EIA), an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with a negative result carried out on a blood sample taken on
	II.4.8.2. for contagious equine metritis (CEM), an agent identification test carried out with a negative result on at least two specimens (swabs) taken during the period referred to in point II.4.5 from at least the mucosal surfaces of the clitoral fossa and the clitoral sinuses of the donor mare:
	⁽¹⁾ <i>either</i> [II.4.8.2.1. on two occasions with an interval of not less than 7 days on ⁽⁴⁾ and on ⁽⁴⁾ , in the case of isolation of <i>Taylorella equigenitalis</i> after cultivation under microaerophilic conditions for at least 7 days, set up within 24 hours after taking the specimens from the donor animal, or 48 hours where the specimens are kept cool during transport.]
	⁽¹⁾ and/or [II.4.8.2.2. on one occasion on ⁽⁴⁾ , in the case of detection of the genome of <i>Taylorella equigenitalis</i> by a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or real-time PCR, carried out within 48 hours immediately after taking the specimens from the donor animal.]
	The samples referred to in points II.4.8.2.1 and II.4.8.2.2 were in no case taken earlier than 7 days (systemic treatment) or 21 days (local treatment) after antimicrobial treatment of the donor mare and were placed in a transport medium with activated charcoal, such as Amies medium, before dispatch to the laboratory.

1	I.5. The [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾ described in Part I:
	II.5.1. have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out in
	[Part 2] ⁽¹⁾ [Part 3] ⁽¹⁾ [Part 4] ⁽¹⁾ [Part 5] ⁽¹⁾ and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU)
	2020/686;
	II.5.2. are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with
	requirements provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that
	mark is indicated in box I.27:
	II.5.3. are transported in a container which:
	II.5.3.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch by the embryo collection or production
	team under responsibility of the team veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the
	seal bears the number as indicated in box 1.19;
	II.5.3.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;
	(1) (5) [II.5.3.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other
	products.]
	(i) (6) [II.5.4, are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;
	II.5.5. are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by physical
	compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]
(^{(1) (7)} [II.6. The [<i>in vivo</i> derived embryos] ⁽¹⁾ [<i>in vitro</i> produced embryos] ⁽¹⁾ [micromanipulated embryos] ⁽¹⁾
	described in Part I were conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a semen
	collection centre, germinal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre
	approved for the collection, processing or storage of semen by the competent authority of a third country
	or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex XII to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen
	of equine animals or by the competent authority of a Member State (8), and were collected, processed
	and stored in accordance with the requirements of Part 4, Chapter I and Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated
	Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]
1	^{(1) (9)} [II.7. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics ⁽¹⁰⁾ has been added to the collection, processing,
	washing or storage media:]
1	Notes: This animal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of oocytes and embryos of equine
1	mimals, including when the Union is not the final destination of the oocytes and embryos.

In accordance with th	e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
	nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
	orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal health certifica	ate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This animal health cer	rtificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
provided for in Chapt	er 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference I,11:	"Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the
	embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or
	embryos. Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article
	233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:
	https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en
Box reference 1.12:	"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of
	the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference I.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference 1.27:	"Type": Specify if in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro produced
	embryos or micromanipulated embryos.
	"Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.
	"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where oocytes or
	embryos of the consignment are placed.
	"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which oocytes or embryos of the
	consignment were collected or produced.
	"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique
	approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which oocytes or
	embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.
	"Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.
Part II:	

⁽²⁾ Only embryo collection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: <u>https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en.</u>

OUNTRY	Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY							
(3)	The agar gel immunodiffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or the ELISA for equine infectious anaemia are not required for donor equine animals which continuously resided in Iceland since birth, provided that Iceland remained officially free of equine infectious anaemia and no equine animals and their semen, ova and embryos were introduced into Iceland from outside prior to and during the period the ova or embryos							
	were collected and the semen was used for fertilisation.							
(4)	Insert date in the following format: dd.mm.yyyy.							
(5)	Applicable for frozen oocytes or embryos.							
(6)	Applicable for consignments where oocytes, <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos, <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of equine animals are placed and transported in one container.							
(7)	Does not apply to oocytes.							
(8)	Only a semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre listed on the Commission websites for:							
	 third countries or territories, or zones thereof: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/approved-establishments_en Member States: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/approved-establishments_en 							
(9)	Mandatory attestation in case antibiotic(s) were added.							
(10)	Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration.							
Offic	ial veterinarian							
Name	(in capital letters)							
Date	Qualification and title							
Staw	Signiture							
1.1								

EN

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 30 SEPTEMBER 2014 AND BEFORE 21 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED

INTRY				Animal h	ealth certificate to the E
I.1	Consignor/Exporter	1.2	Certificate referen	nce I.2a	IMSOC reference
11	Name				
	Address	1.3	Central Competer	nt Authority	QR CODE
	Country ISO co	ountry code I.4	Local Competent	Authority	
1.5	Consignee/Importer	1.6	Operator respons	ible for the consignm	nent
	Name		Name		
	Address		Address		
	Country ISO co	ountry code	Country		ISO country code
1.7		ountry code 1.9		ation	ISO country code
1.8	Region of origin Code	I.1	compression	Ang the	Code
1.11	Place of dispatch	1.1			couc
	Name Registration/Ap		Name		Registration/Approval No
	Address		Address		
	Country ISO country co	de	Country		ISO country code
	Place of loading	LI	4 Date and time of o	leparture	
I.13					
1.13	Means of transport	1.1		trol Post	
1.53.55	Means of transport			atrol Post	
1.53.55	Means of transport Aircraft Railway Road vehicle Identification	1,1			Frozen
1.15	Means of transport Aircraft Railway Road vehicle Identification	1,1	7		Frozen
I.15 I.18	Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions	I.I	7		Frozen
I.15 I.18	Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification Am Container number/Seal number	I.I	7		Frozen
1.15 1.18 1.19	Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification Am Transport conditions Am Container number/Seal number Container No	I.I	7		Frozen
1.15 1.18 1.19 1.20	Means of transport Aircraft Vessel. Railway Road vehicle Identification Am Container number/Seal number Am Container No Certified as or for Germinal products Image: Container No	ibient Se	7	n	Frozen
1.15 1.18 1.19	Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification Identification Transport conditions Am Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Germinal products For transit	abient Se	7 Chilled al No 2 For internal ma	n	Frozen
1.15 1.18 1.19 1.20	Means of transport Aircraft Vessel. Railway Road vehicle Identification Am Container number/Seal number Am Container No Certified as or for Germinal products Image: Container No	abient Se	7 Chilled al No 2 For internal ma	rket	Frozen
1.15 1.18 1.19 1.20	Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification Identification Transport conditions Am Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Germinal products For transit	abient Se	7 Chilled al No 2 For internal ma	n	Frozen
1.15 1.18 1.19 1.20 1.21	Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification Am Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Germinal products For transit Third country ISO country of Total number of packages Description of consignment	abient I.1 se code I.2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2	7 Chilled al No 2 □ For internal ma 3	rket	Frozen
1.15 1.18 1.19 1.20 1.21 1.24	Means of transport Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehicle Identification Am Container number/Seal number Am Container number/Seal number Am Container nober/Seal number Am Certified as or for Am Germinal products Am For transit Third country Total number of packages Description of consignment	abient I.1 se code I.2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2 L2	7 Chilled al No 2 □ For internal ma 3 uantity	rket	Frozen

(MODEL "EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY")

C	OUN	TRY	
C	OUN	TRY	

Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY

	II. Health i	nformation		II.a	Certificate reference	ILb	IMSOC reference		
1	l, the und	ersigned, o	fficial veterinarian, of the exporting c	ountry	(¹¹⁾ (name of exportin				
	п.1.	The [ova]	(2) [embryos] (2) described in Part I:						
1	11.1.2.	were [collected] ⁽²⁾ [produced] ⁽²⁾ by the team ⁽³⁾ described in box I.11, which had been approved and supervised in accordance with Chapter I(III) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC ⁽⁴⁾ and was subject to							
1	11.1.3.	were [col	a by an official veterinarian at least or lected] ⁽²⁾ [produced] ⁽²⁾ , processed an Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;			the requ	irements of Chapter		
1	II.I.4.		ected at a place separated from other p leaned and disinfected prior to the co		The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	ling whi	ch is in good repair		
1	П.1.5.	prohibition section for	nined, processed and packed in labora on or quarantine measures as set out in or storing equipment and materials use animals are handled;	box 1	1.1.6., in a section wl	nich is se	parated from the		
	II.1.6.		n donor mares which:						
		П.1.6.1.	 were continuously resident for a period imported from a Member State during case of regionalisation in accordance of the territory of the exporting counter of territory of the exporting counter of territory of the territory of the exporting counter of territory of territ	ng the with try wl ith Af 09/156 ncepha	3 months period) in t Article 13 of Directiv nich was during that p rican horse sickness /EC, alomyelitis for a perio	he expor /e 2009/ period: n accord od of at l	ting country or, in the 156/EC ⁽⁵⁾ , in that par lance with Article		
	⁽²⁾ either	[11.1.6.2.	originated from a country of export stomatitis (VS) for a period of at least		and the second		ree from vesicular		
3	⁽²⁾ or	[Ш.1.6.2,	were subjected to a virus neutralisati negative result at a serum dilution of in accordance with the relevant Chap Terrestrial Animals of the OIE on a days prior to the collection of the [ov	1 in 3 oter of blood	2 or a VS ELISA can the Manual of Diagr sample taken on	ried out ostic Te	with a negative resul sts and Vaccines for		

⁽²⁾ either	[11.1.6.3,		iod of the past 30 days prior to the date of the collection were located in holdings
			nary supervision which fulfilled from the day of the collection of the [ova]
			1 ⁽²⁾ until the date of their dispatch the conditions for a holding laid down in
			of Directive 2009/156/EC, and in particular:]
(2) or	[11.1.6.3.		f frozen [ova] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ , during a period of the past 30 days prior to the
			ollection were kept in holdings under veterinary supervision which fulfilled, from
		100 C 100 C 100 C	te collection of the [ova] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ until the end of the period of 30 days
			torage at approved premises, the conditions for a holding laid down in Article
			ctive 2009/156/EC, and in particular:]
	(2) either	[11.1.6.3.1.	following a case of a disease mentioned below not all the animals of species
			susceptible to that disease located in the holding were slaughtered or killed and
			the holding has been free:
			 from any type of equine encephalomyelitis for a period of at least 6
			months, beginning on the day on which the equidae suffering from the
			disease are slaughtered,
			 from equine infectious anaemia for at least the period required to obtain a
			negative result in an agar gel immunodiffusion test (AGID or Coggins
			tests) carried out on samples taken after the infected animals were
			slaughtered on two occasions 3 months apart from each of the remaining
			equidae,
			 from vesicular stomatitis for a period of at least 6 months from the last
			recorded case,
			 from rabies for a period of at least one month from the last recorded case.
			- from anthrax for a period of at least 15 days from the last recorded case,]
	(2) or	[11.1.6.3.1.	following a case of a disease mentioned below all the animals of species
			susceptible to that disease located in the holding were slaughtered or killed and
			the premises disinfected, the holding was free for a period of at least 30 days
			from any type of equine encephalomyelitis, equine infectious anaemia,
			vesicular stomatitis and rabies or a period of at least 15 days in the case of
			anthrax, beginning on the day on which following the destruction of the
			animals the disinfection of the premises was satisfactorily completed;]

COUNTRY				Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY
1	П.1.6.4.			30 days prior to the collection the [ova] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ were kept of the equidae has shown clinical signs of contagious equine
		metritis for	a period of at l	east 60 days;
	II.1.6.5.			preeding during a period of at least 30 days prior to the date of the embryos] ⁽²⁾ and between the date of the first samples referred to in
				.6.2 and the date of the collection of the [ova] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ ;
	II.1.6.6.			which meet at least the requirements of the relevant Chapters of the
		Manual of	- Diagnostic Tes	ts and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals of the OIE, carried out in a
		laboratory	which is recogr	ised by the competent authority and has the tests referred to
				accreditation equivalent to that provided for in Article 12 of 004 ⁽⁷⁾ , as follows:
		⁽⁸⁾ [II,1.6.6,1.	Coggins test) negative resul not less than	ectious anaemia (EIA), an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (AGID or or an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with a t carried out on a blood sample taken on ⁽⁶⁾ , being 4 days following the date of commencement of the period referred
				1.6.5 and not more than 90 days prior to the date of the collection of mbryos] ⁽²⁾ intended for imports into the Union;]
		П.1.6.6.2.	a negative res referred to in	s equine metritis (CEM), an agent identification test carried out with ult on at least two specimens (swabs) taken during the period point 11.1.6.5 from at least the mucosal surfaces of the clitoral fossa al sinuses of the donor mare
		⁽²⁾ either		on two occasions with an interval of not less than 7 days on ⁽⁶⁾ and on ⁽⁶⁾ , in the case of isolation of <i>Taylorella equigenitalis</i> after cultivation under microaerophilic conditions for a period of at least 7 days, set up within 24 hours after taking the specimens from the donor animal, or 48 hours where the specimens are kept cool during transport,]
		⁽²⁾ and/or	[II.1.6.6.2.2.	on one occasion on ⁽⁶⁾ , in the case of detection of the genome of <i>Taylorella equigenitalis</i> by a polymerase chain reaction (PCR) or real-time PCR, carried out within 48 hours after taking the specimens from the donor animal,]

Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY

	The samples referred to in points II.1.6.6.2.1 and II.1.6.6.2.2 were in no case taken earlier than 7 days (systemic treatment) or 21 days (local treatment) after antimicrobial treatment of the donor stallion and were placed in transport medium with activated charcoal, such as Amies medium, before dispatch to the
	laboratory. II.1.6.7, to the best of my knowledge and as far as I could ascertain, were not in contact with equidae suffering from an infectious or contagious disease during the period of 15 days immediately preceding the collection;
	II.1.6.8. on the day of the collection of the [ova] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ did not show clinical signs of an infectious or contagious disease;
	were [collected] ⁽²⁾ [produced] ⁽²⁾ after the date on which the embryo [collection] ⁽²⁾ [production] ⁽²⁾ tear described in box I.11 was approved by the competent authority of the exporting country;
	were processed and stored under approved conditions for a period of at least 30 days immediately after their [collection] ⁽²⁾ [production] ⁽²⁾ , and were transported under conditions which satisfy the terms laid down in Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;
	The embryos described in Part I were conceived [by artificial insemination] ⁽¹⁾ [as a result of <i>in vitro</i> fertilisation] ⁽²⁾ using semen meeting the requirements of Directive 92/65/EEC and coming from semen collection centres approved in accordance with Article 11(2) or 17(3)(b) of Directive 92/65/EEC ⁽⁹⁾ and located respectively in a Member State of the Union or in a third country or parts of the territory of a third country listed in columns 2 and 4 of the table in Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulatio (EU) 2018/659 from which the import of equine semen collected from registered horses, registered equidae or equidae for breeding and production is authorised in accordance with Article 4 of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/659 and indicated in columns 11, 12 and 13 of Anne I thereto. ⁽¹⁰⁾⁽¹¹⁾
	The ova used for <i>in vitro</i> production of the embryos described in Part I comply with the requirements or Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC and in particular the requirements set up in points II.1.1 to II.1.8 of this animal health certificate.]
Notes:	
	al health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of oocytes and embryos of equine animals, when the Union is not the final destination of the oocytes and embryos.
from the E	nce with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelar European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the n Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this

animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

RY		Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY					
This	animal health cer	tificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates					
prov	ided for in Chapte	er 4 of Annex I to C ommission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.					
Par	t 1:						
Box	reference L11;	"Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the					
		embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or					
		embryos. Only embryo collection or production teams approved in accordance with					
		Article 17(3), point (b), of Directive 92/65/EEC and listed on the Commission website:					
		http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/equine/index_en.htm.					
Box	reference I.12:	"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of					
		the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.					
Box	reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.					
Box	reference 1.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.					
Box	reference I.27:	"Type": Specify if in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro produced					
		embryos or micromanipulated embryos.					
		"Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.					
		"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where oocytes or					
		embryos of the consignment are placed.					
		"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which oocytes or embryos of the					
		consignment of were collected or produced.» Approval or registration number of					
		plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the embryo collectio					
		or production team by which oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or					
		produced.					
		"Quantity": Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.					
Par	t II:						
10		ntries or territories, or zones thereof listed in column 1 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XII to					
	the second second second second	nplementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 from which the entry into Union of equine animals,					
		slaughter, is also authorised and as indicated in column 3 the table in Part 1 of that Annex.					
(2)	Delete if not ap						
(3)		ollection or production teams listed in accordance with Article 17(3), point (b), of Directive					
	the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en.					

TRY	Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY
(4)	Council Directive 92/65/EEC of 13 July 1992 laying down animal health requirements governing trade in
11	and imports into the Community of animals, semen, ova and embryos not subject to animal health
111	requirements laid down in specific Community rules referred to in Annex A (I) to Directive 90/425/EEC
1.1	(OJ L 268, 14.9.1992, p. 54).
(5)	Council Directive 2009/156/EC of 30 November 2009 on animal health conditions governing the movemen
	and importation from third countries of equidae (OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1).
(6)	Insert date. (follow Guidance in Part II of the Notes).
(7)	Regulation (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on official
	controls performed to ensure the verification of compliance with feed and food law, animal health and
	animal welfare rules (OJ L 165, 30.4.2004, p. 1).
(8)	The agar gel immunodiffusion test (AGID or Coggins test) or the ELISA for equine infectious anaemia are
	not required for donor equidae which continuously resided in Iceland since birth, provided that Iceland
	remained officially free of equine infectious anaemia and no equidae and their semen, ova and embryos
	have were introduced into Iceland from outside prior to and during the period the ova or embryos were
	collected and the semen was used for fertilisation.
(9)	Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority of a third country or territory, or zone
11	thereof listed in Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of equine
	animals or by the competent authority of a Member State.
(10)	Entry into the Union of equine semen is authorised from third countries listed in column 2 of the table in
	Part 1 of Annex 1 to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/659 provided that the semen was
	collected in the part of the territory of the third country detailed in column 4 of the table in Part 1 of that
	Annex from a donor stallion of the category of equidae positively indicated in column 11, 12 or 13 of the
	table in Part 1 of that Annex.
(1))	Does not apply to ova.
(12)	Delete if none of the embryos in the consignment was produced by in vitro fertilisation of ova.
Offic	al veterinarian
Name	(in capital letters)
Date	Qualification and title
Pare	Quantication and the
Stamp	Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF STOCKS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 92/65/EEC AFTER 31 AUGUST 2010 AND BEFORE 1 OCTOBER 2014, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED

(MODEL "EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY")

UNTRY			-		A	nimal health certificate to the l	
1.1	Consignor/Exporter		1.2	Certificate reference	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	I.2a IMSOC reference	
	Name			·	1		
	Address		1.3	Central Competent Aut	thority	QR CODE	
	Country	ISO country code	1.4	L4 Local Competent Authority			
1.5	Consignee/Importer		1.6 Operator responsible for the consignment				
10	Name	and the second sec					
	Address			Address			
	Country	ISO country code	Country ISO country				
1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9 Country of destination			ISO country code	
1.8	Region of origin	Code	1.10	Region of destination		Code	
1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination			
1		ation/Approval No	Name			Registration/Approval No	
		anon approvante.					
	Address			Address			
	Country ISO cou	untry code	Country ISO country			ISO country code	
1.13	Place of loading		1.14	Date and time of depart	ture		
		I.16	Entry Border Control F	Dact			
L15	Means of transport			Entry Border Control P	war		
L15	Means of transport		1.17	Entry Border Control P	ua		
L15		cle	1				
I.15 I.18	□ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehi	cle	1	□ Chilled		□ Frozen	
	□ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehic Identification	Ambient	1			- Frozen	
I.18	Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehic Identification Transport conditions	Ambient	1	D Chilled		Frozen	
I.18	Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehic Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal numb	Ambient	1.17	D Chilled		🗆 Frozen	
1.18 1.19	Aircraft Dessel Railway Dessel Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal numb	Ambient	1.17	D Chilled		- Frozen	
1.18 1.19	Aircraft Devessel Railway Road vehic Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for	Ambient	1.17	D Chilled		- Frozen	
1.18 1.19 1.20	Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehic Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal numb Container No Certified as or for Germinal products For transit	Ambient	I.17 Seal N	□ Chilled		- Frozen	
1.18 1.19 1.20	 Aircraft Descel Railway Road vehice Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal num	Ambient ber ountry code	I.17 Seal N	Chilled		Frozen	
I.18 I.19 I.20 I.21	 Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehice Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Germinal products For transit Third country ISO certified number of packages 	Ountry code 1.25 To	I.17 Seal N I.22 I.23	Chilled		Frozen	
1.18 1.19 1.20 1.21 1.24	 Aircraft □ Vessel Railway □ Road vehic Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal	ountry code 1.25 To	I.17 Seal N I.22 I.23	Chilled	6		
1.18 1.19 1.20 1.21 1.24 1.27	Aircraft Vessel Railway Road vehic Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal numb Container No Certified as or for Germinal products For transit Third country ISO ex Total number of packages Description of consignment ode Species Subspecies/	ountry code 1.25 To	I.17 Seal N I.22 I.23 tal quan	Chilled Chilled For internal market tity	6 on number	Quantity	

OUNTRY				Contract mouth		CYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY
II. He	alth informa	tion		II.a Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
I, the that:	undersigne	ed, officia	l veterinarian, of the exporting	ting country ⁽¹⁾ hereby certify (name of exporting country)		
п.т.	The Jova] ⁽²⁾ [emb	ryos] (2) described in Part I:			
	II.1.2.	were [col and super subject to were [col Chapter I were coll repair and subject to separated and from form fl.1.6.1.	lected] ⁽²⁾ [produced] ⁽²⁾ by the vised in accordance with Chap inspection by an official veter lected] ⁽²⁾ [produced] ⁽²⁾ , proce II(II) of Annex D to Directive ected at a place separated from d was cleaned and disinfected p mined, processed and packed i prohibition or quarantine mea from the section for storing ec the area where the donor anim n donor mares which: were continuously resident for from a Member State during case of regionalisation accord of the territory of the exportin – not considered to be in Article 5(2)(a) and (b) – free from Venezuelan – free from glanders and originated from a country of stomatitis for at least 6 month were tested by a virus neutral	oter I(III) of Annex D to Direct rinarian at least once every cal ssed and stored in accordance 92/65/EEC; in other parts of the premises or prior to the collection; in laboratory facilities which a usures as set out in box II.1.6., quipment and materials used in hals are handled; or 3 months (or since entry if the the 3 months period) in the ex- ding to Article 13 of Directive infected with African horse sicc of Directive 2009/156/EC, equine encephalomyelitis for d dourine for at least 6 months export which was on the day of ins;]	tive 92/ endar y with the holding re not si in a sec n contac hey wer porting 2009/1: hat peri kness in at least ; of collec atitis on	65/EEC and was ear; e requirements of g which is in good tuated in a zone tion which is t with donor animals e directly imported country or, in the 56/EC ⁽⁴⁾ ; in that part od: accordance with 2 years. tion free of vesicular a blood sample taker

 (2) stel	ar[1] 1.6.2	during the past 30 day period prior to collection have been located in holdings under
- eun	er[11.1.0.5.	veterinary supervision which fulfilled from the day of collection of [ova] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ until the date of their dispatch the conditions for a holding laid down in Article 4(5) of Directive 2009/156/EC, and in particular:]
^{72J} or	[II.1.6.3.	during the past 30 day period prior to collection have been located in holdings under veterinary supervision which fulfilled from the day of collection of [ova] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ until, in the case of frozen [ova] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ , the period of 30 days mandatory storage at approved premises elapsed, the conditions for a holding laid down in Article 4(5) of Directive 2009/156/EC and in particular:]
	⁽²⁾ either	[II.1.6.3.1. following a case of a disease mentioned below not all the animals of species susceptible to the disease located on the holding were slaughtered or killed and the holding has been free:
		 from any type of equine encephalomyelitis for at least 6 months, beginning on the day on which the equidae suffering from the disease are slaughtered,
		 from equine infectious anaemia for at least the period required to obtain a negative result in an agar gel immunodiffusion test (Coggins tests) carried out on samples taken after the infected animals were slaughtered on two occasions 3 months apart from each of the remaining equidae;
		 from vesicular stomatitis for at least 6 months from the last recorded case,
		 from rabies for at least one month from the last recorded case, from anthrax for at least 15 days from the last recorded case,]
	⁽²⁾ or	[II.1.6.3.1. following a case of a disease mentioned below all the animals of species susceptible to the disease located in the holding have been slaughtered or killed and the premises disinfected, the holding has been free for at least 30 days from any type of equine encephalomyelitis, equine infectious anaemia, vesicular stomatitis and rabies or 15 days in the case of anthrax, beginning on the day on which following the destruction of the animals the disinfection of the premises was satisfactorily completed;]
	Ш.1.6.4.	during the past 30 days prior to collection have been kept in holdings each of them
		having been free from clinical signs of contagious equine metritis for at least 60 days;

TRY			Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY
		11.1.6.5.	have not been used for natural breeding during at least 30 days prior to the date of
			collection of ova or embryos and between the date of the first samples referred to in
			points II.1.6.6 and II.1.6.7 and the date of the collection of ova and embryos;
		П.1.6.6.	have been subjected with negative result to an agar-gel immuno-diffusion test (Coggins
			test) or an ELISA for equine infectious anaemia carried out on a blood sample taken on
			⁽⁵⁾ being during the past 30 days prior to the date of the first collection of
			ova or embryos and not more than 90 days before the ova or embryos were collected (6);
		II.1.6.7.	have been subjected to an agent identification test for contagious equine metritis by
			isolation of Taylorella equigenitalis after a cultivation of 7 to 14 days carried out with
			negative results in each case on samples taken during the past 30 days prior to the date
			of the first collection of ova or embryos from mucosal surfaces of the clitoral fossa and
			clitoral sinuses on two consecutives oestrus periods on
			on ⁽⁵⁾ , and on an additional culture specimen taken during one of the
			oestrus periods from the endometrial cervix on ⁽⁵⁾ ;
		II.1.6.8.	to the best of my knowledge and as far as I could ascertain, have not been in contact
			with equidae suffering from an infectious or contagious disease during the 15 days
			immediately preceding the collection:
		П.1.6.9.	have on the day of collection of [ova] (2) [embryos] (2) not shown clinical signs of an
			infectious or contagious disease;
1.0	Ш.1.7.	were [col	[lected] (2) [produced] (2) after the date on which the embryo [collection] (2) [production] (2)
		team des	cribed in box 1.11 was approved by the competent authority of the exporting country;
L. C	II.1.8.	were pro-	cessed and stored under approved conditions for at least 30 days immediately after their
		[collectio	on] (2) [production] (2), and were transported under conditions which satisfy the terms laid
1		down in	Chapter III(II) of Annex D to Directive 92/65/EEC;
П.2.	The em	bryos desc	ribed in Part I were conceived [by artificial insemination] (2) [as a result of in vitro
	fertilisa	tion] ⁽²⁾ as	ing semen meeting the requirements of Directive 92/65/EEC and coming from semen
	collecti	on centres	approved in accordance with Article 11(2) or 17(3)(b) of Directive 92/65/EEC and
	located	respective	ly in a Member State of the European Union or in a third country or parts of the territory
	of third	country li	sted in columns 2 and 4 of the table in Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation
115	(EU) 20	018/659 fro	om which the import of equine semen collected from registered horses, registered equidae
- C	or equi	dae for bre	eding and production is authorised in accordance with Article 4 of Commission
	Implem	nenting Reg	gulation (EU) 2018/659 and indicated in columns 11, 12 and 13 of Annex I thereto. (7)(8);

COUNTI	٧
COUNTI	11

the second second second	
	or in vitro production of the embryos described above comply with the requirements of
	rective 92/65/EEC and in particular the requirements set up in points II.1.1 to II.1.8 of this
animal health c	ertificate ⁽²⁾ .
Notes:	
This animal health ce	rtificate is intended for the entry into the Union of oocytes and embryos of equine animals,
including when the U	nion is not the final destination of the oocytes and embryos.
In accordance with th	e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
from the European Un	nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Protocol on Ireland/N	orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal health certifica	ate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This animal health cer	tificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
provided for in Chapte	er 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference I.11:	"Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the
	embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or
	embryos. Only embryo collection or production teams approved in accordance with
	Article 17(3), point (b), of Council Directive 92/65/EEC and listed on the Commission
	website:
	http://ec.europa.eu/food/animal/semen_ova/equine/index_en.htm.
Box reference I.12:	"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of
10.000	the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference 1.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference 1.27:	"Type": specify if in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro produced
	embryos or micromanipulated embryos.
	"Identification number": Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.
	"Identification mark": Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where oocytes or
	embryos of the consignment are placed.
	"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which oocytes or embryos of the
	consignment were collected or produced.

TRY		Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY				
		tion number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique				
		he embryo collection or production team by which oocytes or				
		gnment were collected or produced.				
	"Quantity": Indicate	the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.				
Part	t II:					
10	Only third countries or territories, or ze	ones thereof listed in column 1 of the table in Part 1 of Annex XII to				
	Commission Implementing Regulation	(EU) 2021/404 from which the entry into the Union of equine				
	animals, other than for slaughter, is als	o authorised and as indicated in column 3 of the table in Part 1 of that				
	Annex.					
(2)	Delete if not applicable.					
(3)	Only embryo collection or production	teams listed in accordance with Article 17(3), point (b), of Directive				
	92/65/EEC on the Commission website	at/				
	https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en					
(4)	OJ L 192, 23.7.2010, p. 1.					
(5)	Insert date.					
(6)	The agar gel immunodiffusion test (Co	ggins test) or the ELISA for equine infectious anaemia are not				
	required for donor equine animals which	ch have continuously resided in Iceland since birth, provided that				
	Iceland has remained officially free of	equine infectious anaemia and no equidae and their semen, oocytes				
	and embryos have been introduced into Iceland from outside prior to and during the period the semen was					
	collected.					
(7)	Only semen collection centres approve	d by the competent authority of a third country or territory, or zone				
	thereof listed in Part 1 of Annex XII to	Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404 for semen of equine				
	animals or by the competent authority of a Member State.					
(8)	Does not apply to ova.					
Offic	ial veterinarian					
Name	e (in capital letters)					
Date		Qualification and title				
Stam	p.	Signature				

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENT:

- semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;
- oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014.

NTRY		1	A	nimal health certificate to the EU	
LI	Consignor/Exporter Name	1.2	Certificate reference	I.2a IMSOC reference	
	Address	L3	Central Competent Authority	QR CODE	
	Country ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
1,5	Consignee/Importer Name Address	I.6	Operator responsible for the co Name Address	osignment	
	Country ISO country code	1.0	Country	ISO country code	
1.7	Country of origin ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination	ISO country code	
1.8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination	Code	
LII	Name Registration/Approval No Address	1.12	Name Address	Registration/Approval No ISO country code	
1.13	Place of loading	114	Date and time of departure		
1		1.			
	D Aircraft D Vessel	1.17	Accompanying documents		
	□ Railway □ Road vehicle	Туре		Code	
	Identification		Country Commercial document reference	ISO country code	
L18	Transport conditions G Ambient	9	D Chilled	🗆 Frozen	
1.19	Container number/Seal number Container No	Seal N	lo	1	
1,20	Certified as or for				
	Germinal products				
1.21	D For transit	1.22	🗆 For internal market		
	L1 L5 L7 L8 L11 L13 L15 L18 L19 L20	I.1 Consignor/Exporter Name Address Address SO country code I.5 Consignee/Importer Name Name Address SO country code I.5 Consignee/Importer Name Address Country ISO country code I.7 Country of origin ISO country code I.8 Region of origin Code I.10 Place of dispatch Name Name Registration/Approval No Address Country code ISO country code I.13 Place of loading	I.1 Consignor/Exporter I.2 Name Address I.3 Address I.3 Country ISO country code I.4 I.5 Consignee/Importer I.6 Name Address I.5 Country ISO country code I.6 Name Address I.6 Country of origin ISO country code I.9 I.8 Region of origin Code I.10 I.11 Place of dispatch I.12 I.12 Name Registration/Approval No Address I.12 Country ISO country code I.14 I.15 I.13 Place of loading I.14 I.14 I.15 Means of transport I.16 I.17 I.14 I.16 I.17 I.17 I.18 Transport conditions I Ambien! I.17 I.18 Transport conditions I Ambien! I.12 I.19 Certified as or for I.22 I.22	I.1 Consignor/Exporter I.2 Certificate reference Name Address I.3 Central Competent Authority I.5 Consignee/Importer I.6 Operator responsible for the construction Name Name Name Name Address I.6 Operator responsible for the construction Name Address Country ISO country code Country Address Country of origin ISO country code Country Country Country 1.7 Country of origin ISO country code I.9 Country I.8 Region of origin Code I.10 Region of destination I.11 Place of dispatch I.12 Place of destination Name Registration/Approval No. Name Name Address Country ISO country code Country I.13 Place of loading I.14 Date and time of departure I.15 Means of transport I.16 Entry Border Control Post I.17 Accompanying documents Country Country I.18 Transport co	

(MODEL "EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY")

	er of packages	1.25 Te	otal quantity	-	1.26	
.27 Description	of consignment es Subspecies/Categ			Thursday	fication number	Quantity
Гуре	Approval or regis		Identification mark		f collection/production	Test
	plant/establishme	nt/centre				

Certificate model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY

-	II. Health information	1	II.a	Certificate reference	II.b	IMSOC reference
	I, the undersigned	official veterinarian, hereby certify, th	at all:			
	II.1. The germin	al product processing establishment (1) descri	bed in box 1.11 at whi	ch the [s	semen] ⁽²⁾ [oocytes] ⁽²⁾
	[in vivo der	ived embryos] (2) [in vitro produced er	nbryos	(2) [micromanipulated	l embry	os] ⁽²⁾ to be
	dispatched	to the Union was/were processed and	stored:			
	II.1.1. is located in	a third country or territory, or zone th	nereof:			
	II.1.1.1. a	uthorised for the entry into the Union	of [sen	nen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [e)	mbryos]	(2) of equine animals
	a	nd listed in Annex XII to Commission	n Imple	menting Regulation (I	EU) 202	1/404;
	II.1.1.2. f	ree from African horse sickness for at	least 2	4 months immediately	prior to	the date of
	[collection] (2) [production] (2) of the [se	emen] (²⁾ [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embry	os] ⁽²⁾ an	d until the date of
	1	s/their dispatch in accordance with A	rticle 2	2(2), point (a), of Con	mission	Delegated
	F	Regulation (EU) 2020/692, and where	no syst	ematic vaccination ag	ainst Afr	rican horse sickness
ion		as been carried out for at least 12 mor				
ficat	6	semen] ⁽²⁾ [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ ar	nd until	the date of its/their di	spatch in	n accordance with
erti	P	Article 22(4), point (b), of that Regulat	ion;			
Part II: Certification	II.1.1.3. v	where Venezuelan equine encephalomy	yelitis y	vas not reported for at	least 24	months immediately
art	p	rior to the date of [collection] (2) [prod	luction	(⁽²⁾ of the [semen] ⁽²⁾ [oocytes	(²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ and
-	u	ntil the date of its/their dispatch;				
	II.1.2. is an establi	shment, where:				
	⁽²⁾ either[11,1.2.1,	infection with Burkholderia mallei	(glande	ers) was not reported f	or at lea	st 36 months
	1.000	immediately prior to the date of [co	llection	a] ⁽²⁾ [production] ⁽²⁾ of	f the [see	men] (2) [oocytes] (2)
		[embryos] (2) and until the date of it	s/their	dispatch;]		
	⁽²⁾ or [II.1.2.1.	infection with Burkholderia mallei	(glande	ers) was not reported f	or at lea	st six months
	1.0.00	immediately prior to the date of [co	llection	1] ⁽²⁾ [production] ⁽²⁾ of	the [sea	men] (2) [oocytes] (2)
		[embryos] (2) and until the date of it	s/their	dispatch, and the Corr	imission	has recognised the
	1 . · ·	surveillance programme carried out	in bre	eding equine animals i	n the est	tablishment of origin
	1.000	to demonstrate absence of infection	during	that period;]		
	⁽²⁾ either [11.1.2.2.	dourine was not reported for at leas				
		[production] ⁽²⁾ of the [semen] ⁽²⁾ [o	ocytes]	(2) [embryos] (2) and u	ntil the	date of its/their
		dispatch;]				

⁽²⁾ or [11.1.2.2.	dourine was not reported for at least 6 months immediately prior to the date of [collection] ⁽²⁾ [production] ⁽²⁾ of the [semen] ⁽²⁾ [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ and until the date of its/their
	dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance programme carried out in
	breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate absence of infection during that period;]
(2) either[II.1.2.3.	surra (Trypanosoma evansi) was not reported for at least 24 months immediately prior to the
	date of [collection] ⁽²⁾ [production] ⁽²⁾ of the [semen] ⁽²⁾ [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ and the date of until its/their dispatch;]
⁽²⁾ or [II.1.2.3.	surra (Trypanosoma evansi) was not reported for at least 6 months immediately prior to the
Terrenter .	date of [collection] ⁽²⁾ [production] ⁽²⁾ of the [semen] ⁽²⁾ [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ and until the
	date of its/their dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance programme
	carried out in breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to demonstrate absence
	of infection during that period.]
II.1.3. is approved	and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;
II.1.4. complies wi	th requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and equipment set
out in Part 4	of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]
II.2. The [semen	⁽²⁾ [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction, and:
II.2.1. has/h	ave been [collected] (2) [produced] (2), [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a semen collection centre] (2)
(3) [b	y an embryo collection team] (2) (3) [by an embryo production team] (2) (3) and [processed] (2)
[stor	ed] (2) in a germinal product processing establishment (3) [and stored in a germinal product
stora	ge centre] (2) (3) complying with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures
facili	ties and equipment set out in [Part 1] (2) [Part 2] (2) [Part 3] (2) [Part 4] (2) [Part 5] (2) of Annex I t
Dele	gated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and:
(2) either [loca	ted in the third country or territory of dispatch to the Union;]
(2) and/or [loca	ted in(4), and has/have been introduced into the third country of
dispa	tch to the Union under conditions at least as strict as for the entry into the Union of [semen] (2)
[000]	tes] (2) [embryos] (2) of equine animals in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and
Dele	gated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
II.2.2. was/	were moved to the germinal product processing establishment described in box I.11 under
cond	itions at least as strict as described in:
⁽²⁾ either [Mod	lel EQUI-SEM-A-ENTRY ⁽⁵⁾ ;]
(2) and/or [Mod	lel EQUI-SEM-B-ENTRY ⁽⁵⁾ ;]
(2) and the set that	lel EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY (5);

TRY	Certificate model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY
(2) and/or	[Model EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY ⁽⁵⁾ ;]
(2) and/or	[Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY (5);]
(2) and/or	[Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY (5);]
(2) and/or	[Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY ⁽⁵⁾ ;]
(2) and/or	[Model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY (5);]
(2) and/or	[Model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY ⁽⁵⁾ ;]
11.2.3.	has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set out
	in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;
II.2.4.	. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with
	requirements provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that
	mark is indicated in box 1.27;
11.2.5	. is/are transported in a container which:
	II.2,5.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the dispatch from the germinal product processing
	establishment under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian,
	and the seal bears the number as indicated in box 1.19;
	II.2.5.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use container;
(2)(6)	[II.2.5.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other
	products;]
⁽²⁾⁽⁷⁾ [II.2.6.	is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;
П.2.7.	is/are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by physical
	compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]
Notes:	
This animal	health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of equine
animals, incl	luding when the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos.
In accordance	e with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
from the Eur	ropean Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Protocol on	Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal healt	h certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
TTL	

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

COUNTRY

Certificate model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY

Part I:	
Box reference I.11:	"Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the germinal product processing establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos. Only germinal product processing establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en
Box reference I.12:	"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos.
Box reference I.17:	"Accompanying documents": Number(s) of related original animal health certificate(s) shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in Par I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal product processing establishment described in box I.11. The original(s) of those document(s) or those animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies thereof shall be attached to this animal health certificate.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference 1.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference I.27:	"Type": Specify if semen, in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.
	"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.
	Identification mark: Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.
	"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.
	"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consignment was collected, and/or of the embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.
	"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

E	Ν
E	Ν

COUNTRY		Certificate model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY
Par	t II:	
iù:	Only germinal product processing (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission	establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation website:
	https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/s	emen/equine en
(2)	Delete if not applicable.	
(3)	Only approved germinal product es 2016/429 on the Commission webs	tablishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU) ite:
	https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/s	emen/equine_en
(4)	Only a third country or territory, or 2021/404 and Member States.	zone thereof listed in Annex XII to Implementing Regulation (EU)
(5)	thereof that accompanied the semen centre where the semen was collect team by which the oocytes and/or e processing establishment where the germinal product storage centre wh	
(7)		e semen, oocytes, <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos, <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos equine animals are placed and transported in one container.
Offic	ial veterinarian	
Name	e (in capital letters)	
Date		Qualification and title
Stam	P	Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF GERMINAL PRODUCTS LISTED BELOW, DISPATCHED AFTER 20 APRIL 2021 FROM THE GERMINAL PRODUCT STORAGE CENTRE:

- semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Council Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014;
- stocks of semen of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC before 1 September 2010;
- oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Regulation (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 after 20 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected or produced, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 30 September 2014 and before 21 April 2021;
- stocks of oocytes and embryos of equine animals collected, processed and stored in accordance with Directive 92/65/EEC after 31 August 2010 and before 1 October 2014.

NTRY					Anin	nal health certificate to the l
1.1	Consignor/Exporter	-	1.2	Certificate reference	1.2	a IMSOC reference
11	Name		1.			
	Address		1.3	Central Competent Aut	hority	QR CODE
	Country	ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Autho	rity	
1.5	Consignee/Importer			Operator responsible fo	r the consig	oment
	Name	1.27	Name			
	Address			Address		
	Country	ISO country code		Country		ISO country code
1.7	Country of origin	ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination		ISO country code
1.8	Region of origin	Code	1.10	Region of destination		Code
1.11	Place of dispatch		1.12	Place of destination		10 million 10 million
	Name Reg	gistration/Approval No	1.0	Name		Registration/Approval No
	Address			Address		
	Country ISC) country code		Country		ISO country code
I.13	Place of loading		I.14	Date and time of depart	ure	
1.15	Means of transport		L16	Entry Border Control P	ost	
1.12		-				
1.15	□ Aircraft □ Vesse		1.17			
1.13	□ Aircraft □ Vesse □ Railway □ Road Identification		L17			
1.15	n Railway n Road		1.17	Chilled		- Frozen
	Railway D Road Identification	vehicle	1.17	Chilled		- Frozen
1.18	 Railway Road Identification Transport conditions 	vehicle	Seal N			- Frozen
1.18	 Railway Road Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal m 	vehicle				- Frozen
1.18	 Railway Road Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal m Container No 	vehicle				- Frozen
1.18	Railway Road Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal n Container No Certified as or for	vehicle				- Frozen
1.18 1.19 1.20	 Railway Road Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal m Container No Certified as or for Germinal products For transit 	vehicle	Seal N	ίο 		- Frozen
1.18 1.19 1.20	 Railway Road Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal m Container No Certified as or for Germinal products For transit 	or Ambient	Seal N	io For internal market		- Frozen
1.18 1.19 1.20 1.21	Railway Road Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal m Container No Certified as or for Germinal products For transit Third country Is	SO country code	Seal N I.22 I.23	io For internal market		- Frozen
1.18 1.19 1.20 1.21 1.24	Railway Road Identification Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal m Container No Container No Certified as or for Germinal products Germinal products Image: Container No For transit Third country Image: Container No Container No Container No Container No Container No Container No Container No Description of consignment Container No Container No	SO country code	Seal N I.22 I.23	io For internal market	3	C Frozen
1.18 1.19 1.20 1.21 1.24 1.27	Railway Road Identification Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal m Container No Container No Certified as or for Germinal products Germinal products Image: Container No For transit Third country Image: Container No Container No Container No Container No Container No Container No Container No Description of consignment Container No Container No	vehicle Ambient aumber SO country code s 1.25 To nt	Seal N I.22 I.23	io - For internal market tity 1.20	3	
1.18 1.19 1.20 1.21 1.24 1.27 CN c	Railway Road Identification Identifications Transport conditions Container number/Seal m Container No Certified as or for Germinal products Germinal products For transit Third country Is Total number of package Description of consignment code Species Subspecies	vehicle Ambient aumber GO country code s 1.25 To nt Cies/Category	Seal N I.22 I.23 Ital quan	io - For internal market tity 1.20 Identificatio	6 n number	Quantit
1.18 1.19 1.20 1.21 1.24 1.27	Railway Road Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal m Container No Certified as or for Germinal products For transit Third country Is Total number of package Description of consignme code Species Subspece code Species Species Subspece code Species Species	vehicle Ambient amber GO country code s 1.25 To nt Cies/Category al or registration	Seal N I.22 I.23 Ital quan	io For internal market tity 1.20 Identification Entification Date of collo	6 n number	Quantit
1.18 1.19 1.20 1.21 1.24 1.27 CN c	Railway Road Identification Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal m Container No Certified as or for Germinal products Germinal products For transit Third country IS Total number of package Description of consignme code Species Subspecies Approv number	vehicle Ambient amber SO country code s 1.25 To nt cics/Category al or registration of	Seal N I.22 I.23 Ital quan	io For internal market tity 1.20 Identification Entification Date of collo	6 n number	Quantit
1.18 1.19 1.20 1.21 1.24 1.27 CN c	Railway Road Identification Identification Transport conditions Container number/Seal m Container No Certified as or for Germinal products Germinal products For transit Third country IS Total number of package Description of consignme code Species Subspecies Approv number	vehicle Ambient amber GO country code s 1.25 To nt Cies/Category al or registration	Seal N I.22 I.23 Ital quan	io For internal market tity 1.20 Identification Entification Date of collo	6 n number	Quantit

(MODEL "EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY")

Certificate model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY

II. Heal	th inform	nation		II.a Certificate	reference	II.b.	IMSOC reference
1.1	indersig The g derive the U	ned official erminal pro ed embryos nion was/w	in a third country or territory, authorised for the entry into equine animals and listed in 2021/404; free from African horse sick [collection] ⁽²⁾ [production] ⁽¹⁾	hat: ed in box I.11. at wh s] ⁽²⁾ [micromanipul or zone thereof: the Union of [semen Annex XII to Comr ness for at least 24 r	hich the [s lated embr n] ⁽²⁾ [oocy nission Im months im [oocytes] ⁽	emen] ⁽²⁾ yos] ⁽²⁾ to ytes] ⁽²⁾ [a plement mediatel	[oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [<i>in viva</i> o be dispatched to embryos] ⁽²⁾ of ing Regulation (EU) y prior to the date of yos] ⁽²⁾ and until the
		П.1.1.3.	date of its/their dispatch in a Delegated Regulation (EU) African horse sickness has b the date of collection of the its/their dispatch in accordar where Venezuelan equine er immediately prior to the data [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ an	2020/692, and when een carried out for a [semen] ⁽²⁾ [oocytes ace with Article 22(4 acephalomyelitis wa e of [collection] ⁽²⁾ [e no syster at least 12 ⁽²⁾ [embry 4), point (l is not repo productior	matic vac months i yos] ⁽²⁾ an b), of tha rted for a n] ⁽²⁾ of th	ccination against mmediately prior to nd until the date of t Regulation; at least 24 months
	II.1.2	is an estab	lishment:				
	⁽²⁾ eithe	r [II.1.2.1.	where infection with <i>Burkha</i> months immediately prior to [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ an	the date of [collect	ion] ⁽²⁾ [pr	oduction	
	(l) or	{II.1.2.1.	where infection with <i>Burkha</i> months immediately prior to [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ an has recognised the surveillar the establishment of origin to	the date of [collect d until the date of it nee programme carr	ion] ⁽²⁾ [pr s/their disj ied out in l	oduction patch, an breeding] ⁽²⁾ of the [semen] ⁽²⁾ d the Commission equine animals in
	^(I) eithe	r [11.1.2.2.	where dourine was not repor [collection] ⁽²⁾ [production] ⁽ date of its/their dispatch;]	ted for at least 24 m	nonths imm	nediately	prior to the date of

CO		 - T
~~	~.,	 •••

(2) 0	r II	1.1.2.2.	where dourine was not reported for at least 6 months immediately prior to the date of
			[collection ⁽²⁾ [production] ⁽²⁾ of the [semen] ⁽²⁾ [oocytes] ⁽²⁾ [embryos] ⁽²⁾ and until the
			date of its/their dispatch, and the Commission has recognised the surveillance
			programme carried out in breeding equine animals in the establishment of origin to
			demonstrate absence of infection during that period;]
(2) ei	ither [I	1.1,2.3.	where surra (Trypanosoma evansi) was not reported for at least 24 months immediately
			prior to the date of [collection] (2) [production] (2) of the [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2)
			[embryos] (2) and until the date of its/their dispatch.]
(2) 0	r [1	1.1.2.3.	where surra (Trypanosoma evansi) was not reported for at least 6 months immediately
			prior to the date of [collection] (2) [production] (2) of the [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2)
			[embryos] (2) and until the date of its/their dispatch, and the Commission has recognise
			the surveillance programme carried out in breeding equine animals in the establishmen
			of origin to demonstrate absence of infection during that period;]
П.	1.3. is	s approve	ed and listed by the competent authority of the third country or territory;
п.	1.4. c	omplies	with requirements as regards responsibilities, operational procedures, facilities and
	e	quipmen	t set out in Part 5 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]
II.2. Th	ne [sem	nen] (2) [o	pocytes] (2) [embryos] (2) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and
II.	2.1. h	as/have t	been [collected] (2) [produced] (2), [processed] (2) [stored] (2) [in a semen collection centre
	(2	^{2) (3)} [by a	in embryo collection team] $^{(2)}$ (3) [by an embryo production team] $^{(2)}$ (3) [and] $^{(2)}$
	(li	processed	d] ⁽²⁾ [stored] ⁽²⁾ [in a germinal product processing establishment] ^{(2) (3)} and stored in a
	g	erminal J	product storage centre (3) complying with requirements as regards responsibilities,
			al procedures, facilities and equipment set out in [Part 1] (2) [Part 2] (2) [Part 3] (2) [Part 4
	(2	²⁾ [Part 5]	⁽²⁾ of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and:
(2) eit.	her []	located in	n the third country or territory, or zone thereof of dispatch to the Union (4);]
(2) and	Vor []	located in	a ⁽⁴⁾ , and has/have been introduced into the third country or
	te	erritory, o	or zone thereof of dispatch to the Union under conditions at least as strict as for the entry
	ir	nto the U	nion of [semen] (2) [oocytes] (2) [embryos] (2) of equine animals in accordance with
	R	Regulation	n (EU) 2016/429 and Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
п,	2.2. w	vas/were	moved to the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11. under conditions at
	le	east as su	rict as described in:
⁽²⁾ eit		Model E	QUI-SEM-A-ENTRY ⁽⁵⁾ ;]

Certificate model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY

2010	
(2)	and/or [Model EQUI-SEM-C-ENTRY ⁽⁵⁾ ;]
(2)	and/or [Model EQUI-SEM-D-ENTRY ⁽⁵⁾ ;]
(2)	and/or [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-ENTRY (5);]
(2)	and/or [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-B-ENTRY (5);]
(2)	and/or [Model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-C-ENTRY (5);]
(2)	and/or [Model EQUI-GP-PROCESSING-ENTRY (5);]
(2)	and/or [Model EQUI-GP-STORAGE-ENTRY (5);]
(2)	and/or [Model 1 in Section A of Part 1 of Annex III to Regulation (EU) 2018/659 (5);]
(2)	and/or [Model 2 in Section B of Part 1 of Annex III to Regulation (EU) 2018/659 (5);]
(2)	and/or [Model 3 in Section C of Part 1 of Annex III to Regulation (EU) 2018/659 (5);]
(2)	and/or [Model 4 in Section D of Part 1 of Annex III to Regulation (EU) 2018/659 (5);]
(2)	and/or [Model 1 in Section A of Part 2 of Annex II to Decision 2010/471/EU (5);]
(2)	and/or [Model 2 in Section B of Part 2 of Annex II to Decision 2010/471/EU (5);]
(2)	and/or [Model 3 in Section C of Part 2 of Annex II to Decision 2010/471/EU (5);]
(2)	and/or [Model in Annex to Commission Decision 96/539/EC (5);]
	II.2.3. has/have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with animal health requirements set
	out in Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;
	11.2.4. is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance with
	requirements provided for in Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that
	mark is indicated in box I.27;
	II.2.5. is/are transported in a container which:
	II.2.5.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the germinal product
	storage centre under responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official
	veterinarian, and the seal bears the number as indicated in box 1.19;
	II.2.5.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is single-use
	container;
	(2)(6) [II.2,5,3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products.]
(2)(7)	[11.2.6. is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;
	II.2.7. is/are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by
	physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]

EN

Notes:	
This animal health ce	rtificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of equine
animals, including wh	nen the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos.
In accordance with th	e Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Irelan
from the European Ut	nion and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the
Protocol on Ireland/N	orthern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this
animal health certifica	ate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.
This animal health cer	rtificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates
provided for in Chapt	er 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.
Part I:	
Box reference I.11:	"Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of th
	germinal product storage centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or
	embryos. Only germinal product storage centre listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of
	Regulation (EU) 2016/429 on the Commission website:
	https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en
Box reference 1.12:	"Place of destination": Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of
	the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes and/or embryos.
Box reference I.17:	"Accompanying documents": Number(s) of related original animal health certificate(s)
	shall correspond to the serial number of the individual official document(s) or animal
	health certificate(s) that accompanied the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in
	Part I from the semen collection centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the
	embryo collection team and/or the embryo production team by which the oocytes and/or
	embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal product processing
	establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or
	from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were
	stored, to the germinal product storage centre described in box I.11. The original(s) of
	those document(s) or those animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies
	thereof shall be attached to this animal health certificate.
Box reference I.19:	Seal number shall be indicated.
Box reference 1.24:	Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.
Box reference I.27:	"Type": Specify if semen, in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro
	produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.
	"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.

		"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes
		and/or embryos of the consignment are placed.
		"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes and/or
		embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.
		"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre": Indicate the unique
		approval number of the semen collection centre where semen of the consignment was
		collected, and/or the embryo collection team and/or embryo production team by which
		oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.
		"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.
	Part	11:
	(1)	Only germinal product storage centres listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)
		2016/429 on the Commission website:
		https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en
	(2)	Delete if not applicable.
	(3)	Only approved germinal product establishments listed in accordance with Article 233(3) of Regulation (EU)
		2016/429 on the Commission website: https://ec.europa.eu/food/animals/semen/equine_en.
	(4)	Only a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Part 1 of Annex XII to Implementing Regulation
		(EU) 2021/404 and Member States.
	(5)	The original(s) of the document(s) or the animal health certificate(s) or the officially endorsed copies of
		thereof that accompanied the semen, oocytes or embryos described in Part I from the semen collection
L		centre where the semen was collected, and/or from the embryo collection team and/or the embryo
		production team by which the oocytes and/or embryos were collected or produced, and/or from the germinal
L		product processing establishment where the semen, oocytes or embryos were processed and stored, and/or
		from the germinal product storage centre where the semen, oocytes or embryos were stored, to the germinal
		product storage centre of dispatch of the semen, oocytes and/or embryos described in box I.11 shall be
		attached to this animal health certificate.
	(6)	Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.
	(7)	Applicable for consignments where semen, oocytes, in vivo derived embryos, in vitro produced embryos
		and micromanipulated embryos of equine animals are placed and transported in one container.
	Offici	al veterinarian
	Name	(in capital letters)
	Date	Qualification and title
	Stamp	Signature

MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE ENTRY INTO THE UNION OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN, OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF TERRESTRIAL ANIMALS KEPT AT CONFINED ESTABLISHMENTS WHICH WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/692 (MODEL "GP-CONFINED-ENTRY")

COUL	NTRY		1000		Animal	health certificate to the EU
	LI	Consignor/Exporter	1.2	Certificate reference	1.2a	IMSOC reference
		Name				
		Address	1.3	Central Competent Authority		QR CODE
		Country ISO country code	1.4	Local Competent Authority		
	1.5	Consignee/Importer	1.6	Operator responsible for the c	onsignm	ent
		Name		Name		
ent		Address		Address		
Part I: Description of consignment		Country ISO country code		Country		ISO country code
Suo	1.7	Country of origin ISO country code	1.9	Country of destination		ISO country code
of	1.8	Region of origin Code	1.10	Region of destination		Code
5	L11	Place of dispatch	1.12	Place of destination		A
ipt		Name Registration/Approval No		Name		Registration/Approval No
escr		Address		Address		
111		Country ISO country code		Country		ISO country code
Pat	1.13	Place of loading	1.14	Date and time of departure		
-	1.15	Means of transport	I.16	Entry Border Control Post		
			A 42			
		n Aircraft n Vessel	1.17			
		□ Aircraft □ Vessel □ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification			/	
	1.18	🗅 Railway 👘 Road vehicle		Chilled	- I	Tozen
	L18 L19	Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number				Trozen
	1.19	Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No	Seal P		=F	Tozen
	the set of the set	Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number			T	Trozen
	1.19	Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for			T	rozen
	1.19 1.20	Railway Road vehicle Identification Transport conditions Ambient Container number/Seal number Container No Certified as or for Germinal products	Seal P	ν̈́α	T	Tozen
	1.19 1.20		Seal M	o For internal market	T	rozen
	1.19 1.20 1.21		Seal N 1.22 1.23	o For internal market		Tozen
	1.19 1.20 1.21 1.24	□ Railway □ Road vehicle Identification □ Ambient Transport conditions □ Ambient Container number/Seal number □ Ambient Container number/Seal number □ Ambient Container number/Seal number □ Ambient Container number/Seal number □ Ambient Container number/Seal number □ Ambient Container number/Seal number □ Ambient Container number/Seal number □ Ambient Container number/Seal number □ Ambient Container No □ Ambient Certified as or for □ Ambient □ Germinal products □ Ambient □ For transit I Ambient Third country ISO country code Total number of packages I.25 Description of consignment	Seal N 1.22 1.23	o For internal market		Tozen

Certificate model GP-CONFINED-ENTRY

II. Health inform	nation	II.a Certificate reference II.b IMSOC reference
I, the undersig	gned official	veterinarian, hereby certify, that:
П.1.	The [sem	en] (1) [in vivo derived embryos] (1) [oocytes] (1) [in vitro produced embryos] (1)
	[microma	anipulated embryos] (1) described in Part I is/are intended for artificial reproduction and
	was/were	obtained from donor animals which:
	П.1.1.	originate from a third country or territory, or zone thereof authorised for the entry
		into the Union of the particular species and category of animals and listed in Annexes
		II to VII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, or authorised
		pursuant to Article 230(2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 by the Member State of
		destination, depending on the species in question;
	II.1.2.	originate from a confined establishment in the third country or territory, or zone
		thereof of origin, which is included in a list of confined establishments, established
		by the Member State of destination in accordance with Article 117, point (c), of
		Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692, from which the entry of animals
		of specific species into the Union may be authorised;
	11.1.3.	do not come from an establishment, nor have been in contact with animals from an
		establishment, situated in a restricted zone established due to the occurrence of a
		category A disease referred to in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulatio
		(EU) 2018/1882, or of an emerging disease relevant for species of those kept
		terrestrial animals;
	11.1.4.	come from an establishment where no category D disease, relevant for species of
		those kept terrestrial animals as referred to in the Annex to Implementing Regulation
		(EU) 2018/1882, has been reported for at least 30 days immediately prior to the date
		of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) intended for entry into the
		Union;
	11.1.5.	have remained in a single confined establishment of origin for at least 30 days
		immediately prior to the date of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (
		intended for entry into the Union;
$^{(1)}(2)$ eith	er [II.1.6.	are bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine or equine animals and are identified in accordance
		with Article 21 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692;]
(1) (3) or	[11.1.6.	are terrestrial animals other than bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine or equine animals
		and are identified and registered in accordance with the rules of the confined
		establishment;]

COL	INTT	$\mathbf{D}\mathbf{V}$
υu		K 1.

EN

	П.1.7.	have been clinically examined by the establishment veterinarian responsible for the
		activities carried out at the confined establishment and showed no disease symptoms
		on the date of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1);
	П.1.8.	as much as possible, were not used for natural breeding during at least 30 days
		immediately prior to the date of collection of the [semen] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1)
		and during the collection period.
П.2.	The (seme	1] (1) [oocytes] (1) [embryos] (1) described in Part I:
	II.2.1.	is/are placed in straws or other packages on which the mark is applied in accordance
		with requirements provided for in:
	(1) (2)	[Article 83, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is
		indicated in box 1.27;]
	(1) (3).	[Article 119, point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/692 and that mark is
		indicated in box I.27;]
	11.2.2.	is/are placed in a transport container which:
		II.2.2.1. was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the confined
		establishment by the establishment veterinarian responsible for the
		activities of the confined establishment and the seal bears the number as
		indicated in box I.19;
		II.2.2.2. has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is a
		single-use container;
	10.10	[II.2.2.3. has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously
		used for other products.]
(1) (2) (5)	[11.2.3.	is/are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;
	II.2.4.	is/are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each
		other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]
11.3.	The consig	nment of [semen] ⁽¹⁾ [oocytes] ⁽¹⁾ [embryos] ⁽¹⁾
	11.3,1.	is destined to a confined establishment in the Union, which is approved in accordance
		with Article 95 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429;
	II.3.2.	is transported directly to the confined establishment as indicated in box 1.12.

Notes:

This animal health certificate is intended for the entry into the Union of semen, oocytes and embryos of terrestrial animals kept at confined establishments, including when the Union is not the final destination of the semen, oocytes and embryos.

In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 4 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.

Part I:

Box reference 1.11;	"Place of dispatch": Indicate the unique approval number, if assigned by the competent
	authority, and the name and address of the confined establishment of dispatch of the
	consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos.
Box reference I.12:	"Place of destination": Indicate the name, address and unique approval number of the
	confined establishment of destination in the Union of the consignment of semen, oocytes
	or embryos.
Box reference I.27:	"Type": Specify if semen, in vivo derived embryos, in vivo derived oocytes, in vitro
	produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.
	"Identification number": Indicate identification number of each donor animal.
	"Identification mark": Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where semen, oocytes
	or embryos of the consignment are placed.
	"Date of collection/production": Indicate the date on which semen, oocytes or embryos of
	the consignment was/were collected or produced.
	"Approval or registration number of plant/establishment": Indicate the unique approval
	number, if assigned by the competent authority, and the name and address of the confined
	establishment of the collection or production of semen, oocytes or embryos of the
	consignment.
	"Quantity": Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.

Certificate model GP-CONFINED-ENTRY

Par	rt II:
10	Delete if not applicable.
(2)	Applicable for consignments of semen, oocytes or embryos of bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine or equine animals.
(3)	Applicable for consignments of semen, oocytes or embryos of terrestrial animals other than bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine or equine animals.
(#)	Applicable for frozen semen, oocytes or embryos.
(5)	Applicable for consignments where oocytes, <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos, <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of bovine, porcine, ovine, caprine or equine animals are placed and transported in one container.
100	icial veterinarian
Nam	ne (in capital letters)
Date	Qualification and title
Stam	np Signature

ANNEX III

Annex III contains the following model official declarations:

MODEL

AT-TERRE-SEA	Chapter 1: Model official declaration by the master of the vessel: Addendum for transport of terrestrial animals entering the Union by sea
EQUI-TRANS	Chapter 2: Model official declaration on transhipment of equidae

MODEL OFFICIAL DECLARATION BY THE MASTER OF THE VESSEL: ADDENDUM FOR TRANSPORT OF TERRESTRIAL ANIMALS ENTERING THE UNION BY SEA (MODEL "AT-TERRE-SEA") (*)

(To be completed and attached to the relevant animal health certificate or animal health/official certificate where transport to the Union border includes transport by vessel, even for part of the journey)

Declaration by the master of the vessel		
I, the undersigned master of the vessel (name) declare that the animals referred to in the attached [animal health certificate] (¹) [animal health/official certificate] (¹) (²) have remained on board the vessel during the journey from in (exporting third country or territory) to in the Union and that the vessel did not call at any place outside (exporting third country or territory) en route to the Union other than (ports of call en route). Moreover, during the journey, these animals have not been in contact with other animals on board of a lower health status.		
Done at(Port of arrival)	on (Date of arrival)	
Stamp	(Signature of the master)	
	(Name in capital letters and title)	
 (*) In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this declaration include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. (¹) Delete if not applicable. (²) Indicate certificate reference: The unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country or territory or assigned by the IMSOC. 		

MODEL OFFICIAL DECLARATION ON TRANSHIPMENT OF EQUIDAE (MODEL "EQUI-TRANS")

(To be completed and attached to the relevant animal health or animal health/official certificate where transport to the Union border includes transhipment from one aircraft to another aircraft or from one vessel to another vessel in a country or territory, or zone thereof not listed respectively in columns 1 and 2 of the table in Part 1 of Annex III to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404)

		go Transfer Manifest:(')
Country where transhipment takes place:		
Airport (²)/Port (²) of arrival:		
Date of arrival:		
Date of transhipment:		
Transferring Carrier:		
Receiving Carrier:		
Description of consignment:		s:
Animal health or animal health/official certificate reference (³)	Remarks	
 I, the undersigned, official veterinarian (²)/customs officer (²) at the above airport (²)/port (²) declare that the transhipment took place under my supervision and in compliance with the following conditions: (a) the equidae were during the transhipment protected from attacks by insects vectors of diseases transmissible to equidae; (b) the equidae did not come into contact with equidae of a different health status; (c) the crates, containers or jet-stalls and the surrounding airspace in the transport compartment were sprayed with an appropriate insect repellent in combination with an insecticide immediately after the closing of the doors of the aircraft (²)/vessel (²). 		
The consignment has been transhipped in full and apparent good order and conditions except as noted in the "Remarks" column.		
Done at	or	1
(signature of the official veterinarian or customs officer)		Stamp
(name in capital letters a		
Notes In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in		

conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this declaration include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.

(1) Keep empty if transhipment from vessel to vessel.

⁽²⁾ Delete if not applicable.

(3) Indicate certificate reference: The unique alphanumeric code assigned by the competent authority of the third country or territoty or assigned by the IMSOC.'.